

SAFETY SIGNS

CATALOGUE

EDITION 26



WELCOME TO OUR LATEST CATALOGUE (EDITION 26)

Packed with hundreds of new products, innovations, updates, and range extensions, this is our most comprehensive catalogue yet. Whether you're looking for a specific sign or need a completely bespoke solution, we're here to help you find exactly what you need.

We continually monitor legislation changes to ensure our Health & Safety signs and related products remain fully compliant, practical, and effective – giving you confidence that every sign you order meets the highest standards.

Inside, you'll find details on our most popular materials, ordering information, and tips to help you choose the perfect signage for your needs (see pages 2-5).

Wherever possible, our signs are designed using approved ISO 7010 symbols. In rare cases where a symbol is not yet ISO-adopted but proven to meet BS 5499 comprehension levels, we manufacture to BS 5499 Standards. All our signs also meet the BS ISO 3864 requirements for colour and photometric properties, ensuring consistent quality, clarity, and compliance.

For pricing please get in touch to receive a copy of our pricelist or to request a quotation.

NEW & FEATURED PRODUCTS

We're proud to introduce an exciting range of innovative products throughout this catalogue. The selection below highlights just a small sample of the latest designs and customer favourites. If you don't see exactly what you need, contact us – our team will work with you to create the perfect solution.



CUSTOM SHADOW BOARDS

A great addition to any 5S / 6S system. Allows easy recognition of missing items and helps to ensure everything is stored correctly. Contact us for bespoke solutions - including alternative sizes, branding, colourways or hanging configurations.



CUSTOM EMERGENCY ESCAPE SIGNS

This range of signs assist the fire and rescue service in identifying each level of a building. We understand that the variations required for these wayfinding signs is endless, therefore we have introduced a custom range to help.



ACRYLIC STAND-OFFS

High-quality signs that sit slightly away (20mm) from the wall to create a "floating" effect. These contemporary, professional and eye-catching signs are ideal for use in a wide range of environments, such as hotels, retail, offices, etc.



THINK GREEN SIGNS

Environmental conservation is not just a responsibility but a necessity for the well-being of our planet. Remind viewers of environmental policies and promote an energy and resource efficient, responsible business image.



HEALTH & WELLBEING POSTERS

A range of signs and posters providing knowledge and guidance for healthier mental and physical wellbeing. Ideal for communal areas such as staff rooms, waiting rooms or open plan office spaces.



BRAILLE & TACTILE

Create environments that are welcoming and accessible to everyone (in line with the Equality Act 2010). Bespoke braille signs promote a culture of inclusivity and enhance communication and navigation for those who rely on tactile reading.



LOCK OUT STATIONS

Ensure that equipment is readily available from a central location. These stations are highly visible wherever sited, the shadows of equipment types help easy inventory checking and highlights when replacements are required.



INSPECTION MAINTENANCE STATIONS

Provide your workplace with the ideal central location to store inspections. If a fault is found, the board can be updated to highlight any maintenance requirements or daily tasks, on a dedicated dry-wipe section.



SHELF LIFE LABELS

Food labelling can ensure that the food is in date, fresh, there is no cross contamination, and that allergens are correctly identified. Manufactured from a food-safe, removable polypropylene material with a matt finish for easy writing onto.



PAVEMENT PARKING SIGNS

It is now illegal to park on pavements in London and Scotland. The Department for Transport (DfT) has announced it is considering bringing the rest of the United Kingdom in line.



PARKING PERMIT HANGERS

Identify authorised vehicles and manage your parking with our durable and versatile permit tags for rear-view mirrors. Ideal for visitor passes, employee permits, valet parking, and access control at hotels, restaurants, schools, or offices.



FIRE DOOR TAGS

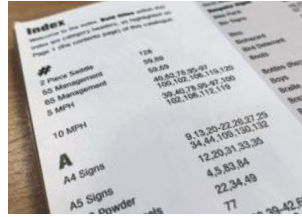
Used to indicate that a door is a fire door and to provide important information about its fire resistance rating. These tags are crucial for safety, ensuring that fire doors are easily identifiable, can be verified for compliance, and are maintained properly.

HOW TO ORDER

Each product within this catalogue has its own unique product code. To help you understand the meaning of our codes, please follow the guidance below:

STEP ONE

Find the sign you require by using the index page, contents page or by simply browsing the catalogue.



STEP TWO

When you find the sign required, use the material grid (on every double page spread) to find which materials are available for your chosen sign. Materials available are highlighted as **BOLD NUMBERS** at the start of every code.



STEP THREE

The **LETTERS** at the end of the code identify the available size options. To help choose the best size for your situation you should also take into account our recommended viewing distances (below) for safety signs.



STEP FOUR

Once you've identified the sign, material and size required, use fold-out price list (or request a copy) to find the price.

Products which begin with **5** are listed on a page-by-page basis.



CODE EXAMPLE

The forklift sign to the right is available in four standard material options '**1, 2, 7 & 8**' you can refer to pages 4 - 5 for more detailed material information.

The unique design code is '3407'

Each letter identifies an available size option for the sign:

SQUARE letters represent landscape orientations. **CIRCLES** represent portrait orientations.

5 codes refer to products with miscellaneous materials / sizes and therefore have the details required beside the code. (e.g. Floor Graphic 400 x 600mm)

If the sign you require doesn't come in the material / size you're after, don't worry we can manufacture any design to your exact specifications.

**Forklift trucks
prohibited beyond
this point**

1 3407	G M K P	400 x 600mm Floor Graphic 5 8737
2 3407	G K	
7 3407	P	
8 3407	K	

SIZE CODES

5 SERIES CODE

DESIGN CODE

MATERIAL CODES

MATERIAL CODES

- 1** Rigid Plastic
- 2** Self Adhesive Vinyl
- 3** Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic
- 4** Photoluminescent Self Adhesive
- 5** Miscellaneous
- 6** Aluminium
- 7** PET
- 8** Quick Fix

LANDSCAPE SIZES

- | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| A 100 x 75mm | J 400 x 200mm | U 100 x 100mm |
| B 80 x 80mm | K 400 x 300mm | V 300 x 150mm |
| C 150 x 150mm | L 450 x 150mm | W 900 x 600mm |
| D 150 x 100mm | M 600 x 200mm | X 200 x 100mm |
| E 200 x 150mm | N 400 x 400mm | Y 300 x 200mm |
| F 200 x 200mm | P 600 x 400mm | |
| G 300 x 100mm | Q 600 x 450mm | |
| H 300 x 250mm | S 200 x 75mm | |

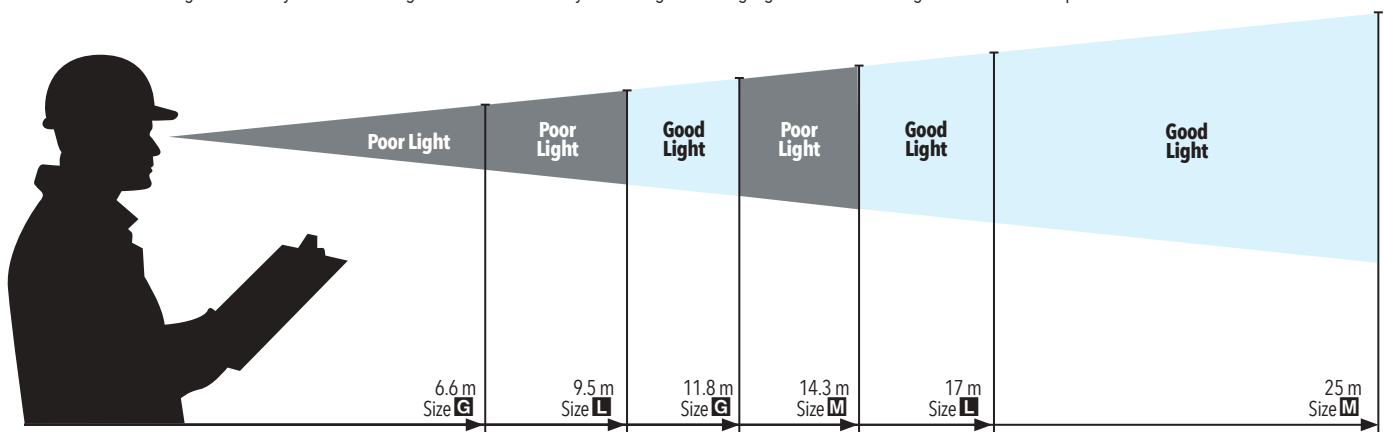
PORTRAIT SIZES

- | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| A 75 x 100mm | J 200 x 400mm | U 100 x 100mm |
| B 80 x 80mm | K 300 x 400mm | V 150 x 300mm |
| C 150 x 150mm | L 150 x 450mm | W 600 x 900mm |
| D 100 x 150mm | M 200 x 600mm | X 100 x 200mm |
| E 150 x 200mm | N 400 x 400mm | Y 200 x 300mm |
| F 200 x 200mm | P 400 x 600mm | |
| G 100 x 300mm | Q 450 x 600mm | |
| H 250 x 300mm | S 75 x 200mm | |

VIEWING DISTANCES

There are many factors that can influence a person's ability to view a sign, all of which are covered in depth by BS ISO 3864-1, these factors should be considered when deciding on your choice of sign size. The maximum distance a person will be required to view the sign, the angle they are viewing the sign from, lighting, and vision impairment can all have significant influences on the ability to read and comprehend a safety sign.

It is also worth considering the room layout to ensure signs are not obscured by furnishings. Situating signs at a suitable height maximises their potential to be seen.



These distances are for guidance purposes only. Please refer to BS ISO 3864-1:2011 for specific calculations.

The example above shows an estimate viewing distance for three of our most popular sign sizes depending on conditions of light.

MATERIALS

The first number you see on our product codes identifies the material the sign is made from, an overview of which can be found in this section. Deciding on your sign message is only the first step. When ordering a sign thought should also be given to where that sign is going to be displayed. Consider the environment it will be located within – is it indoor or outdoor? Is it for display in a warehouse or a prestige hotel? Our guide below will help you to decide which material is best for your location and covers our most popular sign materials – this list is not exhaustive so if you can't see the material you require please contact our sales team and we will be happy to quote in a material of your choice.

1. RIGID PLASTIC

Easily drilled, white, glossy, rigid plastic. A lightweight material with high impact strength, suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Rigid Plastic is the main material used for Quick Fix signs.



2. SELF ADHESIVE VINYL

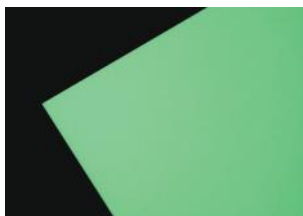
High gloss, flexible PVC with self adhesive backing. Suitable for most smooth, dry and clean surfaces. Ideally suited for indoor use such as warehouse labelling.



3. ULTRA BRIGHT PHOTOLUMINESCENT RIGID PLASTIC

1.2mm rigid plastic with a photoluminescent pigmentation which exceeds PSPA Class C ratings.

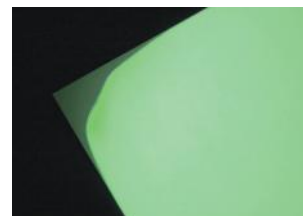
More information about Ultra Bright materials can be found on page 4.



4. ULTRA BRIGHT PHOTOLUMINESCENT SELF ADHESIVE VINYL

0.35mm flexible self adhesive vinyl with photoluminescent pigmentation which exceeds PSPA Class C ratings.

More information about Ultra Bright materials can be found on page 4.



6. ALUMINIUM

Aluminium with gloss white powder coating. Ideal for both indoor and outdoor applications. Excellent weathering and UV resistance. A long-life product.



7. PET

2mm Thermoplastic Polyester (known as PET) is high quality, recyclable, durable, impact, fire and vandal resistant which makes it ideal for harsher environments.



8. QUICK FIX

A white rigid plastic surface provides a durable finish, whilst a strong self adhesive backing removes the need for drilling, screws or additional fixings.

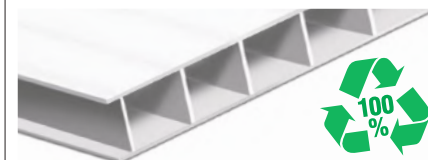
5. MISCELLANEOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION

Any product outside of our standard choice of material or size ranges begins with a 5. This may include items such as rolls of tape, sign frames, banners, or any sign requiring bespoke designs. It may include products using (but not limited to) the following materials:



PVC BANNER

Flame resistant, 440gsm PVC banner for indoor and outdoor applications. Digitally printed for eye catching displays.



FLUTED POLYPROPYLENE (4MM)

Lightweight, waterproof, strong and 100% recyclable (Class PP5) making it ideal for temporary signage such as site safety signs.



SYNTHETIC PAPER

110gsm high density polyethylene. A highly durable, recyclable, tear, water and grease resistant material which is ideal for eye catching posters.



FOAM PVC

Available in 3mm, 5mm or 10mm. Bright white, lightweight & waterproof. Easily drilled for fixing. Ideal for outdoor site safety boards.



ACRYLIC (5MM)

High quality, non-shatter, cast acrylic with a good resistance to weather, discolouring and most chemicals. 100% recyclable.



ALUMINIUM COMPOSITE

3mm white aluminium skin with a polyethylene core. A lightweight and weather resistant material which is ideal for outdoor signage due to its non-existent scrap value.



REFLECTIVE

Available on various materials (aluminium, zinc & aluminium composite) with a choice of reflective finishes. RA1 reflective (engineering grade) for temporary traffic signs. R2 reflective (high intensity) for permanent traffic signs (CE marked).



BRILLE & TACTILE

2-ply ABS thermoplastic material for both indoor and outdoor use. It offers a durable, scratch resistant, glossy surface. Available in various colours and surface finishes. Laser and routing capabilities offer a high quality finish.

Ultra Bright

Photoluminescent signs, tapes and markers work by storing energy from either a natural or artificial light source. If the light source is no longer available in the case of a blackout due to a fire or other emergency, then the “charge” in the sign releases light in the form of protons to produce a greenish luminant glow, also known as phosphorescence. The strength and quality of this glow can vary greatly between manufacturers and for this reason we have introduced the Ultra Bright brand to give assurance that all our photoluminescent signage exceeds PSPA (The Photoluminescent Safety Products Association) Class C ratings, making it one of the best in the UK market and ensuring our signs stay brighter for longer to give the maximum chance for a successful evacuation.

Photoluminescent signage is charged by light which allows it to glow in the dark if there is a sudden loss of light due to a power outage or if thick smoke from a fire is obstructing vision. Using this type of signage in a building can assist employees or members of the public to a safe refuge area away from the danger.



LUMINANCE SPECIFICATIONS					
The table below shows that Ultra Bright stays brighter for longer in comparison to PSPA ratings, and significantly exceeds Class C performance levels.					
LUMINANCE MCD/M2	2 MIN	10 MIN	30 MIN	60 MIN	PSPA RATING
Class A	108	25	7	3	Below PSPA Recommendation
Class B	210	50	15	7	
Class C	690	140	45	20	Minimum PSPA Recommendation
Ultra Bright	957	199	59	26	EXCEEDS PSPA RECOMMENDATION

SPECIFICATIONS & BENEFITS:

- 1. Exceeds Class C photoluminescent PSPA rating
- 2. Afterglow testing in accordance with DIN 67510-Pt1
- 3. Compliant with ISO 16069:2017 - Safety Way Guidance Systems
- 4. Maximises visibility of signs during smoky / black-out conditions. Provides clear guidance to exits and emergency equipment which helps significantly reduce evacuation times
- 5. Self re-chargeable and maintenance free - No power source required
- 6. Instant and long lasting visibility of signage in blackout conditions. It takes over 48 hours to totally fade from fully charged
- 7. Cost effective and easy to install
- 8. Non-toxic or radioactive pigments (REACH / RoHS compliant)

3. ULTRA BRIGHT PHOTOLUMINESCENT RIGID PLASTIC

1.2mm semi rigid plastic with a photoluminescent pigmentation exceeding Class C performance levels.

Ensuring that signage is clearly visible in blackout conditions can prove the difference between life and death during an emergency evacuation, helping guide people to exits and to essential equipment. The real beauty of photoluminescent products, in the context of a Safety Way Guidance System, is that they do not need electricity to glow in the dark if properly sited and maintained. In an emergency situation where a mains failure has occurred, they will immediately light the way to safety even in smoky conditions.

All Safety Way Guidance Systems (SWGS) must conform to the standards set out in BS ISO 16069. This stipulates requirements that need to be met with regard to the design, installation and performance for both photoluminescent and electrical SWGS. The benefit of these systems is that they are coherent and understood by all, regardless of culture or language. Occupants within your premises can be guided safely out of the building to a designated assembly/refuge point, in the event of an emergency. This is ensured as symbols on the signs must be compliant with BS EN 7010 and sign design must meet the requirements of BS ISO 3864 parts 1-4, to conform to BS ISO 16069.

To achieve high performance in low light conditions and conform to ISO 16069 we recommend using Ultra Bright. Ultra Bright range exceeds Class C and the table below indicates how Ultra Bright stays brighter for longer in comparison to PSPA classifications, with our signage remaining visible even after an hour in darkness.

4. ULTRA BRIGHT PHOTOLUMINESCENT SELF ADHESIVE VINYL

0.35mm flexible self adhesive vinyl with photoluminescent pigmentation exceeding Class C performance levels.



RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

We firmly believe in, and are committed to monitoring and improving environmental performance, pollution prevention and environmental protection during the manufacture of our safety signage. We implement a systematic waste minimisation programme to achieve objectives and targets to reduce waste, avoiding the use of terminal waste treatment and dealing with it as far as possible at source.

We pursue continuous improvement in environmental performance, by setting objectives and targets, especially in addressing the areas of resource use, by reducing energy and water consumption, increasing reuse and recycling and improving solid and liquid waste management methods.

To help our customers identify which of our signage materials can be recycled, we have included the recycling logo on pages where signs can be recycled and have dedicated a section to some of our more popular signs in eco-friendly materials.

To help encourage an environmentally friendly approach to signage we now include the appropriate recycling logo on the sign to help identify when a sign can be recycled and to help recycling centres correctly identify and process the materials efficiently without the need to send them into landfill.

Although we only offer this feature on our two main recyclable materials, our acrylic and aluminium signs are also suitable for recycling. With many eco-friendly materials available, we're proud to provide more opportunities than ever for customers to take an eco-friendly choice when buying their safety signage.



FLUTED POLYPROPYLENE



A strong, lightweight and waterproof material. Fluted Polypropylene is ideal for temporary installations such as construction sites or festivals.

Appropriately marked by the number five and the acronym PP. This is one of the safer types of plastic. It is also increasingly being accepted in curbside recycling programs.

THERMOPLASTIC POLYESTER (PET)



PET is an ultra durable, high quality material which is impact, fire and vandal resistant. It is ideal for harsher environments and permanent outdoor installations such as smoking areas, bus stops, play areas and car parks.

Appropriately marked with the number one and acronym PET. It's easily recyclable and often part of curbside recycling programs.

We have access to many more alternative “green” materials so if you have a specific requirement please let us know and we will endeavour to provide the perfect solution to meet your specification.

PRINTING PROCESSES

We have several printing processes which we use regularly. The choice is dependent upon volume, sign environment or content. Below are some of our more popular options:

SCREEN PRINT

This method is used for printing the majority of the safety signs within our catalogue. It ensures a high quality print, consistency of colour and a flawless finish.



DIGITAL PRINT

This method of printing is ideal for short production runs, custom designs or signs that require full colour images to be included. We are able to digitally print directly onto a wide range of materials.



ENGRAVING

Laser and rotary machines transform computer generated designs into tactile, prestigious signs. The use of layered substrate materials allows the top surface to be cut away to uncover the coloured lower layer.



VINYL GRAPHICS

Computer cut vinyl graphics can be applied to a substrate (such as Rigid Plastic, Aluminium etc) or pre-cut, ready to apply vinyl lettering or graphics can be applied directly to almost any flat, dry and clean surface.



CUSTOM SIGNS

If you cannot find the message, size or material that you require then give us a call and, wherever possible, we will be happy to quote for anything outside our standard range. Whether it's for a prestigious hotel or an after school club, our custom made signs allow you to get creative and provide a truly unique signage solution. Once you know how you want your sign to look, simply follow the steps below to begin the process of creating a bespoke sign.

1. SKETCH & SNAP / SCAN



Mock up your desired sign, take a picture of it on your phone and send it to us via email. Please don't worry if you're not artistically inclined just remember to include material, colour, text and sizes.

2. SNAP & EMAIL



If you've seen a sign you require simply take a photo of it on your phone and send us the picture. We'll then mock up the design based on your instructions and send you a proof to approve, following receipt of your order.

3. SEND A LINK



Seen a sign you like on a website? Send us the link or a screenshot, along with any additional comments relating to the size, material, or any alterations and we'll provide you with a quote. Please be aware, there may be copyright restrictions.

When ordering a sign, consideration should be given to the environment it will be located within – is it internal or external? Is it for display in a warehouse or a prestige hotel? Select the required material from the grid below. This grid is not exhaustive so if you can't see the material or size you require please contact us and we will be happy to quote.

MATERIALS	CODES	DETAILS REQUIRED FOR A CUSTOM SIGN QUOTE	PRICE	POPULAR SIZE CHOICES	
Rigid Plastic	CUST001	Size: Please refer to our "Popular Size" chart or specify your own	Supplied on Request	80 x 80mm	400 x 200mm
Self Adhesive Vinyl	CUST002			100 x 75mm	400 x 300mm
Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic	CUST003			100 x 100mm	400 x 400mm
Photoluminescent Self Adhesive Vinyl	CUST004	Orientation: Landscape or Portrait		100 x 150mm	450 x 150mm
0.9mm Aluminium	CUST005			150 x 150mm	600 x 200mm
2mm PET (Polyethylene Terephthalate)	CUST006			200 x 75mm	600 x 400mm
Rigid PVC with SAV Backing (Quick Fix)	CUST007	Quantity: Please state your required quantity		200 x 100mm	600 x 450mm
3mm Foam PVC	CUST008			200 x 150mm	800 x 600mm
5mm Foam PVC	CUST009			200 x 200mm	900 x 600mm
3mm Aluminium Composite	CUST010	Content: Please specify or provide artwork		210 x 297mm	1050 x 750mm
0.9mm Reflective Aluminium	CUST011			300 x 100mm	1200 x 800mm
PVC Banner with Eyelets	CUST012			300 x 150mm	1200 x 1200mm
4mm Fluted Polypropylene	CUST013			300 x 250mm	2400 x 1200mm

IMAGE & LOGOS

Please ensure all images / logos you send are high resolution to achieve a quality print finish. A high resolution file JPEG, PDF, EPS or Ai file of your company logo is ideal. **Taking a logo from a home page of a website will not do.** Low-resolution images are the main reason for slow production of custom specials. Have your logo ready prior to order to ensure quick order turnaround.

If you are finding it difficult to find a high-resolution version of your logo you can sometimes find it via **images.google.com** simply drag your low-resolution logo file into the search bar and Google will search the internet for images that are similar. If there are any higher resolution logos found on the internet they will load. If all else fails we can reproduce your logo so it prints correctly - additional charges will apply.



FIRE EXTINGUISHER IDENTIFICATION

The Regulatory Reform (Fire Safety) Order 2005 places responsibility of fire safety on employers to ensure that a fire risk assessment has been conducted to establish fire risks and that appropriate actions are taken to reduce them. Failure to comply could lead to severe legal penalties. Under the Regulatory Reform (Fire Safety) Order 2005, any non-automatic fire fighting equipment should be positioned and signed in accordance with BS EN ISO 7010:2020- to ensure maximum levels of comprehension. By positioning an appropriate fire equipment sign at a height between 1.7m - 2m from the floor it helps to locate and identify essential fire equipment in the event of it being obscured by furnishings in the room.

 1 1214 S 2 1214 S 3 1214 S 4 1214 S 8 1214 S 75x200mm Anodised Aluminium 5 9186 Brass 5 9182	 1 1217 S 2 1217 S 3 1217 S 4 1217 S 8 1217 S 75x200mm Anodised Aluminium 5 9184 Brass 5 9180	 1 1215 S 2 1215 S 3 1215 S 4 1215 S 8 1215 S 75x200mm Anodised Aluminium 5 9183 Brass 5 9179	 1 1231 S 2 1231 S 3 1231 S 4 1231 S 8 1231 S	 1 1469 SDE 2 1469 SDE 3 1469 SDE 4 1469 SDE
 1 1249 S 2 1249 S 3 1249 S 4 1249 S	 1 1216 S 2 1216 S 3 1216 S 4 1216 S 8 1216 S	 1 1242 S 2 1242 S 3 1242 S 4 1242 S 8 1242 S	 1 1244 S 2 1244 S 3 1244 S 4 1244 S 8 1244 S	 1 1257 S 2 1257 S 3 1257 S 4 1257 S 8 1257 S
 1 1237 DE 2 1237 DE 3 1237 DE 4 1237 DE 8 1237 DE 200 x 150mm Frosted Acrylic 5 1237 Photolum Acrylic 5 1253 Anodised Aluminium 5 9485 Brass 5 9484	 1 1235 DE 2 1235 DE 3 1235 DE 4 1235 DE 8 1235 DE 200 x 150mm Frosted Acrylic 5 1235 Photolum Acrylic 5 1254 Anodised Aluminium 5 9487 Brass 5 9486	 1 1202 S 2 1202 S 3 1202 S 4 1202 S	 1 1119 S 2 1119 S 3 1119 S 4 1119 S	 1 1240 S 3 1240 S
 1 1234 DE 2 1234 DE 3 1234 DE 4 1234 DE 8 1234 DE 200 x 150mm Frosted Acrylic 5 1234 Photolum Acrylic 5 1255 Anodised Aluminium 5 9489 Brass 5 9488	 1 1233 DE 2 1233 DE 3 1233 DE 4 1233 DE 8 1233 DE 200 x 150mm Frosted Acrylic 5 1233 Photolum Acrylic 5 1256 Anodised Aluminium 5 9491 Brass 5 9490	 1 1202 DE 2 1202 DE 3 1202 DE 4 1202 DE	 1 1119 DE 2 1119 DE 3 1119 DE 4 1119 DE	 1 1240 D 2 1240 D 3 1240 DE 4 1240 DE 8 1240 DE
 1 1249 D 2 1249 D 3 1249 D 4 1249 D	 1 1236 D 2 1236 D 3 1236 D 4 1236 D 8 1236 D	 1 1257 DE 2 1257 DE 3 1257 DE 4 1257 DE 8 1257 DE	 1 1241 D 2 1241 D 3 1241 DE 4 1241 D 8 1241 D	 1 1245 D 2 1245 D 3 1245 D 4 1245 D 8 1245 D

FIRE EXTINGUISHER SIGNS

1 1013 **E H K Y**
2 1013 **E H K Y**
3 1013 **E K**
4 1013 **E K**
7 1013 **E K**
8 1013 **E**

150 x 225mm
Braille
5 6179

1 1009 **E K**
2 1009 **E K**

2 1038 **E**

2 1046 **E**

1 1023 **G L**
2 1023 **G L**

1 1018 **C U**
2 1018 **C U**
3 1018 **C U**
4 1018 **C U**
8 1018 **C U**

175 x 175mm
Anodised Aluminium
5 9103
Brass
5 9102

1 1001 **X**
2 1001 **X**

1 1055 **V**

1 1056 **V**
2 1056 **V**

1 1243 **S**
2 1243 **S**

1 1222 **E**
2 1222 **E**

1 1030 **E**
2 1030 **E**

ROLL OF LABELS

Roll of 100
Self Adhesive Vinyl
100 x 100mm
5 9700

GAUGE DOTS Roll of 1000 - Self Adhesive Vinyl

Verify that an extinguisher has been inspected and serviced (the colour changes each year and displays the year of last inspection). Gauge dots help identify when a unit was last tested & serviced.

COLOUR	CODE	COLOUR	CODE
Orange	5 3501	Green	5 3504
Yellow	5 3502	Red	5 3505
Blue	5 3503	White	5 3506



PROJECTING SIGN

Identify the location of a fire extinguisher from several different angles.

150 x 200mm	
Rigid Plastic	5 8002
Photo Rigid	5 8011



MISSING SIGN

Fit this sign behind any extinguisher to highlight when it has been moved, misplaced or used and not replaced.

See page 8 for fixing hooks.

1 1239 S
2 1239 S



EXTINGUISHER POCKET GUIDES

This handy pack of 10 fire extinguisher pocket guides provide on the spot guidance to users in emergency situations.



Reverse

Front

350GSM Rigid Card (Laminate)
75 x 90mm
5 8101

Reverse

Front

350GSM Rigid Card (Laminate)
75 x 90mm
5 8120

FIRE EXTINGUISHER INFORMATION BOARD

This sign is to be displayed in communal areas. Do not place directly above extinguishers.

1 1226 L
2 1226 L
3 1226 L
4 1226 L

Types of Modern Fire Extinguishers					
WATER	FOAM	ABC POWDER	CARBON DIOXIDE	DRY CHEMICAL	HYDRO SPRAY
SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles	SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles	SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles	SAFE FOR: Flammable liquids	SAFE FOR: Flammable liquids	SAFE FOR: Flammable liquids
NOT FOR: Flammable liquids	NOT FOR: Flammable liquids	NOT FOR: Flammable liquids	NOT FOR: Flammable liquids	NOT FOR: Flammable liquids	NOT FOR: Flammable liquids
NOT FOR: Live electrical equipment	NOT FOR: Live electrical equipment	NOT FOR: Live electrical equipment	SAFE FOR: Live electrical equipment	SAFE FOR: Live electrical equipment	SAFE FOR: Live electrical equipment
NOT FOR: Flammable metals	NOT FOR: Flammable metals	NOT FOR: Flammable metals	NOT FOR: Flammable metals	NOT FOR: Flammable metals	NOT FOR: Flammable metals

EXTINGUISHER INSPECTION TAGS Pack of 10

Monthly inspection of all fire extinguishers should be completed as per BS5306. Attach one of these single sided inspection tags to a fire extinguisher to display findings and to remind employees to complete monthly fire extinguisher checks. Having a visual reminder on each extinguisher enables employees to quickly view when the item was last inspected.

BS5306 Extinguisher Visual Inspection

Matt PVC
50 x 80mm
5 8108

Extinguisher Record

Matt PVC
80 x 150mm
Includes cable ties
5 1080

Equipment Maintenance

Matt PVC
80 x 150mm
Includes cable ties
5 1102

EXTINGUISHER INSPECTION LABELS

MAINTENANCE RECORD

2 1203 **A**

Record and clearly display the full maintenance history of an individual fire extinguisher.

Simply update with a permanent fine-line marker pen (see page 10).

Roll of 100
Self Adhesive Vinyl
75 x 100mm
5 3500

MATERIAL CODES

- 1 Rigid Plastic 3 Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic 5 Miscellaneous
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl 4 Photoluminescent Self Adhesive 8 Quick Fix

LANDSCAPE SIZES

- C 150 x 150mm E 200 x 150mm L 450 x 150mm
D 150 x 100mm G 300 x 100mm U 100 x 100mm

PORTRAIT SIZES

- A 75 x 100mm H 250 x 300mm S 75 x 200mm X 100 x 200mm
E 150 x 200mm K 300 x 400mm V 150 x 300mm Y 200 x 300mm

FIRE EXTINGUISHER LOCATION BOARDS

Extinguisher brackets* should be fixed through the sign and onto the wall. Below you can find our brackets (*sold separately)



3mm Foam
900 x 900mm
5 8020

Specify the required IDs when ordering.



450 x 900mm - Foam PVC
Water 5 8014 ABC 5 8016
Foam 5 8015 Co2 5 8017



300 x 800mm
Foam PVC 5 1028
Photolum Foam 5 1029

Select the relevant Extinguisher ID sign (size **D** on page 6) and apply to top of board in the space provided.

Sign of choice should be ordered separately.



TAMPER PROOF TAG

250mm tamper proof tag indicates if a fire extinguisher has been used or tampered with. The seal fits through the safety pin and around the handles, once this has been broken it cannot be re-sealed.

250mm Length
5 1100



J BRACKET HOOK



Holds most standard, foam, powder and water extinguishers of various sizes.

5 3509

INVERTED 2KG HOOK



The inverted hook bracket is ideal for holding 2Kg CO2 extinguishers.

5 3508

FIRE EXTINGUISHER LOCATION STAND

This stand suits all types of extinguishers and allows multiple stands to be interlinked together.

It also includes a smooth mounting area for fire extinguisher ID signs (sold separately) for easy identification of the fire extinguisher type.

Supplied in a two part flat pack.

Shatterproof Polypropylene
295W x 270D x 665Hmm
5 8200



FIRE EXTINGUISHER TROLLEY

Double fire extinguisher trolley offers a great solution to creating designated fire points around a site. Includes space to mount your relevant extinguisher ID signage, and brackets to hold two fire extinguishers. Two tough rubber wheels makes manoeuvrability easy with just a single user.

Easy to assemble with click into place design
Arrives flat packed for easy transportation and storage
Removable wheels for disassembly
Holds two extinguishers
Built in board to host signage
Bright, lightweight and easy to spot on site

Weight: 13 kg
Dimensions: H x W x D: 1400 x 630 x 320mm (frame & wheels)

5 3507



SPRINKLER SIGNS

Sprinklers are seen as the only system which detects a fire, suppresses a fire and raises an alarm, making them vitally important as part of a fire safety programme. This range of signs helps identify and highlight the locations of important sprinkler equipment within a building.



1 1445 **E**
2 1445 **E**



1 1446 **E**
2 1446 **E**



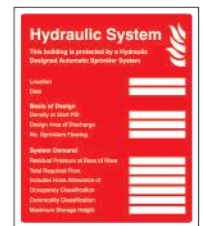
1 1447 **E**
2 1447 **E**



1 1449 **E**
2 1449 **E**



1 1451 **A E**
2 1451 **A E**



1 1452 **H V**
2 1452 **H V**

FIRE HOSE SIGNS



1 1007 **B K**
2 1007 **E**
3 1007 **E**
4 1007 **E**



1 1221 **S**
2 1221 **S**



1 1024 **G**
2 1024 **G**



2 1016 **C**



1 1019 **C**
2 1019 **C**



1 1221 **D**
2 1221 **D**
3 1221 **D E**
4 1221 **E**



1 1072 **E**
2 1072 **E**
3 1072 **E**
4 1072 **E**

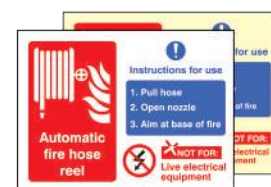


ROLL OF LABELS

Supplied ready cut to peel off and apply.



Roll of 100 Self Adhesive
100 x 100mm
5 9702



1 1073 **E**
2 1073 **E**
3 1073 **E**
4 1073 **E**

FIRE ALARM SIGNS

Update details easily. See page 86.

1 1017 BCU
2 1017 BCU
3 1017 BCU
4 1017 CU
8 1017 CU

175x175mm
Anodised Aluminium 5 9105
Brass 5 9104

1 1010 EK
2 1010 EK
3 1010 EK
4 1010 E
7 1010 EK
8 1010 EK

150x225mm
Braille 5 6178

1 1011 EK
2 1011 EK
3 1011 EK
4 1011 E
8 1011 EK

1 1079 BGLUEK
2 1079 BGLUEK
3 1079 BGLUEK
4 1079 BGLUEK

1 1031 X
2 1031 X
3 1031 X
4 1031 X

1 1002 X
2 1002 X

3mm PVC Adapt-a-Sign
215 x 310mm
5 1043

1 1041 B
2 1041 B

1 1025 GL

1 1040 GL

1 1039 E

2 1471 D

1 1051 HY

ROLL OF LABELS

Supplied cut and ready to peel off and apply.

Roll of 100
Adhesive Vinyl
100 x 100mm
5 9701



DESK SIGN

Ideal to inform of planned fire alarm tests. Write in the time of the test and display.

3mm Acrylic
Face: 300 x 210mm
5 8062



PROJECTING SIGN

Used to identify the location of fire alarms from several viewing angles. Ideal for long corridors.

150 x 200mm
Rigid Plastic 5 8003
Photo Rigid 5 8009



EXTINGUISHING EQUIPMENT

1 1246 DE
2 1246 DE
3 1246 DE
4 1246 DE
8 1246 DE

1 1218 S
2 1218 S
3 1218 S
4 1218 S
8 1218 S

75x200mm
Anodised Aluminium 5 9185
Brass 5 9181

1 1012 E
2 1012 E

1 1068 E

1 1067 EK
2 1067 EK

1 1470 E
2 1470 E

1 1103 E
2 1103 E

1 1105 E
2 1105 E

1 1204 S
2 1204 S

1 1467 DES
3 1467 DES

1 1468 DES
3 1468 DES

1 1027 E
2 1027 E

1 1107 E
2 1107 E

1 1106 E
2 1106 E

1 1020 C

CAN'T SEE WHAT YOU REQUIRE? WE CAN PRINT ANY SIGN ON A WIDE VARIETY OF MATERIALS IN 1000'S OF DIFFERENT SIZE OPTIONS. CONTACT US FOR A QUOTE.

PROJECTING SIGN

Used to identify the location of fire fighting equipment from several viewing angles. Ideal for long corridors.

Rigid Plastic
Face: 150 x 200mm
5 8040

AOV - AUTOMATIC OPENING VENT SIGNS

1 1113 C
2 1113 C
3 1113 C
4 1113 C

1 1114 C
2 1114 C
3 1114 C
4 1114 C

1 1115 C
2 1115 C
3 1115 C
4 1115 C

1 1116 C
2 1116 C
3 1116 C
4 1116 C

1 1117 C
2 1117 C
3 1117 C
4 1117 C

1 1118 C
2 1118 C
3 1118 C
4 1118 C

1 1421 BF
2 1421 BF
3 1421 BF
4 1421 BF

1 1425 BF
2 1425 BF
3 1425 BF
4 1425 BF

MATERIAL CODES

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl

3 Photolum Rigid Plastic
4 Photolum Self Adhesive

7 PET
8 Quick Fix

LANDSCAPE SIZES

B 80 x 80mm
C 150 x 150mm
D 150 x 100mm
E 200 x 150mm

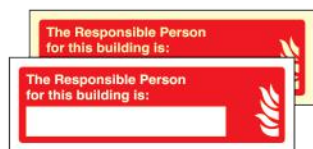
F 200 x 200mm
G 300 x 100mm
H 300 x 250mm
I 450 x 150mm
J 100 x 100mm
K 300 x 200mm

PORTRAIT SIZES

A 75 x 100mm
B 150 x 200mm
C 250 x 300mm
D 300 x 400mm
E 75 x 200mm
F 100 x 200mm
G 200 x 300mm
H 200 x 300mm

RESPONSIBLE PERSONS

An Evacuation Alert Control & Indicating Equipment (EACIE) or Premises Information Box (PIB) sign should be fixed to the door of the cabinet which holds the Evacuation Alert System (EAS).



1 1111 **G**
2 1111 **G**
3 1111 **G**
4 1111 **G**



1 1110 **F**
2 1110 **F**
3 1110 **F**
4 1110 **F**
6 1110 **F**



1 1109 **F**
2 1109 **F**
3 1109 **F**
4 1109 **F**
6 1109 **F**



1 1112 **HY**
2 1112 **HY**
215 x 310mm
Adapt-a-Sign
5 1112

REFLECTIVE ARMBANDS

Enable staff and visitors to quickly identify fire personnel with these highly reflective armbands.

Adjustable hook and loop fastening. One size fits all, can be adjusted to fit 90 - 130mm dia.



Fire Warden
5 6448

Fire Marshal
5 6449

GLOW STICKS

Pack of 10 - 150mm

Simply snap, then shake until it emits a bright glow (glows for approx. 12 hrs).

Supplied with suspension cord to wear around the neck.



Green
5 8586

Red
5 8587

Blue
5 8588

FIRE WARDEN / MARSHAL SIGNS



1 1035 **E**
2 1035 **E**
215 x 310mm
Adapt-a-Sign
Holds A4 Sheet
5 1035



1 1052 **HY**
2 1052 **HY**
215 x 310mm
Adapt-a-Sign
Holds A4 Sheet
5 1052



1 1053 **HY**
2 1053 **HY**
215 x 310mm
Adapt-a-Sign
Holds A4 Sheet
5 1053



1 1062 **E**
2 1062 **E**



1 1064 **HY**
2 1064 **HY**



1 1065 **HY**
2 1065 **HY**



215 x 310mm
Adapt-a-Sign
Holds A4 Sheet
5 6079



1 1036 **E**
2 1036 **E**



1 1037 **E**
2 1037 **E**

310 x 215mm
Adapt-a-Sign
Holds A4 Sheet
5 1037



1 1034 **G**



1 1061 **G**



1 1063 **E**
2 1063 **E**



1 1060 **E**
2 1060 **E**

FIRE POINT SIGNS



1 1014 **EHK**
2 1014 **EHK**
3 1014 **EK**
4 1014 **EK**
7 1014 **EK**
8 1014 **EK**



1 1048 **HY**



1 1049 **HY**



1 1032 **EK**
2 1032 **EK**



1 1026 **GL**
2 1026 **GL**



1 1021 **C**
2 1021 **C**



PROJECTING SIGN

Face: 150 x 200mm
Identify the location of fire points from several viewing angles.

Rigid Plastic
5 8004

Photo Rigid
5 8013

DIRECTIONAL INDICATOR

These arrows can be used in combination with fire signs to communicate the location of equipment.

ISO 7010 fire exit arrows should not be used to indicate the direction of equipment.



1 1104 **ADS**
2 1104 **ADS**
3 1104 **ADS**
4 1104 **ADS**

FIRE DOOR SIGNS

A fire door's purpose is to enable an emergency escape route through a property whilst compartmentalising a fire and preventing the spread of smoke and flames. This range of signs highlights a fire door and advises of its proper use.



1 1077 **EK**
2 1077 **EK**



1 1078 **EK**
2 1078 **EK**



1 1076 **EK**
2 1076 **EK**



1 1075 **EK**
2 1075 **EK**

FIRE SAFETY POSTER

An eye catching fire safety poster made on wipe-clean synthetic paper.

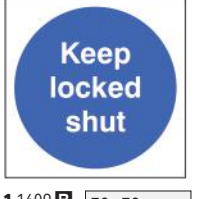
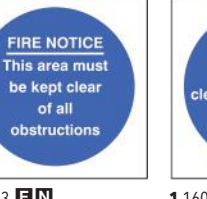
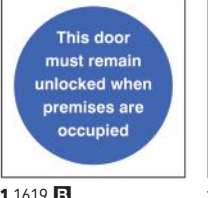
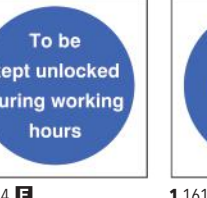
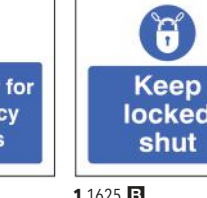
FOR ADDITIONAL PROTECTION AGAINST WEAR AND TEAR, WE HAVE A RANGE OF POSTER FRAMES AVAILABLE TO VIEW ON PAGE 50.

Synthetic Paper
510 x 760mm
5 9820



FIRE DOOR SIGNS

Every fire door should have a "Fire door Keep shut" sign fitted. When doors can be used from both sides a sign is required on both sides. Doors that open on to a fire escape corridor should be locked shut and signed accordingly. The window stickers are all double sided and designed for use on glass doors. They ensure the message is visible from both directions.

 Fire door Keep shut 1 1610 B U 2 1610 B U 3 1610 B 4 1610 B 7 1610 B 8 1610 B 70x70mm Anodised Aluminium 5 9075 100x100mm Face Adhesive 5 9247	 Fire exit keep clear 1 1606 B F N 2 1606 B F N 3 1606 B F 4 1606 B F 7 1606 B 8 1606 B 100x100mm Face Adhesive 5 9246	 Fire escape keep clear 1 1605 F N U 2 1605 F N U 3 1605 B 4 1605 B 7 1605 B F 8 1605 B F 100x100mm Face Adhesive 5 9248	 Automatic fire door keep clear 1 1618 B U 2 1618 B U 3 1618 B 4 1618 B 7 1618 B 8 1618 B 70x70mm Anodised Aluminium 5 9099	 Fire door keep closed 1 1616 B 2 1616 B 3 1616 B 4 1616 B 8 1616 B	 Fire door keep locked 1 1635 U 2 1635 U 3 1635 B 4 1635 B 7 1635 B 8 1635 U
 Fire door keep locked shut 1 1621 B 2 1621 B 3 1621 B 4 1621 B 8 1621 B	 This door must be kept closed 1 1608 B F 2 1608 B F 3 1608 B 4 1608 B	 Close these doors at night 1 1611 B 2 1611 B 3 1611 B 4 1611 B	 Keep locked shut 1 1609 B 2 1609 B 8 1609 B 70x70mm Anodised Aluminium 5 9097	 Smoke door keep shut 1 1054 B 2 1054 B	 Close this door at night 1 1612 B 2 1612 B
 Fire door keep clear 1 1636 U 2 1636 U	 FIRE NOTICE This area must be kept clear of all obstructions 1 1613 F N 2 1613 F N	 This staircase and exit to be kept clear of goods, bins, rubbish and obstructions 1 1601 F 2 1601 F	 Escape route keep clear 1 1623 B F 2 1623 B F	 This door to be kept locked shut when not in use 1 1602 B F 2 1602 B F	 Keep clear Exit from emergency escape route 1 1604 F N 2 1604 F N
 This door must remain unlocked when premises are occupied 1 1619 B 2 1619 B 7 1619 B	 To be kept unlocked during working hours 1 1614 F 2 1614 F	 Automatic fire door Keep clear Close at night 1 1617 B U 2 1617 B U	 Keep clear for emergency vehicles 1 1633 F N	 Keep locked shut 1 1625 B 2 1625 B	 Fire door keep shut 1 1626 B D 2 1626 B D
 Fire escape keep clear 1 1631 F N 2 1631 F N	FIRE DOOR EDGE SIGNS Do not place a fire door edge sign over a fire door's intumescent strip.  Self Adhesive Vinyl 45 x 400mm 1 1638 B 5 1638 B 1 1642 B 5 1642 B 1 1643 B 5 1643 B				
 Keep out 210 x 297mm (A4) Rigid Plastic 5 8362 Self Adhesive Vinyl 5 8363	 Fire exit keep clear 210 x 297mm (A4) Rigid Plastic 5 8396 Self Adhesive Vinyl 5 8397	 Keep clear 1 1632 F N 2 1632 F N	 Escape route keep clear 1 1649 F N 2 1649 F N	 Fire door keep closed 1 1628 B 2 1628 B	
 SELF ADHESIVE PADS Pack of 4 5 8724		 Keep fire exit clear and free of rubbish 1 1629 B D 2 1629 B D	 Automatic fire door keep clear 1 1629 B D 2 1629 B D	 Fire door keep locked 1 1630 B 2 1630 B	

MATERIAL CODES

1 Rigid Plastic 3 Photolum Rigid Plastic 7 PET
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl 4 Photolum Self Adhesive 8 Quick Fix

LANDSCAPE SIZES

B 80 x 80mm D 150 x 100mm
C 150 x 150mm E 200 x 150mm

PORTRAIT SIZES

F 200 x 200mm G 300 x 100mm
K 400 x 300mm L 450 x 150mm
N 400 x 400mm U 100 x 100mm

PORTRAIT SIZES

A 75 x 100mm B 150 x 200mm K 300 x 400mm Y 200 x 300mm
O 100 x 150mm H 250 x 300mm S 75 x 200mm

DELUXE FIRE DOOR SIGNS 76mm Diameter

These deluxe fire door signs are ideal for environments requiring a high quality finish. Pre-drilled and includes fixings.



Aluminium 5 9128
Brass 5 9122
Stainless Steel 5 9125



Aluminium 5 9129
Brass 5 9123
Stainless Steel 5 9126



Aluminium 5 9130
Brass 5 9124
Stainless Steel 5 9127



Aluminium 5 3742
Stainless Steel 5 3743



Aluminium 5 3750
Stainless Steel 5 3751



Aluminium 5 3740
Stainless Steel 5 3741



Aluminium 5 3744
Stainless Steel 5 3745



Aluminium 5 3746
Stainless Steel 5 3747



Aluminium 5 3748
Stainless Steel 5 3749

FIRE DOOR ID TAGS

Pack of 50 - 1.5mm 2-Ply PVC - 38mm Dia

These tags can be fixed to fire doors allowing easy identification of its rating. Engraved with adhesive back.



5 1493



5 1494



5 1495



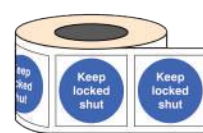
5 1492

PEEL & STICK LABELS

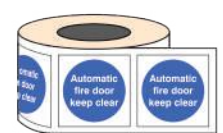
Self adhesive labels supplied on sheets of 6 and/or rolls of 100. Supplied ready cut, simply peel off and apply.



Self Adhesive Vinyl
Roll of 100 - 100mm Square
5 9703



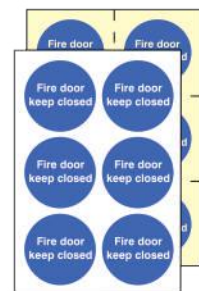
Self Adhesive Vinyl
Roll of 100 - 100mm Square
5 9705



Self Adhesive Vinyl
Roll of 100 - 100mm Square
5 9704



Adhesive Vinyl 65mm Dia
5 1679



Adhesive Vinyl 65mm Dia
5 1680



Adhesive Vinyl 65mm Dia
5 1681



Adhesive Vinyl 65mm Dia
5 1637



Adhesive Vinyl 65mm Dia
5 1660

FIRE DOOR INSPECTION RECORD

It is recommended that fire doors be routinely checked at least every three months. Place this next to fire doors and update throughout the year.

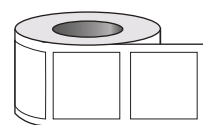
1 1108 ☒
2 1108 ☒

310x215mm
Adapt-a-Sign
Holds A4 Sheet 5 1108

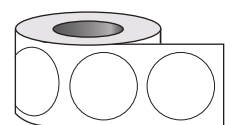
**BESPOKE ROLLS OF LABELS**

Create your own custom message or design - ideal for consistent fire door messages throughout a site.

Supplied on high gloss self-adhesive vinyl, simply choose your required size and shape, then advise us of your preferred message/design.



ROLL OF 100 LABELS
50 x 50mm 5 3510
80 x 80mm 5 3511
100 x 100mm 5 3512



ROLL OF 100 LABELS
65mm Dia 5 3513
75mm Dia 5 3514

2 IN 1 - FIRE ACTION & CALL POINT SYMBOL

Self Adhesive Photoluminescent - **Fire Action**: 150 x 330mm - **Call Point Symbol**: 100 x 100mm

These 2 in 1 signs are designed with an aperture to accommodate regulation size fire alarm call points, simply pop out the call point symbol and apply the main sign over the call point alarm box then position the "popped out" symbol on the wall above the alarm at a height of between 1.7 and 2 metres from the floor.



5 8220 **DA**



5 8221 **DA LF**



5 8222 **DM LF**



5 8223 **DM**



5 8224 **DM**



5 8225 **DM LF**

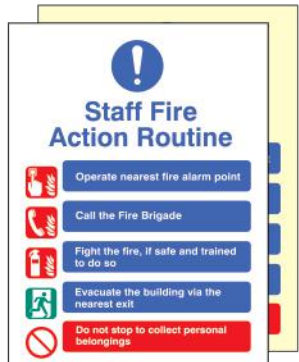


5 1079 **DA**



FIRE ACTION SIGNS

Legislation requires that all staff and visitors are aware of the fire procedure for work premises. Fire action signs advise the actions to be taken in case of fire.

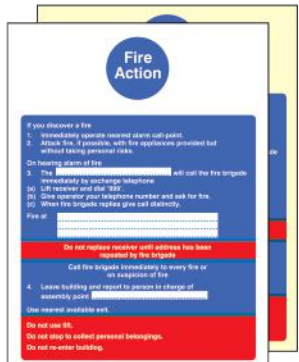


Staff Fire Action Routine

- Operate nearest fire alarm point
- Call the Fire Brigade
- Fight the fire, if safe and trained to do so
- Evacuate the building via the nearest exit
- Do not stop to collect personal belongings

1 1439 **EHY**
2 1439 **EHY**
3 1439 **EHY**
4 1439 **EHY**
8 1439 **EHY**

DM



Fire Action

If you discover a fire:

- Immediately operate nearest alarm call point.
- Attack fire, if possible, with fire extinguisher provided but without leaving personal risk.
- On hearing alarm of fire:
 - The [] will call the fire brigade.
 - Immediately by telephone to []
 - Call fire brigade and dial "999"
 - Give operator your telephone number and ask for fire.
 - When fire brigade replies give call details.
- Leave building and report to person in charge of assembly point.

Do not replace nearest alarm call point until the fire brigade has been notified by the fire brigade.

Call fire brigade immediately to every fire or all buildings of fire.

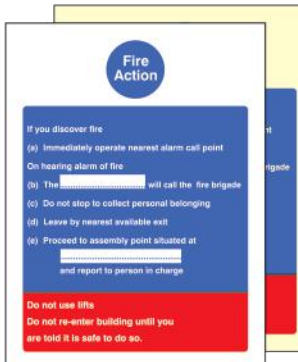
Do not use lifts.

Do not stop to collect personal belongings.

Do not re-enter building.

1 1402 **EHY**
2 1402 **EHY**
3 1402 **EHY**
4 1402 **E**
8 1402 **E**

DM
LF



Fire Action

If you discover fire:

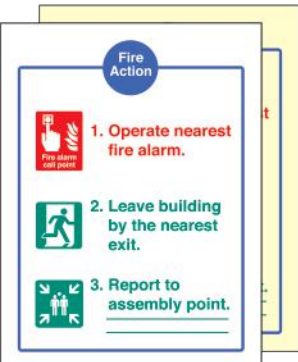
- Immediately operate nearest alarm call point
- On hearing alarm of fire:
 - The [] will call the fire brigade
 - Do not stop to collect personal belongings
 - Leave by nearest available exit
 - Proceed to assembly point situated at [] and report to person in charge

Do not use lifts.

Do not re-enter building until you are told it is safe to do so.

1 1403 **EHY**
2 1403 **EHY**
3 1403 **EHY**
4 1403 **E**
8 1403 **E**

DM
LF



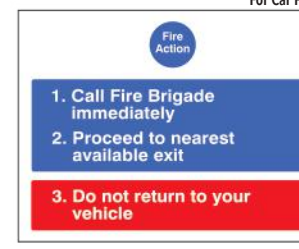
Fire Action

- Operate nearest fire alarm.
- Leave building by the nearest exit.
- Report to assembly point.

1 1405 **EHY**
2 1405 **EHY**
3 1405 **EHY**
4 1405 **EHY**
7 1405 **EHY**
8 1405 **E**

DM

***For Car Parks**



1. Call Fire Brigade immediately

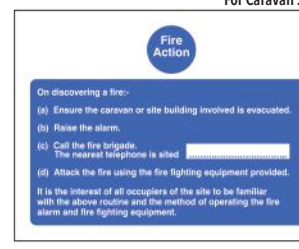
2. Proceed to nearest available exit

3. Do not return to your vehicle

1 7565 **Q**

DM

***For Caravan Sites**



On discovering a fire:-

- Ensure the caravan or site building involved is evacuated.
- Raise the alarm.
- Call the fire brigade. The nearest telephone is at []
- Attack the fire using the fire fighting equipment provided.

It is the interest of all occupiers of the site to be familiar with the above routine and the method of operating the fire alarm and fire fighting equipment.

1 1404 **E**
2 1404 **E**

DM



In case of fire

If you discover a fire:

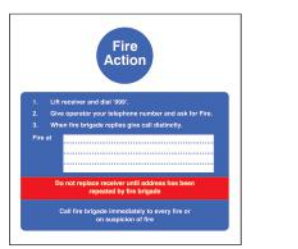
- Operate the fire alarm by breaking the glass. The alarm will sound automatically at 10 the nearest and dial 999
- Give the operator your number and ask for the Fire Brigade
- When the Fire Brigade answer say clearly "Fire at []"

Do not put the nearest alarm until the Fire Brigade have reported the address.

At 10 to a safe area until the Fire Brigade arrive and tell them where the fire is.

1 1422 **E**
2 1422 **E**

DM



Fire Action

1. Lift receiver and dial "999".
2. Give operator your telephone number and ask for Fire.
3. When the Fire Brigade answer say clearly.

Fire at []

Do not replace receiver until address has been reported by the Fire Brigade.

Call the Fire Brigade immediately to every fire or all buildings of the []

1 1406 **E**
2 1406 **E**

DM

MULTI-LINGUAL FIRE ACTION SIGNS

English, French & German



Fire action
if you discover a fire

- Operate nearest fire alarm point. Faites fonctionner l'alarme d'incendie la plus proche. Den nächsten Feueralarm benutzen.
- Fire Brigade will be called automatically. Appel automatique des pompiers. Feuerwehr wird automatisch gerufen.
- Leave the building by the nearest exit. Quittez le bâtiment par la sortie la plus proche. Verlassen Sie das Gebäude durch den nächsten Ausgang.
- Report to your assembly point at []. Présentez-vous au lieu d'arrêt à []. Melden Sie sich an Versammlungspunkt.
- Do not stop to collect personal belongings. Ne vous arrêtez pas pour prendre vos effets personnels. Nicht aufhalten, um persönlichen Dinge zu holen.
- Do not use lift. N'utilisez pas les ascenseurs. Den Aufzug nicht benutzen.

1 1437 **EHY**
2 1437 **EHY**
3 1437 **EHY**

DA

English, French & German



Fire action
if you discover a fire

- Operate nearest fire alarm point. Faites fonctionner l'alarme d'incendie la plus proche. Den nächsten Feueralarm benutzen.
- Fire Brigade will be called automatically. Appel automatique des pompiers. Feuerwehr wird automatisch gerufen.
- Leave the building by the nearest exit. Quittez le bâtiment par la sortie la plus proche. Verlassen Sie das Gebäude durch den nächsten Ausgang.
- Report to your assembly point at []. Présentez-vous au lieu d'arrêt à []. Melden Sie sich an Versammlungspunkt.
- Do not stop to collect personal belongings. Ne vous arrêtez pas pour prendre vos effets personnels. Nicht aufhalten, um persönlichen Dinge zu holen.
- Do not use lift. N'utilisez pas les ascenseurs. Den Aufzug nicht benutzen.

1 1435 **EHY**
2 1435 **EHY**
3 1435 **EHY**

DA
LF

English, French & German



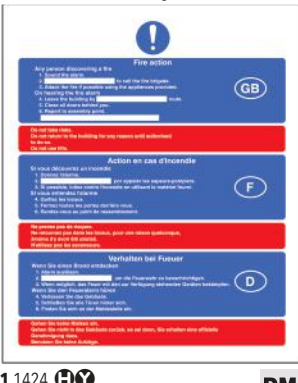
Fire action
if you discover a fire

- Operate nearest fire alarm point. Faites fonctionner l'alarme d'incendie la plus proche. Den nächsten Feueralarm benutzen.
- Call the Fire Brigade by telephoning. Appelez les pompiers à ce numéro. Rufen Sie die Feuerwehr telefonisch an.
- Leave the building by the nearest exit. Quittez le bâtiment par la sortie la plus proche. Verlassen Sie das Gebäude durch den nächsten Ausgang.
- Report to your assembly point at []. Présentez-vous au lieu d'arrêt à []. Melden Sie sich an Versammlungspunkt.
- Do not stop to collect personal belongings. Ne vous arrêtez pas pour prendre vos effets personnels. Nicht aufhalten, um persönlichen Dinge zu holen.
- Do not use lift. N'utilisez pas les ascenseurs. Den Aufzug nicht benutzen.

1 1436 **E**
2 1436 **E**
3 1436 **EHY**
4 1436 **E**

DM
LF

English, French & German



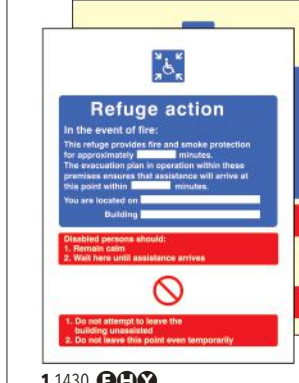
Fire action

1. Operate nearest fire alarm point. 1. Faites fonctionner l'alarme d'incendie la plus proche. 1. Den nächsten Feueralarm benutzen.
2. Call the Fire Brigade by telephoning. 2. Appelez les pompiers à ce numéro. 2. Rufen Sie die Feuerwehr telefonisch an.
3. Leave the building by the nearest exit. 3. Quittez le bâtiment par la sortie la plus proche. 3. Verlassen Sie das Gebäude durch den nächsten Ausgang.
4. Report to your assembly point at []. 4. Présentez-vous au lieu d'arrêt à []. 4. Melden Sie sich an Versammlungspunkt.
5. Do not stop to collect personal belongings. 5. Ne vous arrêtez pas pour prendre vos effets personnels. 5. Nicht aufhalten, um persönlichen Dinge zu holen.
6. Do not use lift. 6. N'utilisez pas les ascenseurs. 6. Den Aufzug nicht benutzen.

1 1424 **HY**
2 1424 **HY**

DM
LF

OTHER EMERGENCY ACTION SIGNS



Refuge action

In the event of fire:

This refuge provides fire and smoke protection for approximately [] minutes.

The evacuation plan in operation within these premises ensures that assistance will arrive at this point within [] minutes.

You are located on [] Building []

Disabled persons should:

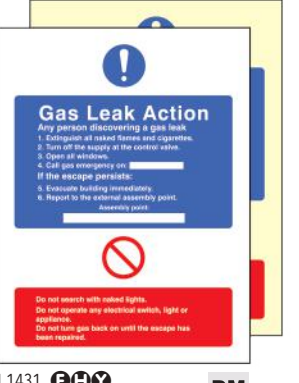
1. Remain calm
2. Wait here until assistance arrives

1. Do not attempt to leave the building unassisted

2. Do not leave this point even temporarily

1 1430 **EHY**
2 1430 **EHY**
3 1430 **EHY**

DM



Gas Leak Action

Any person discovering a gas leak:

1. Extinguish all naked flames and cigarettes.
2. Turn off all supply at the control valve.
3. Open all windows.
4. Call gas emergency on []
5. If the escape persists:
6. Evacuate building immediately.
7. Report to the external assembly point.

Assembly point []

Do not search with naked lights.

Do not operate any electrical switch, light or appliance.

Do not turn gas back on until the escape has been reported.

1 1431 **EHY**
2 1431 **E**
3 1431 **E**

DM

English & Polish



Fire action
if you discover a fire

- Operate nearest fire alarm point. Uruchomić alarm przy najbliższym punkcie pożarowym.
- Fire Brigade will be called automatically. Automatycznie zostanie wybrany numer straży pożarnej.
- Leave the building by the nearest exit. Wyjść z budynku najbliższym wyjściem.
- Report to your assembly point at []. Zgłosić się do Twojego punktu zbiorczego przy [].
- Do not stop to collect personal belongings. Nie zatrzymuj się, by zabrać rzeczy osobiste.
- Do not use lift. Nie korzystaj z windy.

1 1440 **EHY**
2 1440 **EHY**
3 1440 **E**
4 1440 **E**

DA
LF



Fire Action

1. Operate nearest fire alarm.
2. Leave building by the nearest exit.
3. Report to assembly point.

1 1441 **EHY**
2 1441 **EHY**

If you cannot find the sign you require contact us for a quote

MATERIAL CODES

- 1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
3 Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic

- 4 Photoluminescent Self Adhesive
5 Miscellaneous
7 PET
8 Quick Fix

LANDSCAPE SIZES

- E 200 x 150mm
F 200 x 200mm
K 400 x 300mm
Q 600 x 450mm

PORTRAIT SIZES

- E 150 x 200mm
H 250 x 300mm
Y 200 x 300mm

FIRE ACTION KEY

- DM** Fire Dept Dialed Manually
DA Fire Dept Dialed Automatically
LF Lift in Building

FIRE ACTION SIGNS

Sign	Material	Size	Code	Material	Size	Code	
1 1419	DM	150 x 200mm	1 1420	DM	148 x 210mm (A5)	1 1429	DA
2 1419	LF	Anodised Aluminium	2 1420	LF	Rigid Plastic	2 1429	LF
3 1419	LF	5 9538	3 1420	LF	5 8318	3 1429	LF
4 1419	LF	Brass	4 1420	LF	Self Adhesive Vinyl	4 1429	LF
8 1419	LF	5 9539	8 1420	LF	5 8319	8 1429	LF

*Electric Vehicle Fire Action

Sign	Material	Size	Code	Material	Size	Code	
1 1409	DM	150 x 200mm	1 1427	DM	148 x 210mm (A5)	1 1426	DA
2 1409	LF	Anodised Aluminium	2 1427	LF	Rigid Plastic	2 1426	LF
3 1409	LF	5 9538	3 1427	LF	5 8318	3 1426	LF
4 1409	LF	Brass	4 1427	LF	Self Adhesive Vinyl	4 1426	LF
8 1409	LF	5 9539	8 1427	LF	5 8319	8 1426	LF

RESIDENTIAL FIRE ACTION

Houses of multiple occupancy (HMO) have strict regulations for fire safety and must always have a fire action plan in place.

*Stay put policy

Sign	Material	Size	Code	Material	Size	Code	
1 1438	DM	150 x 200mm	1 1414	DM	148 x 210mm (A5)	1 1408	DA
2 1438	LF	Anodised Aluminium	2 1414	LF	Rigid Plastic	2 1408	LF
3 1438	LF	5 9528	3 1414	LF	5 8318	3 1408	LF
4 1438	LF	Brass	4 1414	LF	Self Adhesive Vinyl	4 1408	LF
8 1438	LF	5 9529	8 1414	LF	5 8319	8 1408	LF

LIFT WARNINGS



1 1213 **EHY**
2 1213 **EHY**
3 1213 **E**
4 1213 **E**
8 1213 **E**



1 1220 **EHY**
2 1220 **EHY**
3 1220 **E**
4 1220 **E**
8 1220 **E**



1 1248 **EHY**
2 1248 **EHY**
3 1248 **EHY**
4 1248 **EHY**
8 1248 **EHY**



1 2085 **EHY**
2 2085 **EHY**

FIRE SAFETY SIGNS KIT

Ideal for new builds or a freshen up.

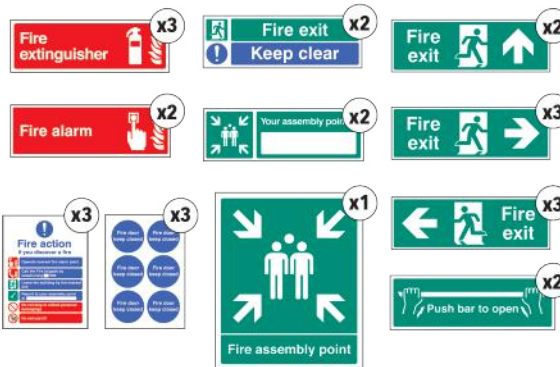
RIGID PLASTIC

2 x Fire Alarm (300 x 100mm)
3 x Fire Exit Left (300 x 100mm)
3 x Fire Exit Right (300 x 100mm)
3 x EEC Fire Action (150 x 200mm)
3 x Fire Extinguisher (300 x 100mm)
2 x Push Bar to Open (300 x 100mm)
1 x Fire Assembly Point (450 x 600mm)
2 x Your Assembly Point Is (150 x 50mm)
2 x Fire Exit - Straight On (300 x 100mm)
2 x Fire Exit - Keep Clear (300 x 100mm)

SELF ADHESIVE VINYL

18 x Fire Door Keep Closed (65mm Dia)

5 1724



EXTINGUISHER ID PACKS

Pack of 5 - 200 x 150mm



LOG BOOK HOLDER

This wall mountable station ensures that fire log books are clearly visible at all times and is easy to access by fire engineers needing to view service history. The station helps to overcome the log book being misplaced or not close to hand. The station is pre-drilled for easy mounting and includes a printed "missing" message to show if / when the log book has been removed.

3mm Rigid Plastic
360 x 220 x 15mm
5 8203

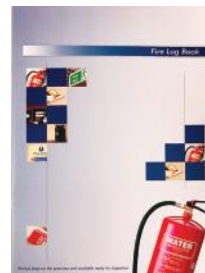


FIRE LOG BOOK

Maintaining a fire log book demonstrates that safety responsibilities are being managed. It also provides engineers with dates and times of service history and ensures compliance with BS 5839-1: 2025.

INCLUDES CONTENTS / LOGS FOR:

User responsibilities
Premises details
Fire fighting equipment
Hose reels
Fire alarm testing
Alarm activations
Fire alarm servicing
Fire alarm system certification
Emergency lighting
Fire doors, escape route inspection
Fire instructions and drills
5 8061



FIRE DOCUMENT HOLDER

Keep important fire safety documents clearly displayed and readily available in a central location.

This sign comes with a durable polystyrene document holder for storing A4 ring binders and folders.

440 x 600mm
10mm Foam Board
5 8213

Full range on page 44.



BS3251 HYDRANT MARKER

Manufactured to BS3251 from non-fade, durable injection moulded plastic. Information is displayed using snap fit, anti vandal number inserts.

6 x numbers / blank tiles supplied with each marker plate - please specify when ordering. Fixing screws not included.

180 x 205mm
5 1209



CUT OUT NUMBERS (0-9)

Self Adhesive Vinyl



25mm (H)

Black 5 8201

White 5 8202

HIGH IMPACT POLYSTYRENE MARKER

High impact polystyrene plastic

178 x 203mm
5 1212



ACRYLIC VISUAL IMPACT FIRE SIGNS

5mm clear acrylic with a subsurface print and frosted crystal backing. Includes anodised aluminium stand-offs for mounting.



200 x 150mm
5 1237



200 x 150mm
5 1233



200 x 150mm
5 1235



200 x 150mm
5 1234

MATERIAL CODES

1 Rigid Plastic 3 Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic 5 Miscellaneous 8 Quick Fix
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl 4 Photoluminescent Self Adhesive 7 PET

PORTRAIT SIZES

E 150 x 200mm Y 200 x 300mm
H 250 x 300mm

FIRE ACTION KEY

DM Fire Dept Dialed Manually LF Lift in Building
DA Fire Dept Dialed Automatically

DIRECTIONAL EMERGENCY ESCAPE SIGNS



Emergency escape signs are designed to guide you from wherever you are in a building, via a place of relative safety (the escape route) to the place of ultimate safety (the assembly area). It must not be assumed that everyone will know all safe routes through the building. Emergency escape signs should comply with BS EN ISO 7010:2020 to ensure maximum levels of understanding. The old EC Directive (92/58/EEC) designs should no longer be used due to their low comprehension credentials.

Our range of emergency escape signs available in photoluminescent materials (signs which start with a 3 or 4). The strength and quality of photoluminescent materials can vary greatly, due to this we have introduced the Ultra Bright brand to give assurance that all our photoluminescent signage exceeds PSPA (The Photoluminescent Safety Products Association) Class C ratings, making it one of the best in the UK market and ensuring our signs stay brighter for longer to give the maximum chance for a successful evacuation.

Ensuring that signage is clearly visible in blackout conditions can prove the difference between life and death during an emergency evacuation, helping guide people to exits and to essential equipment in an emergency situation where a mains failure has occurred. Ultra Bright signs will help lead the way to safety even in smoky conditions.



1 2004	GLM	A4 - 297 x 210mm	
2 2004	GLM	Rigid Plastic	5 8390
3 2004	GLM	Self Adhesive Vinyl	5 8391
4 2004	GLM		
7 2004	GL	300x100mm	
8 2004	GL	Anodised Aluminium	5 5923
		Brass	5 9517
450x150mm			
Braille		1200x400mm	
		5mm Foam PVC	5 2138
600x200mm			
Floor		900x300mm	
Graphic		Photolum PVC	5 2126



1 2003	GLM	A4 - 297 x 210mm	
2 2003	GLM	Rigid Plastic	5 8394
3 2003	GLM	Self Adhesive Vinyl	5 8395
4 2003	GLM		
7 2003	GL	300x100mm	
8 2003	GL	Anodised Aluminium	5 5922
		Brass	5 9516
450x150mm			
Braille		1200x400mm	
		5mm Foam PVC	5 2128
600x200mm			
Floor		900x300mm	
Graphic		Photolum PVC	5 2124



1 2007	GLM	A4 - 297 x 210mm	
2 2007	GLM	Rigid Plastic	5 8388
3 2007	GLM	Self Adhesive Vinyl	5 8389
4 2007	GLM		
7 2007	GL	300x100mm	
8 2007	GL	Anodised Aluminium	5 5925
		Brass	5 9519
450x150mm			
Braille		1200x400mm	
		5mm Foam PVC	5 2129
600x200mm			
Floor		900x300mm	
Graphic		Photolum PVC	5 2125



1 2008	GLM	A4 - 297 x 210mm	
2 2008	GLM	Rigid Plastic	5 8392
3 2008	GLM	Self Adhesive Vinyl	5 8393
4 2008	GLM		
7 2008	GL	300x100mm	
8 2008	GL	Anodised Aluminium	5 5924
		Brass	5 9518
		1200x400mm	
		5mm Foam PVC	5 2139
		450x150mm	
		Braille	5 6199



1 2001	GLM	
2 2001	GLM	
3 2001	GL	
4 2001	GL	
8 2001	GL	



1 2005	GLM	
2 2005	GLM	
3 2005	GLM	
4 2005	GL	
8 2005	GL	



1 2002	GLM	
2 2002	GLM	
3 2002	GL	
4 2002	GL	
8 2002	GL	



1 2006	GLM	
2 2006	GLM	
3 2006	GLM	
4 2006	GL	
8 2006	GL	



1 2012	GLM	1270x610mm	
2 2012	GLM	Banner with Eyelets	5 2012
3 2012	GLM		
4 2012	GLM		
8 2012	GL		



1 2010	GLM	
2 2010	GL	
3 2010	GL	
4 2010	GL	



1 2014	GLM	
2 2014	GL	
3 2014	GLM	
4 2014	GL	



1 2016	GLM	
2 2016	GLM	
3 2016	GLM	
4 2016	GLM	
8 2016	GL	



1 2011	GLM	1270x610mm	
2 2011	GLM	Banner with Eyelets	5 2011
3 2011	GLM		
4 2011	GLM		
8 2011	GL		



1 2009	GLM	
2 2009	GL	
3 2009	GL	
4 2009	GL	



1 2013	GLM	
2 2013	GL	
3 2013	GLM	
4 2013	GL	



1 2015	GLM	
2 2015	GLM	
3 2015	GLM	
4 2015	GLM	
8 2015	GL	



1 2033	JLVX	800x400mm	
2 2033	JLVX	5mm Foam PVC	5 2105
3 2033	JLVX	Photolum PVC	5 2127
4 2033	JLVX		
7 2033	V	200x100mm	
8 2033	LV	Anodised Aluminium	5 9527
		Brass	5 9521
		400 x 200mm	
		Floor Graphic	5 8809



1 2056	JVX	800x400mm	
2 2056	JVX	5mm Foam PVC	5 2106
3 2056	JVX		
4 2056	JVX		
8 2056	V		



1 2057	JVX	
2 2057	JVX	
3 2057	JVX	
4 2057	JVX	

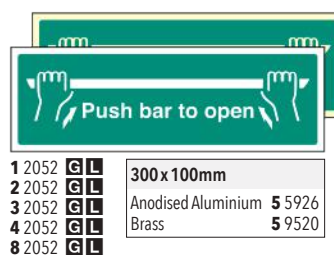
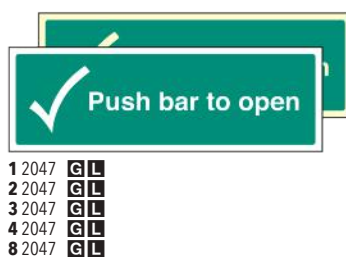
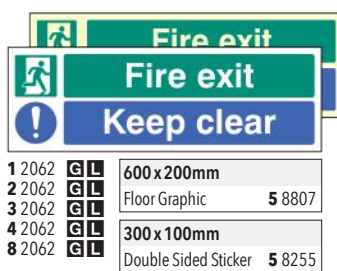


1 2036	JLVX	
2 2036	JLVX	
3 2036	JLVX	
4 2036	JVX	

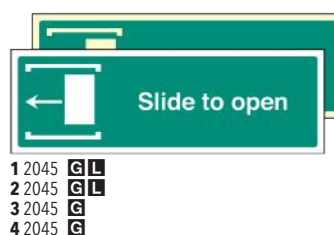
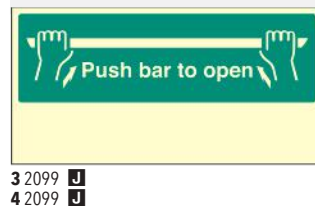
Ultra Bright exceeds Class C Photoluminescent PSPA rating and is compliant with ISO 16069:2017 (SWGS). The afterglow of Ultra Bright has been tested in accordance with DIN 67510-Pt1 and stays brighter for longer.

Ultra Bright

EMERGENCY ESCAPE SIGNS



Place behind a push bar so that the blank panel shows the bar location.



ISO 7010 regulations state that "text only" signs should be used alongside a running man graphic and, where appropriate, a directional arrow. They should not be used on their own.



MATERIAL CODES

- 1 Rigid Plastic 3 Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic 5 Miscellaneous 8 Quick Fix
 2 Self Adhesive Vinyl 4 Photoluminescent Self Adhesive 7 Aluminium

LANDSCAPE SIZES

- C** 150 x 150mm **J** 400 x 200mm **U** 100 x 100mm
F 200 x 200mm **L** 450 x 150mm **V** 300 x 150mm
G 300 x 100mm **M** 600 x 200mm **X** 200 x 100mm

PORTRAIT SIZES

- A** 75 x 100mm **I** 150 x 450mm
E 150 x 200mm **S** 75 x 200mm
G 100 x 300mm

STAIRWAY, FLOOR LEVEL & DWELLING ID SIGNS

To assist the fire and rescue service in identifying each level of a building, storey identification signs identify the level by "Floor Number" and should be located on every landing of a fire-fighting stairway and every fire-fighting lobby (or open access balcony) into which a fire-fighting lift discharges. Storey ID signs should be supplemented by dwelling indicator signs (positioned directly below the Storey ID sign), which provide information as to the dwellings (flats or maisonettes) located on the storey in question.



3 2170
4 2170



3 2171
4 2171



3 2172
4 2172



3 2173
4 2173



3 2174
4 2174



3 2175
4 2175



3 2177
4 2177



3 2178
4 2178



3 2176
4 2176



3 2179
4 2179



3 2180
4 2180



3 2184
4 2184



Ultra Bright

Ultra Bright exceeds Class C Photoluminescent PSPA rating and is compliant with ISO 16069:2017 (SWGS). The afterglow of Ultra Bright has been tested in accordance with DIN 67510-Pt1 and stays brighter for longer.

CUSTOM STAIRWAY, FLOOR LEVEL & DWELLING ID SIGNS

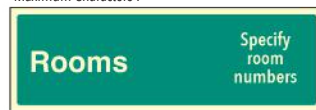
We understand that the variations required for these wayfinding signs is endless, therefore we have introduced a custom range to help meet many (but not all) requirements. **If you cannot find the option you require, please contact our sales team for a quote.**

*Maximum Characters 8



450x150mm
Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic 5 2181
Photoluminescent Self Adhesive Vinyl 5 2182

*Maximum Characters 7



450x150mm
Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic 5 2197
Photoluminescent Self Adhesive Vinyl 5 2198

*Maximum Characters 1



450x150mm
Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic 5 2199
Photoluminescent Self Adhesive Vinyl 5 2200

*Maximum Characters 6



450x150mm
Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic 5 2185
Photoluminescent Self Adhesive Vinyl 5 2186

*Maximum Characters 5



450x150mm
Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic 5 2191
Photoluminescent Self Adhesive Vinyl 5 2192

*Maximum Characters 2



450x150mm
Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic 5 2201
Photoluminescent Self Adhesive Vinyl 5 2202

*Maximum Characters 6



450x150mm
Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic 5 2189
Photoluminescent Self Adhesive Vinyl 5 2190

*Maximum Characters 5



450x150mm
Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic 5 2195
Photoluminescent Self Adhesive Vinyl 5 2196

*Maximum Characters 10



450x150mm
Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic 5 2203
Photoluminescent Self Adhesive Vinyl 5 2204

*Maximum Characters 6



450x150mm
Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic 5 2187
Photoluminescent Self Adhesive Vinyl 5 2188

*Maximum Characters 5



450x150mm
Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic 5 2193
Photoluminescent Self Adhesive Vinyl 5 2194

CAN'T SEE WHAT YOU REQUIRE?
WE CAN PRINT ANY SIGN ON A WIDE VARIETY OF MATERIALS IN 1000'S OF DIFFERENT SIZE OPTIONS.

CONTACT US FOR A QUOTE.

The Building Regulations 2010:
Approved Document B (Fire Safety) Volume 1: Dwellings (2019 Edition Incorporating 2020 And 2022 Amendments).

Wayfinding Signage for the Fire Service

15.13 To assist the fire service to identify each floor in a block of flats with a top storey more than 11m above ground level (see Diagram D6), floor identification signs and flat indicator signs should be provided.

15.14 Floor identification signs should meet all of the following conditions:

- The signs should be located on every landing of a protected stairway and every protected corridor / lobby (or open access balcony) into which a firefighting lift opens.
- The text should be in sans serif typeface with a letter height of at least 50mm. The height of the numeral that designates the floor number should be at least 75mm.
- The signs should be visible from the top step of a firefighting stair and, where possible, from inside a firefighting lift when the lift car doors open.
- The signs should be mounted between 1.7m and 2m above floor level and, as far as practicable, all the signs should be mounted at the same height.
- The text should be on a contrasting background, easily legible and readable in low level lighting conditions or when illuminated with a torch.

15.15 The wording used on each floor identification sign should take the form Floor X, with X designating the number of the storey, as intended for reference by residents.

- The floor closest to the main ground level should be designated as either Floor 0 or Ground Floor.
- Each floor above the ground floor should be numbered sequentially beginning with Floor 1.
- A lower ground floor should be designated as either Floor -1 or Lower Ground Floor.
- Each floor below the ground floor should be numbered sequentially beginning with Floor -1 or Basement 1.

15.16 All floor identification signs should be supplemented by flat indicator signs, which provide information relating to the flats accessed on each storey.

HOW TO ORDER CUSTOM STAIRWELL SIGNS During the ordering process, please state the sign code and the required details.



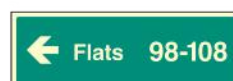
The code for this custom would be:
5 2199 / 4



The code for this custom would be:
5 2202 / 15



The code for this custom would be:
5 2195 / 88 - 97



The code for this custom would be:
5 2188 / 98 - 108

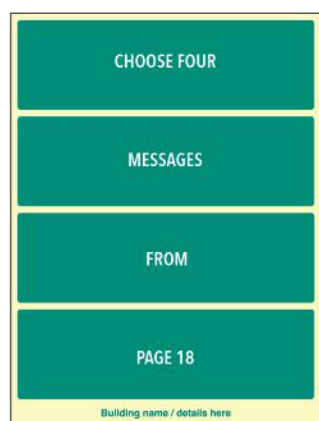


In this example you would order by simply emailing us the following:

5 2207
1. Stairway B
2. Floor 2

MULTI-MESSAGE STAIRWAY, FLOOR LEVEL & DWELLING ID TEMPLATES

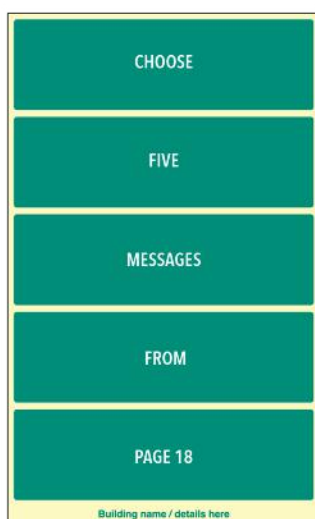
Due to the technical requirements of this range, font styles and sizes must be compliant with the specifications outlined in **The Building Regulations 2010: Approved Document B (Fire Safety) Volume 1: Dwellings (2019 Edition Incorporating 2020 And 2022 Amendments)** which may restrict the number of characters and letters achievable on these signs. In order to ensure your signage complies, we may need to increase the dimensions of the sign to include all of the required text - in such a scenario we will advise of the alterations and quote accordingly.



450x600mm

Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic 5 2211
Photoluminescent Self Adhesive Vinyl 5 2212

An example on how to order these custom signs is shown on the bottom of page 18



450x740mm

Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic 5 2213
Photoluminescent Self Adhesive Vinyl 5 2214



450x180mm

Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic 5 2205
Photoluminescent Self Adhesive Vinyl 5 2206



450x450mm

Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic 5 2209
Photoluminescent Self Adhesive Vinyl 5 2210



450x320mm

Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic 5 2207
Photoluminescent Self Adhesive Vinyl 5 2208

LARGE DOUBLE SIDED 5mm Foam PVC - 1200 x 400mm

Ideal for factories / warehouses where lighting may be poor and / or there may be large open areas where emergency escape signs are required to be viewed from a distance. These signs are easily drilled which means you can suspend them from a ceiling using a suspension kit.



5 2160



5 2100



5 2161

LARGE PHOTOLUMINESCENT DIRECTIONAL Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic - 900 x 300mm



5 2125



5 2124



5 2126



1 1624
2 1624
3 1624
4 1624

BRANDED SITE SAVER SIGNS Fluted Polypropylene - 600 x 400mm

Low-cost, lightweight and durable making them perfect for temporary site signage. Add your company logo at no extra cost.



5 5789



5 5790



5 5791



5 5792

SIGN SUSPENSION KITS

Hang lightweight signs with our easy to use suspension kits.



HOOK SUSPENSION KIT

2 x 150mm Wire Hooks
2 x Self Adhesive Ceiling Buttons
5 8100



CHAIN SUSPENSION KITS

2 x 500mm Chain
4 x Hooks
2 x Ceiling Buttons
Brass 5 8729
Chrome 5 8679

DOUBLE SIDED STICKERS

These double sided stickers allow application to the inside of a glass window / door so the message can be viewed on both sides of the glass.



300 x 100mm
5 8255



300 x 100mm
5 9544

MATERIAL CODES

1 Rigid Plastic 2 Self Adhesive Vinyl 3 Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic 4 Photoluminescent Self Adhesive 5 Miscellaneous

LANDSCAPE SIZES

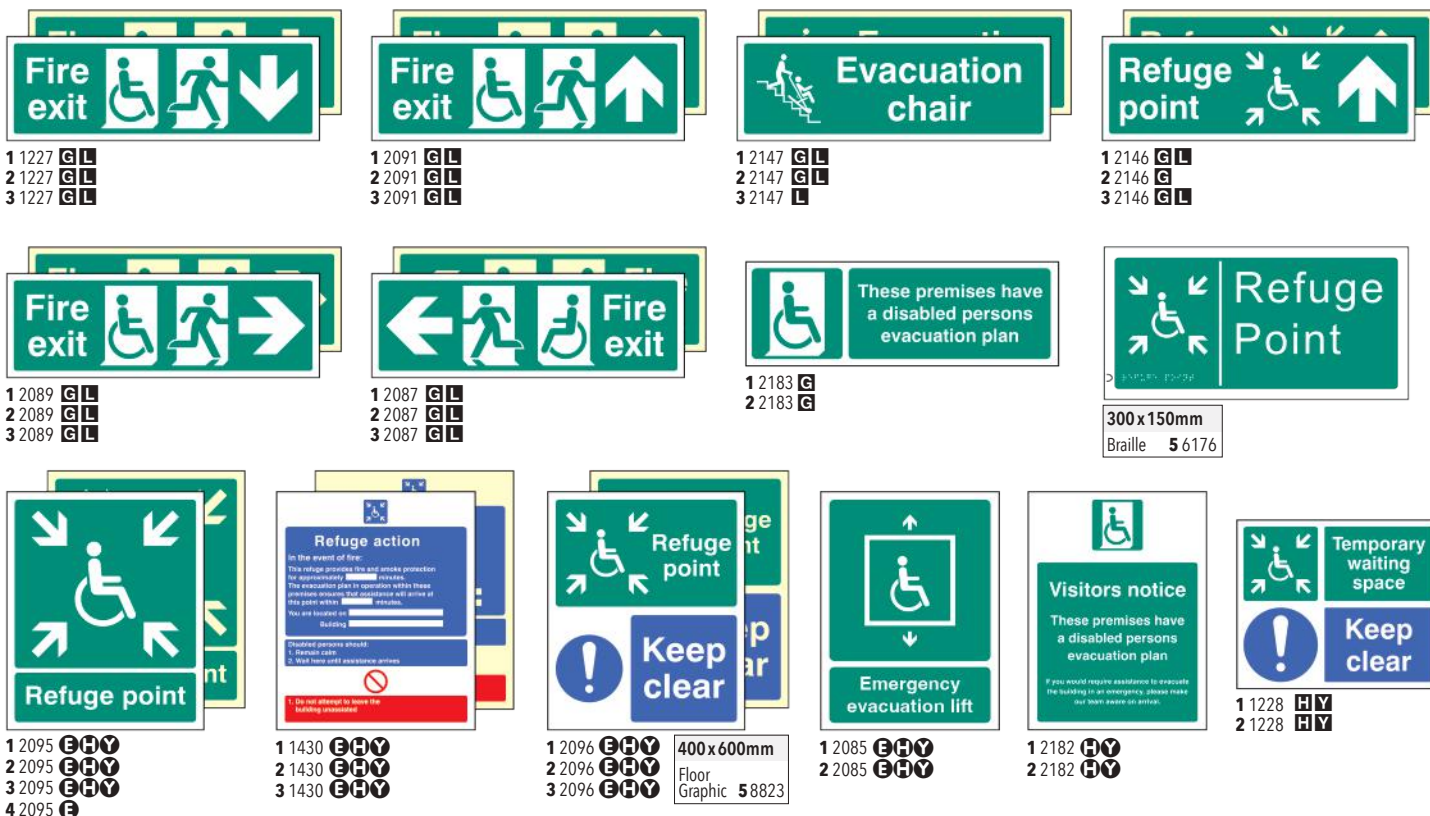
450 x 150mm

PORTRAIT SIZES

150 x 200mm

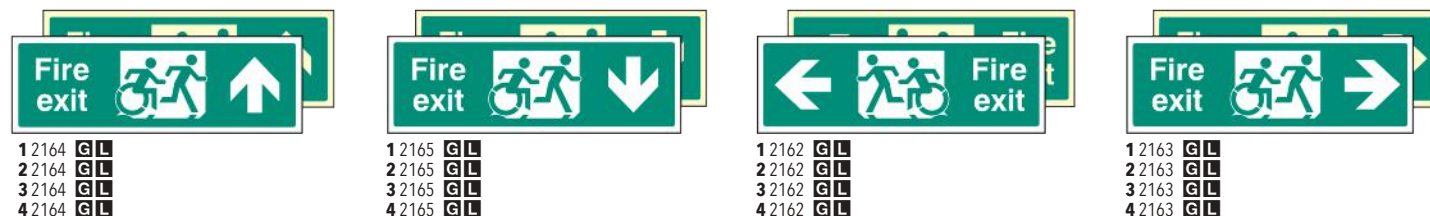
EMERGENCY ESCAPE / REFUGE POINT

This range of signs is specifically designed to assist the safe evacuation of physically disabled people in the event of an emergency. These signs meet the requirements of BS9999:2017 - Code of practice for fire safety in the design, management and use of buildings.



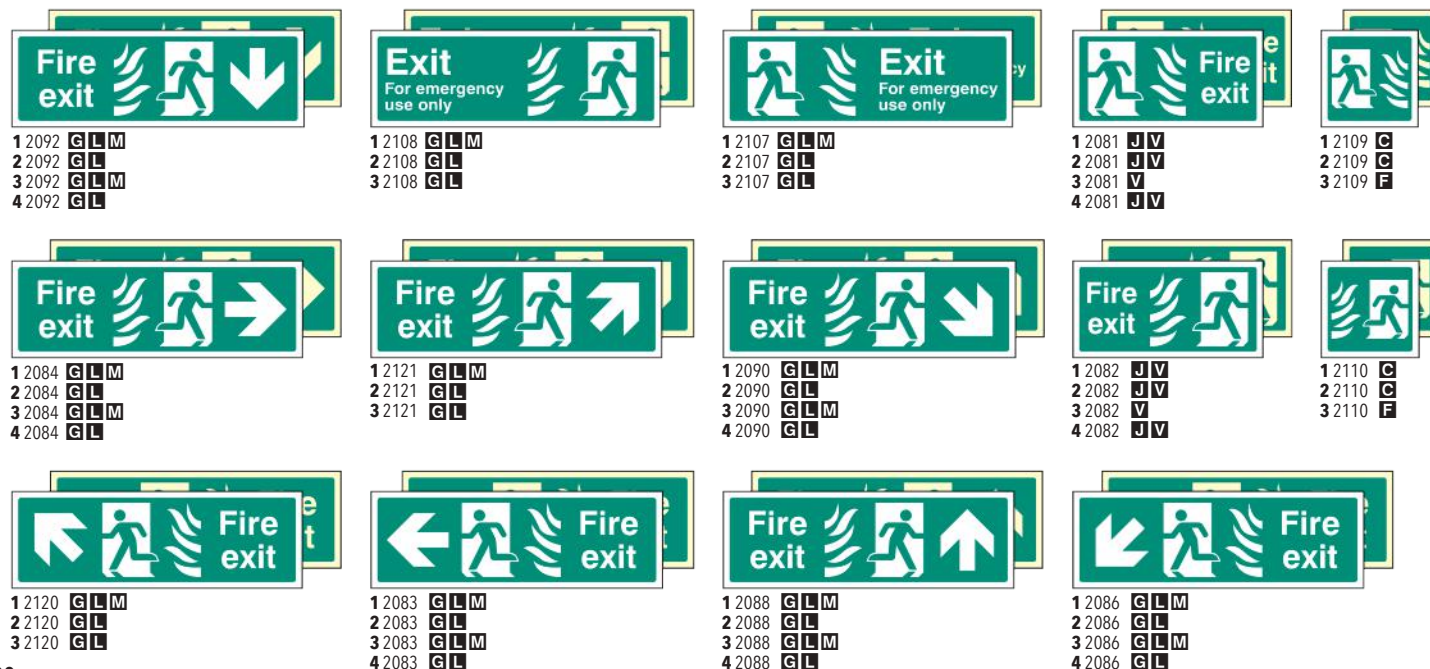
INCLUSIVE EMERGENCY ESCAPE SIGNS

This range is a truly inclusive design and an excellent alternative sign solution. Although not currently ISO 7010 registered the combined 'Running Man' and 'Man Using Wheelchair' are working together to escape the building; They move in unison; They display the same urgency, motion, and appear to be travelling at the same speed. *Registered designs reproduced under license ©.



HOSPITALS AND HEALTH SERVICES

Some health services still display fire exit signs with flames, however, NHS organisations are now expected to comply with the standard ISO 7010 signage, as found on pages 16 - 17.



INTERMEDIATE MARKERS

ISO 16069:2017 describes the principles governing the design and marking for Safety Way Guidance Systems. In addition to the requirement for installing exit signs at 1.7m - 2.2 metres from the ground, this standard recommends that additional intermediate and low location markings may also be required. Position at a maximum height of 400mm from the floor for low level marking. Subject to a full risk assessment, additional escape guidance should be provided through the use of both continuous guidance lines and safety signs to ensure there is an uninterrupted safety sign system to aid an efficient and safe evacuation from a building. Fire fighting equipment, hazards along an escape route, boundaries, stairs and ramps should also be identified.



FLOOR GRAPHICS

This range of floor graphics are sub surface printed and over laminated in hard wearing anti-slip polycarbonate film. Ideal to help highlight key emergency escape locations.

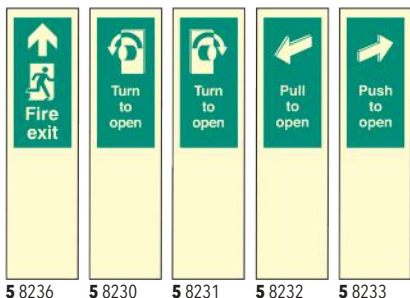


DOOR PLATES

75 x 300mm

Manufactured from Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic and are complete with a self adhesive backing.

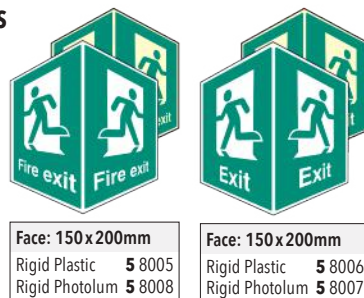
Plates should be installed to reinforce the exit message. They should not be installed instead of an exit/fire exit sign above the door.



PROJECTING SIGNS

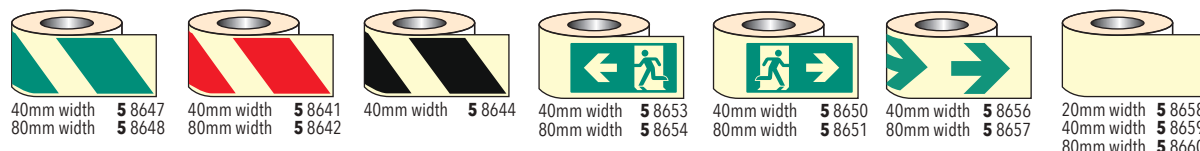
Visible from different angles, projecting signs help quick identification of exit or fire exit routes.

Includes drilling guide for simple installation. Designed to conceal fixings for a neat finish.



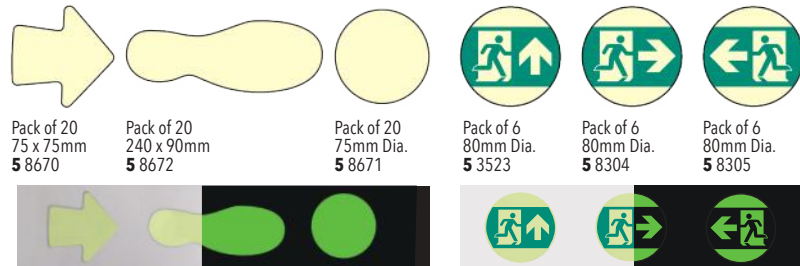
PHOTOLUMINESCENT SAFETY TAPES

10 Metre Roll - Self Adhesive Vinyl - Perfect for highlighting door frames and / or the location of fire fighting equipment.



CLASS C FLOOR MARKERS

An effective method of marking escape routes. These markers have an anti-slip surface and strong adhesive backing.



DELUXE CLASS D FLOOR MARKERS

Aluminium backed anti-slip floor graphics provide extra durability in high traffic areas.



EMERGENCY LIGHTING FASCIAS

Replace the front of an emergency light with an ISO 7010 compliant graphic



When ordering please state the height and width dimensions, wording and the arrow direction you require.
e.g. 58308, 400 x 200mm, Fire Exit Up

2mm Opal Acrylic
5 8308

SELF ADHESIVE OVERLAY

This overlay enables you to tear-off symbols and text and place over emergency lighting. Choose clear version for fluorescent bulbs or white vinyl for LED light units.



MATERIAL CODES

1 Rigid Plastic 3 Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic 5 Miscellaneous
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl 4 Photoluminescent Self Adhesive

LANDSCAPE SIZES

C 150 x 150mm G 300 x 100mm J 400 x 200mm M 600 x 200mm
F 200 x 200mm H 300 x 250mm L 450 x 150mm V 300 x 150mm

PORTRAIT SIZES

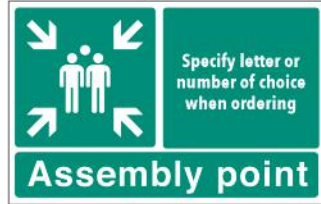
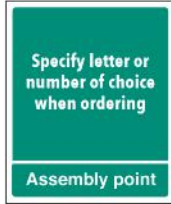
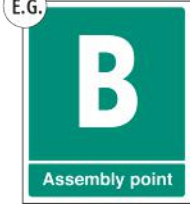
E 150 x 200mm Y 200 x 300mm
H 250 x 300mm

ASSEMBLY POINT SIGNS

It must not be assumed that, once outside a building, people will know how to get to an assembly area. Signs directing to the assembly area may be required.

EVACUATION PROCEDURES: CHOOSING AN ASSEMBLY POINT.

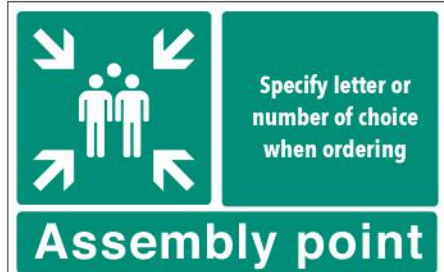
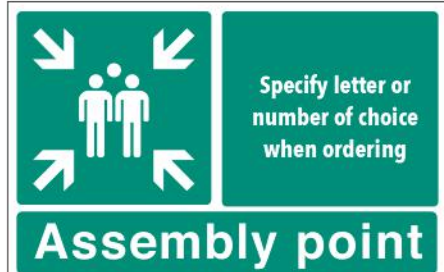
Fire assembly points should be far enough away from the building to avoid interference with the fire brigade and danger from falling debris caused by the fire. Providing clear and visible signage will help ensure all evacuees know where to gather in the event of a fire or fire drill. They must be easily accessible and have an unobstructed pathway leading to them. Larger sites may require multiple assembly points that can be identified with allocated numbers/letters.

 Fire assembly point 1 2059 HQY 2 2059 HQY 6 2059 HQY 7 2059 Q	 Assembly point 1 2054 HQY 2 2054 HQY 6 2054 HQY 8 2054 HQY	 Assembly point 1 2055 HQY 2 2055 HQY 6 2055 HQY 8 2055 HQY	 Assembly point Rigid Plastic 600 x 400mm 5 2111	 Assembly point 250 x 300mm Rigid Plastic 5 2115 450 x 600mm Rigid Plastic 5 2116	E.G.  Assembly point For a full range of posts, clips and fixings see pages 140-141.
--	--	--	---	---	--

ASSEMBLY POINT SIGNS FOR POSTS



All signs in this section include channelling for pole mounting - Pole not included

 Fire assembly point 250 x 300mm Aluminium 5 2112	 Assembly point 450 x 600mm Aluminium 5 2113	 Assembly point 250 x 300mm Aluminium 5 2119	 Assembly point 450 x 600mm Aluminium 5 2148	 Assembly point Aluminium 600 x 400mm 5 2114
---	--	--	--	--

DIRECTIONAL ASSEMBLY POINT SIGNS

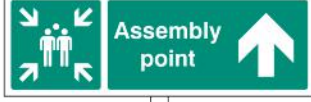
 Assembly point 1 2141 LHY 2 2141 LHY 6 2141 HY 8 2141 HY	 Assembly point 1 2142 LHY 2 2142 LHY 6 2142 HY 8 2142 HY	 Assembly point 1 2143 LHY 2 2143 LHY 6 2143 HY 8 2143 HY	 Your assembly point is 150 x 50mm Rigid Plastic 5 2158 Rigid Photolum 5 8661 450 x 150mm Rigid Plastic 5 2159 Rigid Photolum 5 8662
---	--	---	--

DIRECTIONAL ASSEMBLY POINT VERGE SIGNS

A quick and easy solution for indicating the location of external assembly points. Can be simply sunk into the grass verge using the pole spike for temporary use or can be set into concrete for extra stability and permanent fixtures. When ordering customised verge signs please state the message, logo or number you wish to display.



2mm Aluminium - 450 x 150mm - 800mm pole

 Assembly point 5 6540	 Assembly point 5 6541	 Assembly point 5 6592
---	---	---

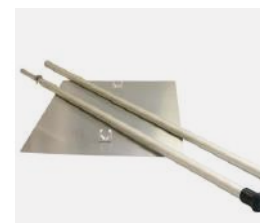
We have a large range of verge signs suitable for many purposes.

You can find the full range on page 108.

Need a different size of verge sign? Don't worry we can manufacture the verge signs to suit your requirements.

Contact us now for a quote.

MOBILE ASSEMBLY POINT SIGN



Designed for a fire warden to use during a fire evacuation. Ideal for built up areas where there is no fixed assembly point such as city centres. Collapsible pole enables easy storage until required.

Aluminium
450 x 600mm
2.4m Pole
Collapsible
5 2123

DESIGNATED SMOKING AREA SIGNS

Whilst we actively endorse and, wherever possible, adhere to relevant Standards, we feel in this instance signs permitting smoking should under no circumstance be deemed as "safe" (Under BS EN ISO 7010 and BS 5499 signs relating to Designated Smoking Areas are deemed as "Safe Condition" signs. Safe Condition signs would normally use white text on a green background, alongside a tick or appropriate symbol). In acknowledgement of the damaging effects of smoking, please note our range of signs utilise the colour black to clearly differentiate these signs from Safe Condition signs.



1 3247 **E H K Y**
2 3247 **E H K Y**
8 3247 **K**



1 3248 **E K**



1 3246 **H K Y**
2 3246 **H Y**



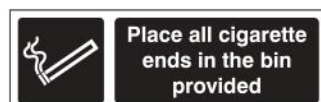
1 3258 **D**
2 3258 **D**



1 3081 **K**
2 3081 **K**
8 3081 **K**



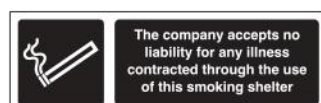
1 3089 **G**
2 3089 **G**



1 3251 **G**
2 3251 **G**



1 3253 **G**
2 3253 **G**



1 3084 **G**
2 3084 **G**



1 3256 **G**
2 3256 **G**



1 3257 **G**
2 3257 **G**

E-CIGARETTES / VAPING SIGNS



2 3059 **G A**



1 3259 **G**
2 3259 **G**



1 3086 **G**
2 3086 **G**



1 3085 **G**
2 3085 **G**

WALL MOUNTABLE CIGARETTE BIN

Keeps designated smoking areas tidy and free from discarded cigarettes with this high quality wall mountable cigarette bin.

The sleek design is weatherproof and the black powder coating finish gives it a contemporary style.

Simple convenient solution for cigarette ends features an internal tray for easy emptying.

Fixings and keys (x2) for locking the bin are included.

Stainless Steel
260 x 320 x 80mm
5 3036



FREE STANDING CIGARETTE BIN

Freestanding floor mounted cigarette bin with sloping top to prevent unwanted collection of stubs or rubbish. Made of galvanized steel, with a tough black powder coat finish.

Locking door opens for easy disposal of ash from inside the ash collection box. Lock and keys included. Weatherproof design makes it suitable for both internal and external use.

Galvanized Steel
1000 x 200 x 200mm
5 3524



ENGLAND AND NORTHERN IRELAND



148 x 210mm (A5)
Rigid Plastic (Single) 5 3043
Rigid Plastic (5 Pack) 5 3060
Self Adhesive Vinyl (Single) 5 3045
Self Adhesive Vinyl (5 Pack) 5 3061
Face Adhesive Vinyl 5 3020
Brass 5 3078
Aluminium 5 3062

210 x 297mm (A4)
Rigid Plastic (Single) 5 3042
Self Adhesive Vinyl (Single) 5 3046

SCOTLAND



This sign allows application to the inside of a glass window / door. It will then show messages on both sides of the glass.

Face-Adhesive Vinyl
75 x 100mm
5 3032



Rigid Plastic
A4 (210 x 297mm)
5 3031



Rigid Plastic
A4 (210 x 297mm)
5 3033

NO SMOKING LABELS



Frosted Vinyl
200mm Dia
5 3041



6 x Adhesive Vinyl Labels
75mm Diameter
5 3040



Roll of 100
50mm (Square) 5 9706
75mm (Circles) 5 9763

TABLE CARDS 150 x 50mm - 5 Pack

Manufactured from rigid plastic. Ideal for outdoor seating with restricted smoking areas.



5 8401



5 8402

WELSH



1 3025 **E H Y**
2 3025 **E**

POLISH



1 3301 **E H Y**
2 3301 **E**

MATERIAL CODES

1 Rigid Plastic 5 Miscellaneous 7 PET
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl 6 Aluminium 8 Quick Fix

LANDSCAPE SIZES

E 200 x 150mm H 300 x 250mm
G 300 x 100mm K 400 x 300mm

PORTRAIT SIZES

A 75 x 100mm B 150 x 200mm K 300 x 400mm Y 200 x 300mm
D 100 x 150mm H 250 x 300mm Q 450 x 600mm

NO SMOKING SIGNS



1 3017 **BFN**
2 3017 **BF**
8 3017 **BF**

140 x 140mm
Aluminium 5 9049

**No smoking**

1 3003 **GMEKP**
2 3003 **GMEKP**
7 3003 **GM**
8 3003 **GE**

210 x 297mm (A4)
Rigid Plastic 5 8378
Adhesive Vinyl 5 8379

300 x 150mm
Braille 5 6168

**Thank you
for not smoking**

1 3024 **G**
2 3024 **G**

**No smoking
beyond this
point**

1 3004 **GMEKP**
2 3004 **GME**

400 x 600mm
Floor Graphic 5 8741

**No smoking in
this entrance**

1 3023 **GM**
2 3023 **G**

**No smoking
within 20 metres
of this entrance**

1 3236 **G**
2 3236 **G**

**This is a
no smoking
area**

1 3002 **GMEKP**
2 3002 **GMEK**
8 3002 **GE**

**No smoking
or naked lights**

1 3006 **GMEK**
2 3006 **GMEK**

**No smoking
in the toilets**

1 3080 **G**
2 3080 **G**

**No smoking
outside the
school gates**

1 5462 **EK**
2 5462 **EK**

**Children's
play area**

1 5468 **EK**

**This is a smoke
free facility**
Thank you for your cooperation

1 3262 **EK**
2 3262 **EK**

**No smoking****No mobile
phones**

1 3013 **EK**
2 3013 **EK**

**No smoking****No eating
or drinking**

1 3012 **EK**
2 3012 **EK**

GENERAL PROHIBITION SIGNS

**Do not use
mobile phones**

1 3607 **GMEK**
2 3607 **GMEK**
8 3607 **G**

**No
ball games**

1 3611 **GM**
2 3611 **GM**
7 3611 **GMP**

**Do not climb
on racking**

1 3219 **GM**
2 3219 **GM**
8 3219 **G**

**Not
drinking water**

1 3605 **GMA**
2 3605 **GMA**
8 3605 **A**

**No wireless, electronic
or recording devices
allowed beyond this point**

1 3671 **GM**
2 3671 **GM**

**Do not jump
from the
loading dock**

1 3646 **GM**
2 3646 **GM**

**The consumption
of food or drink
is forbidden
in this area**

1 3631 **GM**
2 3631 **GM**

**No
naked lights**

1 3005 **GME**
2 3005 **GME**

**No cameras or
video recording
equipment**

1 3637 **G**
2 3637 **G**

**Do not cover**

1 3640 **G**
2 3640 **G**

**No tipping
or dumping**

1 3601 **GM**

**No
pacemakers**

1 3235 **G**
2 3235 **G**

**No electronic
devices allowed
beyond this point**

1 5475 **K**
2 5475 **K**

**Cameras
and camera
phones
prohibited**

1 3643 **EK**
2 3643 **E**

**No eating
or drinking
in this area**

1 3232 **EK**
2 3232 **EK**

**No food or
drink beyond
this point**

1 3675 **EK**
2 3675 **EK**

**Please do not put
tea bags, nappies
or other sanitary
disposables down
the toilet.
Use the bin
provided.**

1 3629 **A**
2 3629 **A**

**THIS IS A
NO DRONE
ZONE**

Unauthorized use of drones in
this area is strictly prohibited.
OFFENDERS ARE LIABLE FOR PROSECUTION
If you are caught operating a drone in a drone zone you may be liable for prosecution.

1 3676 **KQ**
2 3676 **KQ**

**No fly tipping**

Fly tipping is an offence under
the Environmental Protection
Act (1990). Offenders may
face up to a £50,000 fine
and/or a prison sentence

1 1743 **KQ**
6 1743 **Q**



1 3613 **FN**
2 3613 **F**
8 3613 **F**



1 3604 **F**
2 3604 **F**
8 3604 **F**

PLUG LABELS

Self Adhesive Vinyl
35 x 25mm

Place these labels on plugs or
sockets to prevent essential
equipment being turned off.

**Do not
switch off**

5 3432

**Computer
Do not
switch off**

5 3431

**Do not flush
sanitary products
down the toilet**

1 5229 **A**
2 5229 **A**

**No Drones**

Use of drones and UAVs over
this site is strictly prohibited
Anyone found operating a drone
over this location will be
reported for prosecution and
subject to civil legal action

1 3649 **KQ**

NOT DRINKING WATER LABELS

Ready to Peel. Self Adhesive Vinyl



Roll of 100
50 x 50mm
5 9709



Sheet of 6
65mm Dia.
5 6099

INTOXICATION



1 3668 **EK**
2 3668 **EK**



1 7113 **KQ**
2 7113 **KQ**



1 7121 **KQ**
2 7121 **KQ**



1 3264 **EK**
2 3264 **EK**

VEHICLE PROHIBITION SIGNS



1 3407 **GMP**
2 3407 **GK**
7 3407 **GP**
8 3407 **K**
400 x 600mm
Floor Graphic 5 8737



1 3218 **GMEKP**
2 3218 **GE**
7 3218 **GM**
210 x 297mm (A4)
Rigid Plastic 5 8368
Adhesive Vinyl 5 8369



1 3648 **GM**
2 3648 **GM**



1 3216 **GMP**



1 3217 **GMP**



1 3606 **GM**



1 3211 **Q**
2 3211 **Q**



1 3221 **Q**
7 3221 **Q**
1270 x 610mm
PVC Banner 5 3221



1 5473 **Q**



1 3234 **Q**



1 6590 **GM**



1 5474 **M**



1 7598 **FN**



1 3679 **KQ**

VERGE SIGNS

450 x 150mm - Aluminium - 800mm Pole



5 7593



5 6590



5 7129



5 6581

Our full range of verge signs are on page 108

VEHICLE LABELS

Use these self adhesive signs to remind drivers that they are banned from using their mobile phones and smoking in their cars if they have passengers under the age of 18 years in the UK. See page 106 for more vehicle labels.



2 3669 **S**



2 3008 **GA**



2 3059 **GA**



2 3670 **A**



2 3240 **A**



2 3239 **A**

MACHINERY PROHIBITION SIGNS



1 3401 **GM**
2 3401 **G**



1 3404 **G**
2 3404 **G**



1 3406 **G**
2 3406 **G**



1 3402 **G**
2 3402 **G**



1 3655 **G**
2 3655 **G**



1 3656 **G**
2 3656 **G**



1 3644 **G**
2 3644 **G**



1 3659 **G**
2 3659 **G**



1 3403 **GM**
2 3403 **GM**
8 3403 **G**



1 3653 **G**
2 3653 **G**



1 3609 **G**
2 3609 **G**



1 3665 **GM**
2 3665 **GM**



1 3410 **GM**



1 3677 **GM**



1 3633 **GM**



1 6243 **Q**
2 6243 **A**



1 6244 **Q**
2 6244 **A**

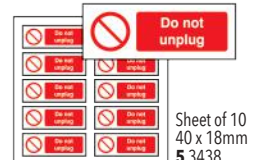
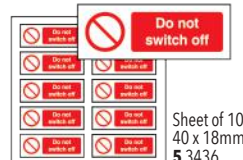


1 3678 **G**
2 3678 **GA**



1 3405 **E**
2 3405 **E**

LABELS Self Adhesive Vinyl



MATERIAL CODES

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
5 Miscellaneous
6 Aluminium
7 PET
8 Quick Fix

LANDSCAPE SIZES

A 100 x 75mm
B 80 x 80mm
E 200 x 150mm
F 200 x 200mm
G 300 x 100mm
K 400 x 300mm
M 600 x 200mm
N 400 x 400mm
Q 600 x 450mm
S 75 x 200mm

PORTRAIT SIZES

A 75 x 100mm
E 150 x 200mm
K 300 x 400mm
Q 450 x 600mm
P 400 x 600mm

RESTRICTED ACCESS

 1 3210 FN 2 3210 F	 1 3202 GMEKP 2 3202 GMEKP 8 3202 GEK 400x600mm Floor Graphic 5 8740	 1 3215 GEK 2 3215 GEK 1270x610mm PVC Banner with Eyelets 5 3215	 1 3213 GEKP 2 3213 GEK 7 3213 GM 8 3213 GE 210 x 297mm (A4) Rigid Plastic 5 8380 Adhesive Vinyl 5 8381	 1 3206 GM 2 3206 GM
 1 3214 F 2 3214 F	 1 3201 GMEKP 2 3201 GMEKP 7 3201 GMP	 1 3205 GMEKP 2 3205 GMEK 8 3205 GE	 1 6405 MP 2 6405 P	 1 3650 G 2 3650 G
 1 3207 GMEKP 2 3207 GEK	 1 3208 GMP 2 3208 GM	 1 3203 GMEKP 2 3203 GME	 1 3651 G 2 3651 G	
 1 3204 GMK 2 3204 GM	 1 3209 GMK 2 3209 GE	 1 3662 G 2 3662 G	 1 3664 G 2 3664 G	

English & Polish

 1 3263 EK 2 3263 EK	 1 3243 EHY 2 3243 EHY No admittance for unauthorised personnel Nieupoważnionemu personelowi wstęp wzbroniony	 1 3212 EK 2 3212 EK 8 3212 EK	 1 3242 GEK 2 3242 GEK	 1 6433 G 1270x610mm Banner with Eyelets 5 5092	 1 6443 P
 1 6433 G					

SELF STANDING SIGNS

Fluted Polypropylene - 290 x 600mm



ANIMAL PROHIBITION

 1 3602 FN 2 3602 F	 1 5496 GE 2 5496 GE No dogs Except guide dogs and assistance dogs	 1 3603 GMEK 2 3603 GEK No dogs except guide dogs	 1 5497 GE 2 5497 GE No pets allowed Guide dogs and assistance animals welcome	 1 3636 GM 2 3636 G No dog fouling
 1 1770 EK 2 1770 EK	 1 1771 EK 2 1771 EK	 1 1774 EK 2 1774 EK	 1 1772 EK 2 1772 EK Do not feed the gulls Please place all unwanted food in the bins provided	 1 3674 EK 2 3674 EK No dog fouling It is an offence not to clean up after your dog
 1 5467 EK Children's play area No dogs allowed				

VERGE SIGN

Aluminium - 800mm Pole



WATER'S EDGE

Designed to the specifications of ISO 20712-3: 2014

 1 3626 EK	 1 3614 EK	 1 3615 EK
 1 3618 E	 1 3621 EK	CUSTOM DESIGNS If you can't find the size, material or message you require then give us a call and, wherever possible, we will be happy to quote.

SAFETY TAGS

Double Sided - Matt PVC - Pack of 10 - 80 x 150mm - Supplied with 150mm nylon cable ties

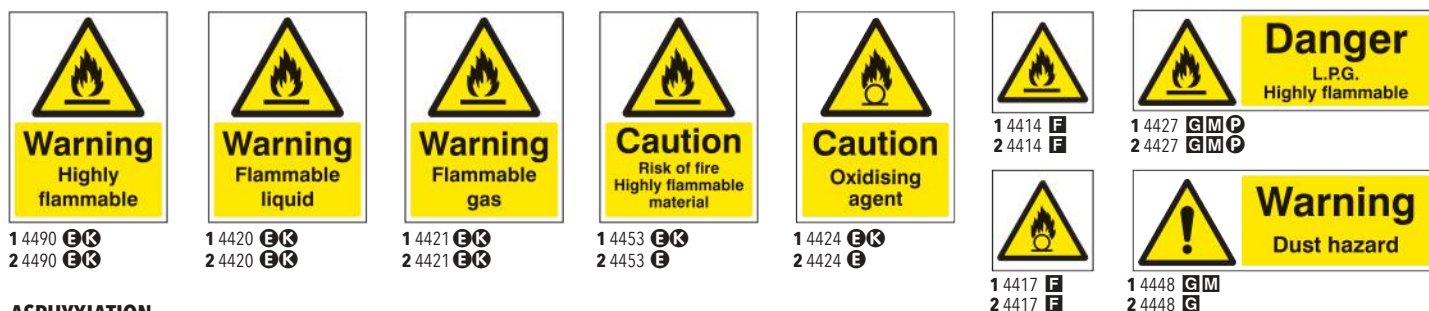
 1 53428	 1 53420	 1 53422	 1 53421	 1 55072	 1 53434
 1 55073	 1 53424	 1 53429	 1 53423	 1 53427	 1 53435

HARMFUL SUBSTANCES

Displayed to advise and forewarn of potential dangers. These signs should include a yellow triangle with black border containing a warning symbol conforming to ISO 7010. The signs' supplementary text should always include one of three words:- **Danger** - High level risk that could result in death or serious injury. This keyword should be limited to the most extreme hazard cases. **Warning** - Medium level risk that could result in minor or moderate injury. **Caution** - Low level risk that could lead to minor injury.

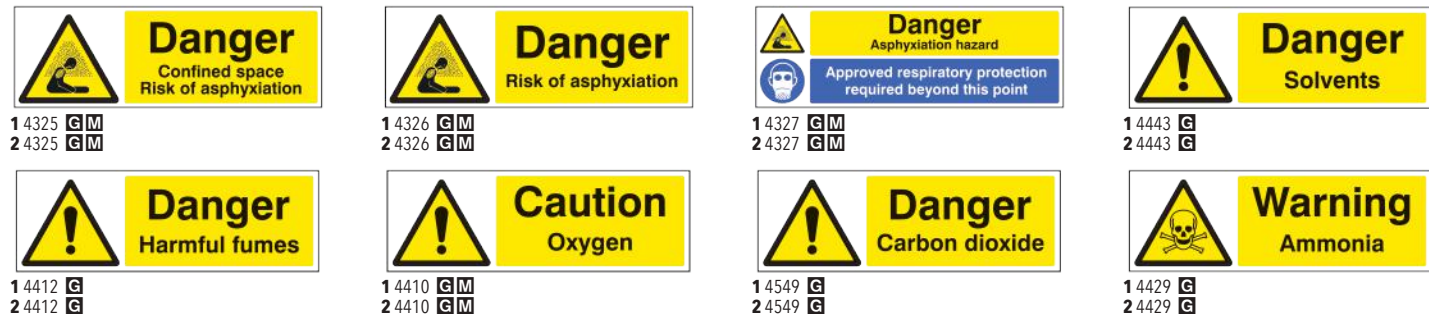


FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES



ASPHYXIATION

Situations that can cause asphyxia include but are not limited to: being in environments where oxygen is not readily accessible: such as in a low oxygen atmosphere or in a vacuum / confined space; environments where sufficiently oxygenated air is present however it cannot be adequately breathed in due to excessive smoke / dust particles.



COMPRESSED GASES



EXPLOSIVE MATERIALS



D.S.E.A.R POSTER

An eye catching poster informing readers of workers responsibilities when working with dangerous substances and explosive atmospheres. It explains what employers must undertake in order to comply with DSEAR.

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8128

D.S.E.A.R Dangerous Substances and Explosive Atmosphere Regulations



MATERIAL CODES

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl

5 Miscellaneous
7 PET

LANDSCAPE SIZES

E 200 x 150mm
F 200 x 200mm
G 300 x 100mm
K 400 x 300mm
M 600 x 200mm
N 400 x 400mm
Q 600 x 450mm
U 100 x 100mm

PORTRAIT SIZES

E 150 x 200mm
H 250 x 300mm
K 300 x 400mm
P 400 x 600mm
Y 200 x 300mm

IRRITANT, CAUSTIC & CORROSIVE SUBSTANCES

 Warning Corrosive 1 4405 G 2 4405 G	 Danger Battery acid 1 4407 G 2 4407 G	 Danger Hydrochloric acid 1 4404 G 2 4404 G	 Warning Caustic 1 4406 G 2 4406 G
 Danger Acid 1 4401 G M 2 4401 G M	 Warning Chemical waste 1 4484 G 2 4484 G	 Warning Chlorine 1 4442 G M 2 4442 G	 Warning Chemical irritants 1 4489 E 2 4489 E
 Warning Irritant 1 4419 F 2 4419 F	 Warning Irritant 1 4454 G 2 4454 G	 Caution Bleach and other harmful irritants and substances are stored in this cupboard 1 4400 G 2 4400 G	 Warning Corrosive 1 4426 E 2 4426 E

ISO 7010 COMPLIANT SIGNAGE

ASBESTOS

 Danger Asbestos 1 4259 G M P 2 4259 G M 8 4259 G	 Danger Asbestos hazard 1 4409 G M P 2 4409 G M	 Non-Adhesive Polythene 75mm x 250mm 5 8607
 Danger Asbestos removal in progress 1 4449 G M 2 4449 G	 Danger This product contains asbestos 1 4260 G M 2 4260 G	 Matt PVC Pack of 10 80 x 150mm Includes 150mm Cable Ties 5 5059

ROLLS OF LABELS
Roll of 100 - Self Adhesive Vinyl - 27 x 50mm

 5 9832	 5 9765	 5 9669	 5 9869
--	---	---	---

LOWER RISK HAZARD WARNINGS

 Warning Fire risk 1 4486 G K	 Warning Pesticide 1 4457 G 2 4457 G	 Caution High noise level 1 5220 G M 2 5220 G M	 Warning Wet paint 1 4253 G M 2 4253 G
--	--	---	--

RADIOACTIVE, BIOHAZARD & LASERS

 Danger Biohazard 1 4525 Q 2 4525 Q	 Danger Biohazard 1 4536 E K 2 4536 E	 Danger Radiation risk 1 4462 E K 2 4462 E K	 Warning Laser hazard 1 4014 E K 2 4014 E	 Warning Laser beam 1 4016 E K 2 4016 E
--	---	--	---	--

BESPOKE WARNING SIGNS
To create your own warning message see page 139.

 Your warning message here

 2 4537 **G**
25 x 25mm
Adhesive Vinyl 5 1692

 1 4256 **F**
2 4256 **F**

ROLLS OF LABELS
Adhesive Vinyl labels ready to peel and apply.


Roll of 100
50 x 50mm
5 9719


Roll of 100
50 x 50mm
5 9724


Roll of 100
50 x 50mm
5 9726

TEMPERATURE

 Caution Hot 1 4208 G M 2 4208 G 8 4208 G	 Caution Hot surface 1 4285 G M 2 4285 G M	 Caution High temperature 1 4482 G 2 4482 G	 Caution Low temperature 1 4483 G 2 4483 G
--	--	---	--

 Caution Hot surface 1 4237 A E 2 4237 A E 8 4237 A E	 Caution Risk of extreme temperatures 1 4564 G 2 4564 G	 Caution Very hot water 1 4236 G A 2 4236 G A K 8 4236 G A	 Caution Hot contents 1 4340 G A 2 4340 G A 8 4340 G A
--	---	--	--

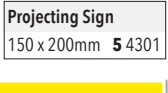
TEMPERATURE WARNING LABELS
Sheet of 6 - 65mm Diameter - Self Adhesive Vinyl


5 6598


5 6098

VEHICLE WARNINGS

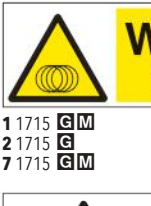
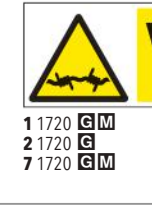
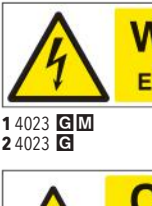
English & Polish

 Warning Forklift trucks operating 400 x 600mm Floor Graphic 5 8734 210x297mm (A4) Rigid Plastic 5 8374 Adhesive Vinyl 5 8375	 Caution Forklift trucks operating Uwaga na wózki widłowe 1 4298 K 2 4298 K	 This vehicle records images for the purpose of crime prevention and road safety 2 1806 E	 Danger Vehicles unloading 1 4244 KP	 Warning This vehicle makes wide turns 2 1812 E	 Caution Forklift trucks operating 1 4215 GMEKKP 2 4215 GMEKKP 7 4215 GMP 8 4215 GM
 1 4222 FN 2 4222 F	 Caution Forklift Trucks Braille 300 x 150mm 5 6319	 Danger Stop. Look. Listen. Beware of vehicles 1 4206 GMP 2 4206 GM 8 4206 GM	 Warning Battery charging in progress 1 4211 GMEK 2 4211 GMEK	 Danger Stop. Look. Listen. Beware of trucks 1 4205 GMP 2 4205 GM	 Projecting Sign 150 x 200mm 5 4301
 Warning When operating keep feet clear of tailgate edges 2 4254 G	 Warning Beware of moving vehicles 1 6459 GM 2 6459 GM	 Warning Forklift charging area 1 4332 MP 2 4332 M	 Caution Forklift trucks have priority of way in this area 1 4243 GM 2 4243 G	 Warning Moving traffic beyond this point 1 4491 GM 2 4491 GM	 Warning Moving vehicles 1 6504 GM 2 6504 G
 Danger Refuelling area 1 6692 GK 2 6692 GK	 Warning Forklifts operating Pedestrians must keep to the marked walkways 1 4333 M 2 4333 M				

ROBOTICS / MACHINERY

 Warning Remotely operated machinery may move without warning 1 4318 GM 2 4318 GM	 Warning Remotely operated machinery 1 4316 GM 2 4316 GM	 Warning Moving parts may cause hand crush injuries 1 4341 GA 2 4341 GA	 Caution This machinery is automatic and may start without warning 1 4228 GM 2 4228 GM 8 4228 G
 Warning Misuse of compressed air is highly dangerous and may cause permanent injury or death 1 4441 GM 2 4441 G	 Caution Beware of machine rollers 1 4263 G 2 4263 G	 Caution Moving machinery 1 4226 G 2 4226 G	 Caution Pinch point 1 4283 E 2 4283 E
 Warning It is dangerous and illegal to operate machines without the proper guards in position 2 4262 G	 Warning Danger of crushing 1 3666 GM 2 3666 GM	 Caution Never operate this machine without the proper guards in position 1 4264 G 2 4264 G	 Caution Sharp blades 1 4284 E 2 4284 E

SITE SECURITY

 Warning Razor wire 1 1715 GM 2 1715 G 7 1715 GM	 Warning Anti climb paint 1 1714 GM 2 1714 GM 7 1714 GM 8 1714 G	 Warning Barbed wire 1 1720 GM 2 1720 G 7 1720 GM	 Warning Electric fence 1 4023 GM 2 4023 G
 Warning CCTV in operation 210 x 297mm (A4) Rigid Plastic 5 8366 Adhesive Vinyl 5 8367	 Warning This is a security patrolled area 1 1727 HKKY	 Warning Trespassers will be prosecuted 1 1731 HKKY	 Warning All vehicles entering or leaving these premises are liable to be searched 1 1730 Q
 Warning This is a restricted area 1 1728 HKKY 2 1728 HV	 Caution Security alarm will sound if door is opened 1 1738 G 2 1738 G	 Warning Guard dogs on patrol 1 6215 GMP	 Warning Shoplifters will be prosecuted 75 x 100mm Face Adhesive 5 1729
 Warning This property is patrolled by security guards 75 x 100mm Face Adhesive 5 1730	 Warning These premises are alarmed 75 x 100mm Face Adhesive 5 1702	 Warning This vehicle is fitted with a tracker 2 1826 E	 CCTV SIGNS For our full range of CCTV signs see page 79. 1 4220 F 2 4220 F

MATERIAL CODES

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
5 Miscellaneous
8 Quick Fix

LANDSCAPE SIZES

A 100 x 75mm
E 200 x 150mm
G 300 x 100mm
N 400 x 400mm
Q 600 x 450mm
C 150 x 150mm
F 200 x 200mm
M 600 x 200mm
P 600 x 400mm

PORTRAIT SIZES

A 75 x 100mm
E 150 x 200mm
K 300 x 400mm
Q 450 x 600mm
D 100 x 150mm
H 250 x 300mm
P 400 x 600mm
Y 200 x 300mm

CONSTRUCTION SITE WARNINGS

 Danger Risk of falling 1 4494 GM 2 4494 GM 8 4494 G	 Warning Fragile roof 1 4261 GM EKP 2 4261 GM EKP 8 4261 GE	 Danger Men at work 1 4201 GM P 2 4201 GM 210 x 297mm (A4) Rigid Plastic 5 8376 Adhesive Vinyl 5 8377	 Danger People at work 1 4334 GM P 2 4334 GM 210 x 297mm (A4) Rigid Plastic 5 4328 Adhesive Vinyl 5 4329
 Warning Sudden drop 1 4238 GM 2 4238 G	 Danger Deep excavations 1 4204 GM Q P 2 4204 GM	 Danger Men working overhead 1 4202 GM P 2 4202 GM	 Danger People working overhead 1 4335 GM P 2 4335 GM
 Danger Men working below 1 4203 GM P	 Danger People working below 1 4336 GM P	 Danger Men working on plant 1 4245 GM	 Danger People working on plant 1 4337 GM
 Danger Demolition work in progress 1 6403 M P 2 6403 M 1270 x 610mm PVC Banner 5 5088	 Danger Falling objects 1 6456 GM 1270 x 610mm PVC Banner 5 6456	 Warning Hazardous area 1 4240 GM 2 4240 GM 8 4240 G	 Warning Welding in progress 1 4497 GM 2 4497 GM 8 4497 G
 Caution If you don't schedule regular maintenance, your equipment will schedule it for you 1 7182 G 2 7182 G	 Caution Arc welding 1 4212 GM E K 2 4212 G	 Warning Look out for overhead loads 1 6418 GM P 2 6418 G	 Warning Overhead crane 1 6455 GM 2 6455 G
 Caution Pedestrians 1 4493 GM 2 4493 GM	 Warning Pedestrians 1 5932 G K 2 5932 G K	 Danger Open pit 1 6503 GM 2 6503 GM	 Danger Test area 1 4230 G 2 4230 G
 Danger Vehicles reversing 1 6417 M Q	 Danger Open manhole 1 6454 GM	 Danger Acetylene 1 4411 GM 2 4411 GM	 Warning Site traffic 1 6460 GM
 Warning Construction site 210 x 297mm (A4) Rigid Plastic 5 8360 Adhesive Vinyl 5 8361	 Danger Scaffolding incomplete 1 6442 P	 Warning Construction work in progress 1 7192 GM P	 Danger Unsafe structure 1 4075 GM P
 Warning Heavy plant and machinery operate on this site 1 7194 GM P	 Warning You are entering a confined space area 1 4498 P 2 4498 P	 1 4219 F N 2 4219 F To view our full range of construction site signs see pages 120 - 134	
 Warning Fragile roof	 Warning Lorries 1 6462 Q	 Danger Lifting operations in progress 1 6680 Q	 Warning High pressure water jetting in progress 1 6681 Q
	 Caution Uneven surface 1 7612 Q		
	 Caution Grass cutting in progress 1 6450 Q	 Warning Residents and other authorised users are warned that as works are still in progress care should be taken 1 6434 Q	 Warning Men working overhead 1 6451 Q
	 Warning People working overhead 1 4338 Q		

ELECTRICITY WARNINGS

 Danger 110 Volts 1 4002 GE 2 4002 GE	 Danger 230 Volts 1 4024 G 2 4024 GE	 Danger 240 Volts 1 4001 GMEK 2 4001 GE	 Danger 400 Volts 1 4022 GM 2 4022 GME
 Danger 415 Volts 1 4003 GMEK 2 4003 GMEK	 Danger 440 Volts 1 4004 GE 2 4004 GE	 Danger Live terminals 1 4074 G 2 4074 G	 Danger 11,000 Volts 1 4005 GM 2 4005 GE
 Danger Live busbars 1 4017 GM 2 4017 GM	 Danger Live wires 1 4010 GMEKP 2 4010 GE	 Warning High voltage cables underground 1 4008 GMEKP 2 4008 E	 Warning High voltage cables overhead 1 4007 GMEKP 2 4007 G
 Danger Live wires overhead 1 4018 GMEKP 2 4018 E	 Danger Buried cable 1 4020 GMEKP 2 4020 GE	 Warning Drivers beware of overhead electric cables 1 4021 GMEKP 2 4021 M	 Danger Electric shock risk 1 4029 GM 2 4029 GM
 Danger Disconnect the mains supply before removing this cover 2 4068 G	 Caution Underground services 1 4015 GMEKP	 Caution Men working on equipment 1 4025 GM	 Caution People working on equipment 1 4339 GM
 Warning You are entering an ESD protected area 1 4460 G	 ESD protected area 1 4249 G 2 4249 G	 Warning Static control area ESD protection required 1 4465 G 2 4465 G	 Danger High voltage 1 4009 GMEKP 2 4009 GMEK 7 4009 GM 8 4009 GM
 Danger High voltage Keep away 1 6219 GMP 2 6219 G	 Warning Isolate this machine before removing guards 1 4265 G 2 4265 G	 1 4221 FN 2 4221 F	 1 4218 F 2 4218 F

FOR LOCK OUT TAG
OUT PRODUCTS SEE
PAGES 100 - 101



 Danger Electricity 1 4012 DEK 2 4012 DEK 8 4012 E 210 x 297 (A4) Rigid Plastic 5 8386 Adhesive Vinyl 5 8387	 Danger of death 1 4013 EKP 2 4013 KP	 Danger Isolate main supply before opening 1 4011 DE 2 4011 DE	 Danger No unauthorised person to touch this switchgear 1 4019 D 2 4019 D	 Danger Electrical hazard 1 4071 GE 2 4071 GE	 Danger Live electrical equipment 1 4073 GE 2 4073 GE
---	---	---	--	--	--

ARC FLASH

An arc flash is a release of energy that includes brilliant light, dangerous sound levels and sometimes a blast pressure wave. Isolating the supply of electricity and using appropriate PPE are popular methods for reducing the risk of an arc flash, as is the use of appropriate signage to highlight the inherent dangers.

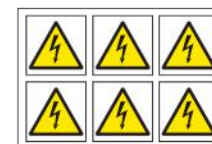
 Warning Arc flash and shock hazard 1 4319 GE 2 4319 GE	 Warning Arc flash and shock hazard. Appropriate PPE and tools required when working on this equipment 1 4320 GM 2 4320 GM	 Warning Arc flash and shock hazard Isolate before opening cover 1 4321 GM 2 4321 GM
 Create your own message See page 139 to create a custom sign	 Warning Arc flash and shock hazard. De-energize unit before removing cover 1 4322 GE 2 4322 GE	 Warning Arc flash and shock hazard Do not open without appropriate PPE 1 4324 GE 2 4324 GE

LABELS

Self Adhesive Vinyl labels. Ready to peel and apply.



Roll of 100
50 x 50mm
5 9720



Sheet of 6
100 x 100mm
5 4038
50 x 50mm
5 4036

MATERIAL CODES

1 Rigid Plastic 2 Self Adhesive Vinyl 7 PET 8 Quick Fix

LANDSCAPE SIZES

F 200 x 200mm G 300 x 100mm M 600 x 200mm N 400 x 400mm P 600 x 400mm

Q 600 x 450mm

PORTRAIT SIZES

D 100 x 150mm E 150 x 200mm

K 300 x 400mm

P 400 x 600mm

ELECTRICAL LABELS

A range of small electrical labels which can be used to highlight voltage supplies. Supplied on self adhesive vinyl and 40 x 50mm in size.



BS 7671 WARNING LABELS

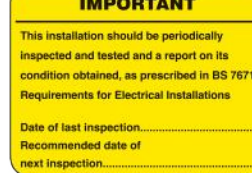
Designed to comply with IET wiring regulations BS 7671:2018



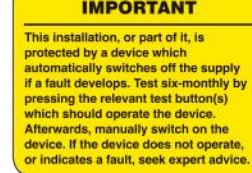
75 x 50mm
Sheet of 10: 5 4034



75 x 50mm
Roll of 100: 5 9819



100 x 75mm
Roll of 100: 5 9584
Sheet of 9: 5 4064



100 x 75mm
Roll of 100: 5 9794
Sheet of 9: 5 4065

EARTH LABELS

Rolls of 100

Self Adhesive labels supplied ready to peel and apply.



SIZE	GREEN	BLUE
12.5 x 12.5mm	5 9833	5 3525
25 x 25mm	5 9834	5 3526

PAT TESTING

Portable Appliance Testing is the name of a process in which electrical appliances are routinely checked for safety. The formal term for the process is in-service inspection and testing of electrical equipment. PAT Test labels should comply with IEE regulations, ensuring all required information is on the label.

CABLE WRAP LABELS

A roll of 100 cable wrap labels manufactured from a matt non-rip material that can be written on with a standard pen. The label wraps around the cable to identify if the appliance has passed or failed PAT.



75 x 50mm
5 4042



75 x 50mm
5 4043

WRITE ON LABELS



Roll of 250
50 x 25mm
5 4045



Roll of 250
50 x 25mm
5 4028

PERMIT TO WORK - ELECTRICAL

They include risk assessment and sign-off to ensure that only competent employees are working on electrical works.

Permits contain 3 parts (original, plus two carbon copies for management records) with a card backing in the form of an A4 sign.

Pack of 10
5 8171

ELECTRICITY POSTERS

Guidance on the potential hazards of electricity and what actions should be taken to minimise risk with these informative safety posters.



Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8134



Synthetic Paper
594 x 420mm
5 8999

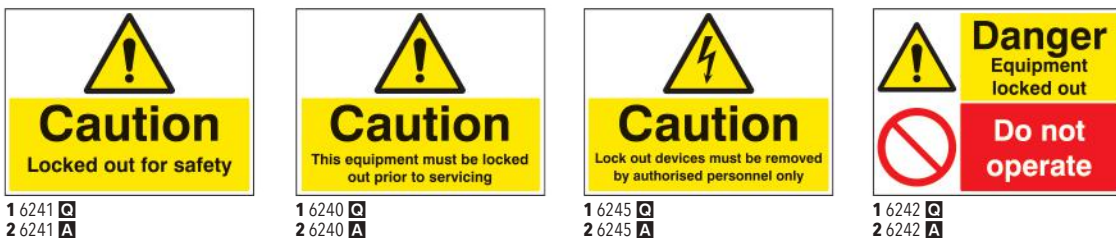
POSTERS AND FRAMES

FOR OUR FULL RANGE OF POSTERS AND FRAMES SEE PAGES 42 - 51

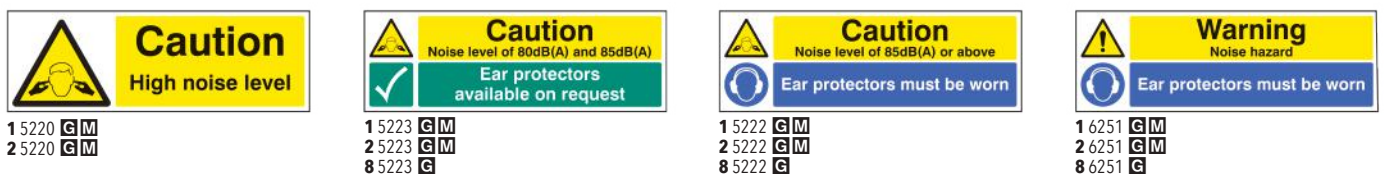
WARNING SAFETY TAGS Pack of 10 - 80 x 150mm - Matt PVC - Double Sided - Supplied with 150mm cable ties

OUT OF ORDER LABELS


Sheet of 6 Self Adhesive Vinyl Labels
105 x 99mm
5 4041


LOCK OUT TAG OUT


LOCK OUT TAG OUT
IDENTIFY AND ISOLATE HAZARDS
THAT MAY CAUSE INJURY WITH
OUR RANGE OF LOCK OUT TAG OUT
PRODUCTS ON PAGES 100 - 101

NOISE

GLASS / DOOR HIGHLIGHTING


CUSTOM FROSTED VINYL
WE CAN PROVIDE FROSTED
VINYL CUT TO ANY SHAPE.
CONTACT US FOR A QUOTE.


OVERHEAD & ACCESS

WATER SAFETY SIGNS

Designed to the specifications of BS ISO 20712-3: 2020 and ISO 7010: 2020


MATERIAL CODES

1 Rigid Plastic 2 Self Adhesive Vinyl 5 Miscellaneous 8 Quick Fix

LANDSCAPE SIZES

A 100 x 75mm G 300 x 100mm M 600 x 200mm Q 600 x 450mm X 200 x 100mm

PORTRAIT SIZES

E 150 x 200mm K 300 x 400mm P 400 x 600mm

FREE STANDING SIGNS

Polypropylene - Double Sided Warning - Foldable, Waterproof, Durable and Compact
 Dimensions: Open - 580 x 300 x 410mm Closed - 630 x 300 x 25mm



THE OTHER
SIDE SAYS
"KEEP RIGHT"

LIGHTWEIGHT FREE STANDING SIGNS

Fluted Polypropylene - Double Sided Warning - Waterproof, Durable, Lightweight and Compact
 Dimensions: Open - 580 x 290 x 350mm Closed - 600 x 290 x 10mm



FLUTED POLYPROPYLENE

100% recyclable material which is strong, 4mm thick, lightweight and waterproof.



CUSTOM FREE-STANDING SIGNS

These popular double sided, free-standing signs can be customised and personalised to show the warning message you require. They can also be used to promote brand awareness while you work - add your company name and contact details to ensure potential customers know who to contact if they want similar work completed.

To customise these signs in any way simply quote the relevant code and supply the wording/message or image that you require when ordering.

CHOOSE YOUR DESIGN AND INCLUDE UP TO TEN WORDS ON BOTH SIDES.



5 8524



5 8526



5 8524

SURFACE SAFETY SIGNS



1 4209 **G M E K**
2 4209 **G M E K**
8 4209 **G**

148 x 210 (A5)
Rigid Plastic 5 8316
Adhesive Vinyl 5 8317

300 x 100mm
Floor Graphic 5 8749



1 4214 **G M**
2 4214 **G M**
8 4214 **G**



1 4521 **G**
2 4521 **G**



1 4257 **G M P**
2 4257 **G**



1 4492 **G**
2 4492 **G**



1 4287 **A**
2 4287 **A**

FLOOR PREPARATION

140ml Edge Sealer 5 9699
1 Litre Floor Primer 5 9698
1 Litre Floor Cleaner 5 8827

ANTI-SLIP MATS

610 x 150mm anti-slip mats. They include an aggressive pressure sensitive adhesive for bonding to most floor surfaces.



Caution Watch your Step 5 9634
5 9635



Black / Yellow Chevron 5 9695



Photoluminescent Strip Reflective Strip 5 9697
5 9696



1 4223 **E K**
2 4223 **E K**



1 4229 **E K**
2 4229 **E K**



1 4213 **G M P**
2 4213 **G M P**
8 4213 **G**

400 x 600mm
Floor Graphic 5 8824



Self Adhesive Step Strip
400 x 35mm
5 4035

DOUBLE SIDED CONES Height: 480mm Width: 330mm Weight: 3.8KG

Manufactured from LDPE, with the base manufactured from 100% recycled PVC. The stackable design ensures convenient storage between uses and facilitates easy transportation. Enhanced stability on pavements and road surfaces is guaranteed with the anti-slip base. These double-sided cones are versatile and meet all UK and international safety requirements.



5 8226

5 8227

CIRCULAR CONES

500mm high round PVC cones are pre-printed to mark hazardous areas, or we can print a message of your choice.

These warning cones provide essential safety by alerting people to hazardous floor conditions, helping prevent slips, trips and falls in areas affected by spills, cleaning, or wet weather.

The bright yellow colour ensures maximum visibility and its lightweight design makes it easy to deploy.

For custom messages please specify your required text and quote the code 5 7995.

MESSAGE	SHAPE	CODE
Slippery Surface	Round	5 7980
Floor Cleaning	Round	5 7981
Custom Message	Round	5 7995



PAIR OF MINDER GUARDS

Each minder includes a pack of 6 messages and a stand.

- Caution out of service
- Caution wet floor
- Temporarily closed
- Danger keep out
- Cleaning in progress
- Caution work area

Polyethylene
1030 x 780 x 26mm
5 9637



CONE ATTACHMENTS



This lightweight ring fits onto round cones; complete with hooks for plastic chain attachment. Use to create a simple barrier solution.

5 7998



Lightweight polyethylene chain with 6mm links. Supplied in 10 metre lengths.

Red & White 5 9041
Black & Yellow 5 9042

FOR MORE CHAIN POSTS AND BARRIER SYSTEMS SEE PAGES 68 - 69

ELEVATOR GUARD

Designed specifically for elevator maintenance and to comply with BS EN 7255:2001.

Complete modular, 2-panel units that can link together to form larger units. Fold away barrier system made from durable polyethylene plastic. Non-conductive, telescopic poles stored inside the barriers to connect to elevator opening. Lightweight yet extremely strong.

- Suitable for 1300mm openings
- No admittance authorised personnel only
- Each panel 1100 x 660 x 40mm (H x W x D)
- Weight: approx 4kg
- Telescopic poles extend to 2.2m

Polyethylene Panels x 2
1100 x 660 x 40mm
5 9638



HANDI GUARDS

High quality modular, 3-panel barrier system with a yellow and black stripe and caution symbol as standard. A smooth finish allows easy maintenance and cleaning. Snap on hinges supplied with every panel or set to link panels together.

- Dimensions: 800 x 1000 x 30mm (H x W x D)
- Foldaway for easy storage
- Lightweight - panel weight 2.5kg
- Made from durable polyethylene
- Designed to comply with BS7801:2011 safe working on escalators and moving walkways

Polyethylene
800 x 1000 x 30mm
Panels x 3
5 7984



MATERIAL CODES

1 Rigid Plastic 2 Self Adhesive Vinyl 5 Miscellaneous 8 Quick Fix

LANDSCAPE SIZES

G 300 x 100mm M 600 x 200mm

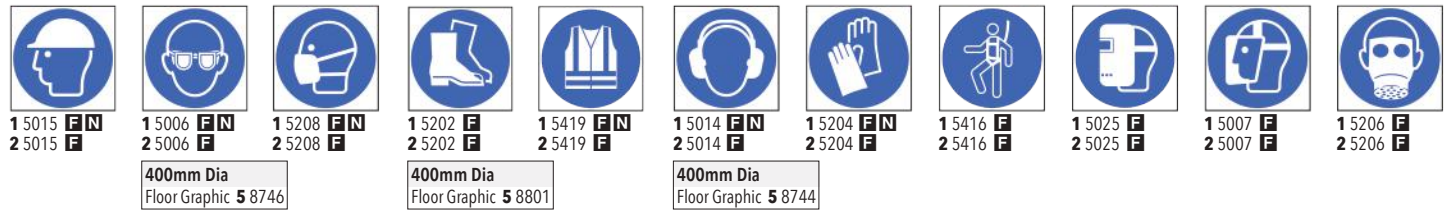
PORTRAIT SIZES

A 75 x 100mm E 150 x 200mm K 300 x 400mm P 400 x 600mm

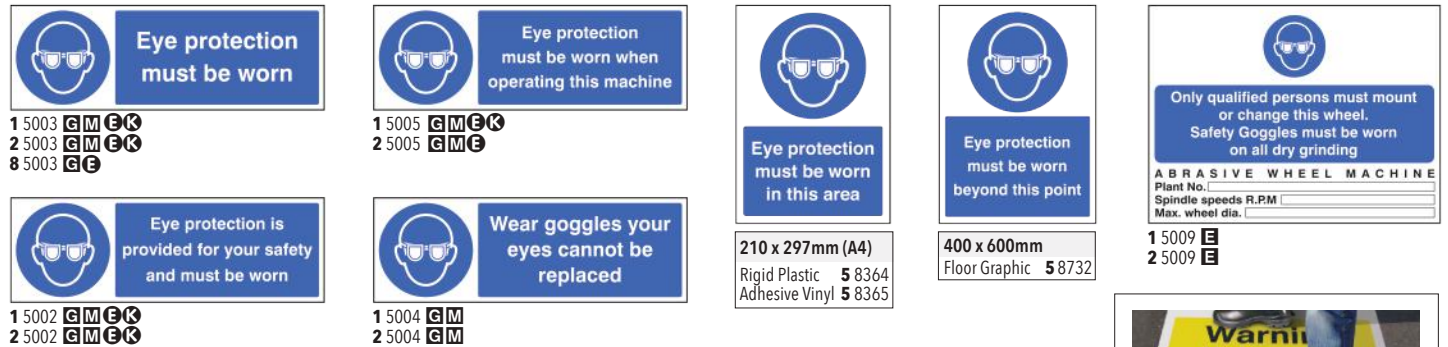
PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (PPE) SIGNS

Employers are responsible for the provision and use of personal protective equipment (PPE) at work. PPE is equipment that will protect the user against health or safety risks at work, it can include items such as safety helmets, gloves, eye protection, high-visibility clothing, safety footwear, safety harnesses and respiratory protective equipment (RPE).

PPE SYMBOLS



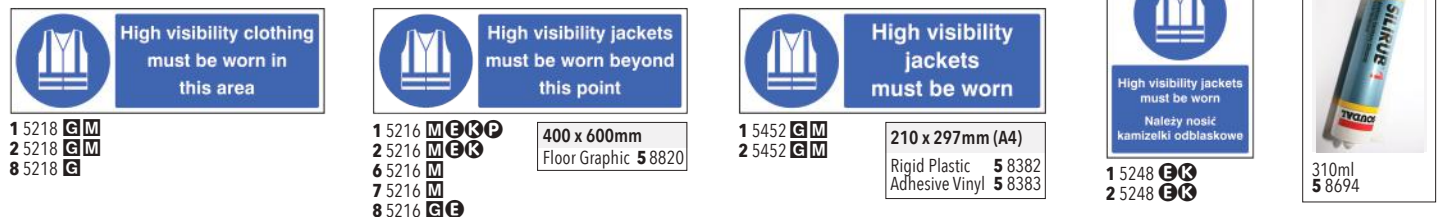
EYE PROTECTION



HELMET / HARD HAT



HIGH VISIBILITY CLOTHING



SAFETY FOOTWEAR



PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (PPE) SIGNS

PPE must be properly looked after and stored when not in use. Staff must make proper use of PPE and report if it has been lost, damaged or if a fault is found. Signs and posters can prove a useful reminder that PPE should be worn during specific tasks or in specific locations. Take note of any changes in equipment, materials or methods – you may need to update your signs accordingly.

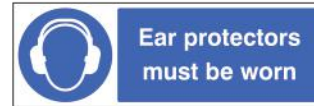
EAR PROTECTION



1 5012 **GMEKP**
2 5012 **GMEK**
8 5012 **GM**



1 5010 **GMEKP**
2 5010 **GMEK**
8 5010 **GK**



1 5023 **GM**
2 5023 **GM**
8 5023 **GM**



1 5011 **GMEK**
2 5011 **GMEK**
8 5011 **G**



1 5013 **GM**
2 5013 **GM**
8 5013 **GM**



1 6250 **GMP**
2 6250 **GM**



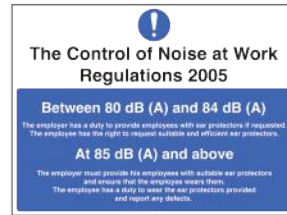
1 5222 **GM**
2 5222 **GM**
8 5222 **G**



1 6251 **GM**
2 6251 **GM**
8 6251 **G**



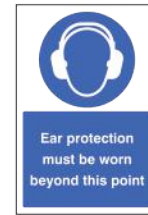
Please refer to pages 120-134 to view our extensive range of construction signage with PPE messages.



1 5219 **EK**
2 5219 **EK**



1 5225 **HKY**
2 5225 **HY**



400 x 600mm
Floor Graphic
5 8731



MASKS / RESPIRATORS



1 5237 **EK**
2 5237 **EK**



1 5001 **GMEK**
2 5001 **GME**



1 5207 **GMEK**
2 5207 **GMEK**
8 5207 **G**



1 5205 **GK**
2 5205 **GE**



1 5233 **G**
2 5233 **G**



PPE DISPENSER

Remind staff and visitors of their Personal Protection Equipment requirements with our PPE dispenser.

Ideal for factories, warehouses and production environments. Our PPE dispenser is made of clear acrylic enabling easy checking of contents and quantities, whilst the lid provides simple access. It can either be placed on a desk or wall mounted.

Dimensions: 240 x 220 x 145mm (H x W x D)
(PPE not included)



Specify your PPE symbol when ordering
55180



HARNESSES / WORK AT HEIGHT



1 5407 **GM**
2 5407 **G**



1 5215 **GM**
2 5215 **G**



1 5504 **GM**
2 5504 **GM**



1 5505 **GM**
2 5505 **GM**

CLOTHING / HAND PROTECTION



1 5212 **GM**
2 5212 **GM**



1 5464 **G**
2 5464 **G**



1 5221 **GM**
2 5221 **GM**



1 5213 **GM**
2 5213 **G**



1 5236 **EK**
2 5236 **EK**



1 5203 **GMEK**
2 5203 **GMEK**
8 5203 **GE**



1 3022 **EK**



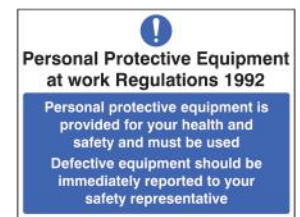
1 5603 **EK**
2 5603 **EK**



1 5217 **EK**
2 5217 **EK**



400 x 600mm
Floor Graphic 5 8733



1 5210 **EK**
2 5210 **EK**

MATERIAL CODES

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
5 Miscellaneous
6 Aluminium
7 PET
8 Quick Fix

LANDSCAPE SIZES

E 200 x 150mm
F 200 x 200mm
G 300 x 100mm
H 300 x 250mm
K 400 x 300mm
M 600 x 200mm

PORTRAIT SIZES

E 150 x 200mm
K 300 x 400mm
P 400 x 600mm

MACHINERY / LOCK OUT

 Use adjustable guard 1 5406 G 2 5406 G	 Disconnect mains plug when not in use 1 5456 G 2 5456 G	 Refer to instructions before operating this machine 1 5455 G 2 5455 G	 Dust suppression must be used when using this machine 1 5534 GM 2 5534 GM
 Guards must be used 1 5405 G 2 5405 G	 Make sure cylinders are secured at all times 1 5446 G 2 5446 G	 Clean machine after use 1 5447 G 2 5447 G	 Dust extraction must be used when using this machine 1 5533 GM 2 5533 GM
 Lock out here before working on this equipment 1 6247 Q 2 6247 A	 Lock out point here 1 6248 Q 2 6248 A	 Lock out devices must be used on this equipment during maintenance 1 6246 Q 2 6246 A	 Switch off when not in use 1 5411 F 2 5411 F Self Adhesive Vinyl 6 x 65mm Dia 5 1653
			 Switch off when not in use 1 5411 F 2 5411 F Self Adhesive Vinyl 35 x 25mm 5 5040

GENERAL MANDATORY

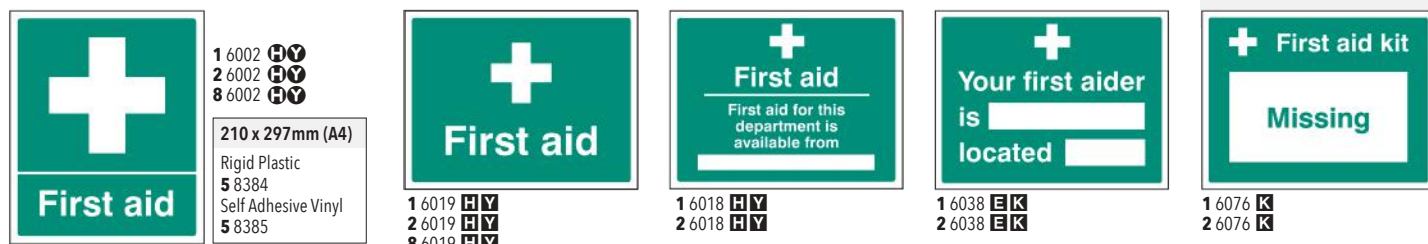
 Keep locked 1 5414 GM 2 5414 GM	 Report all accidents immediately 1 5214 GM 2 5214 G	 Employees only 1 5469 G 2 5469 G	 This area is to be kept clear of all obstructions 1 5435 GM 2 5435 GM
 Permit to work must be obtained 1 5403 GM 2 5403 GM	 Lift correctly 1 5420 GM 2 5420 GM	 Use barrier cream whilst on site. UV rays may be harmful to your health 1 5458 G 2 5458 G	 Please keep left and hold the handrail 1 5488 GM 2 5488 GM
 Keep clear 1 1632 FGMN 2 1632 FGMN 150 x 220mm Double-Sided Window Label 5 8251	 Use handrail 1 5457 GM 2 5457 GM 8 5457 G	 Pedestrians must use this route 1 5428 GM P 2 5428 GM P 8 5428 GM	 Please keep right and hold the handrail 1 5489 GM 2 5489 GM
 Place all rubbish in the bins provided 1 5402 GM 2 5402 GM	 Shred sensitive documents before placing in bin 1 5640 GM 2 5640 GM	 Please use other door 1 7124 GM 2 7124 GM	 Please use other door 1 7123 GM 2 7123 GM
 Clean up after your dog Bag it, tie it, bin it 1 5500 EK 2 5500 EK	 Sign in point All drivers and visitors must sign in and out of this site 1 5541 KQ 2 5541 KQ	 Pedestrian Route 1 5235 K 2 5235 K 8 5235 K	TAGS Matt PVC Double Sided 80 x 150mm Qty: 10 Includes 150mm Cable Ties  5 5490  5 5491  5 5076  5 5077

VEHICLES

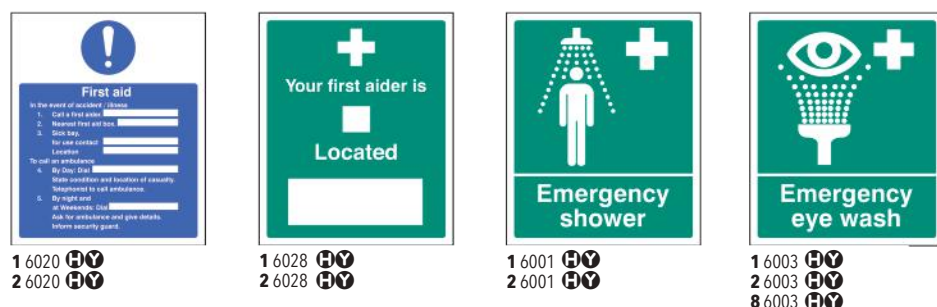
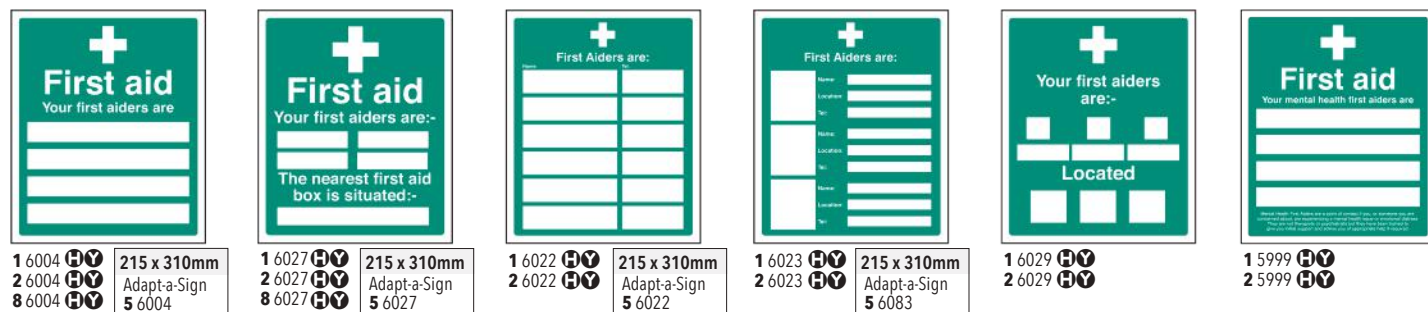
 Keep Clear Electric vehicle recharging point only 1 7848 HKY 2 7848 HKY	 Reverse parking only 1 7683 GM 2 7683 GM	 Remove keys from forklift truck when not in use 1 5448 G 2 5448 G	 Switch off all mobile phones 1 5429 GM 2 5429 GM
 Sound horn Drive slowly 1 5410 FN 2 5410 F	 Sound horn Drive slowly 1 5412 F 2 5412 F	 Sound horn Drive slowly 1 5413 GM P 2 5413 GM 8 5413 G	 Wheels must be chocked before loading or unloading 1 5466 GM 2 5466 GM

FIRST AID SIGNS

Under the Health and Safety (First Aid) Regulations 1981 (as amended 1997) employers have a legal obligation to assess and introduce first aid provisions. Any such provisions should be easy to locate and displaying ISO 7010 compliant signage offers the perfect solution.



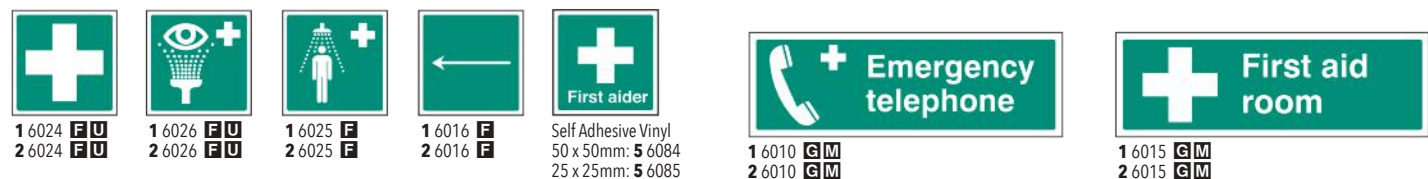
ADD A HOOK: SEE PAGE 41.



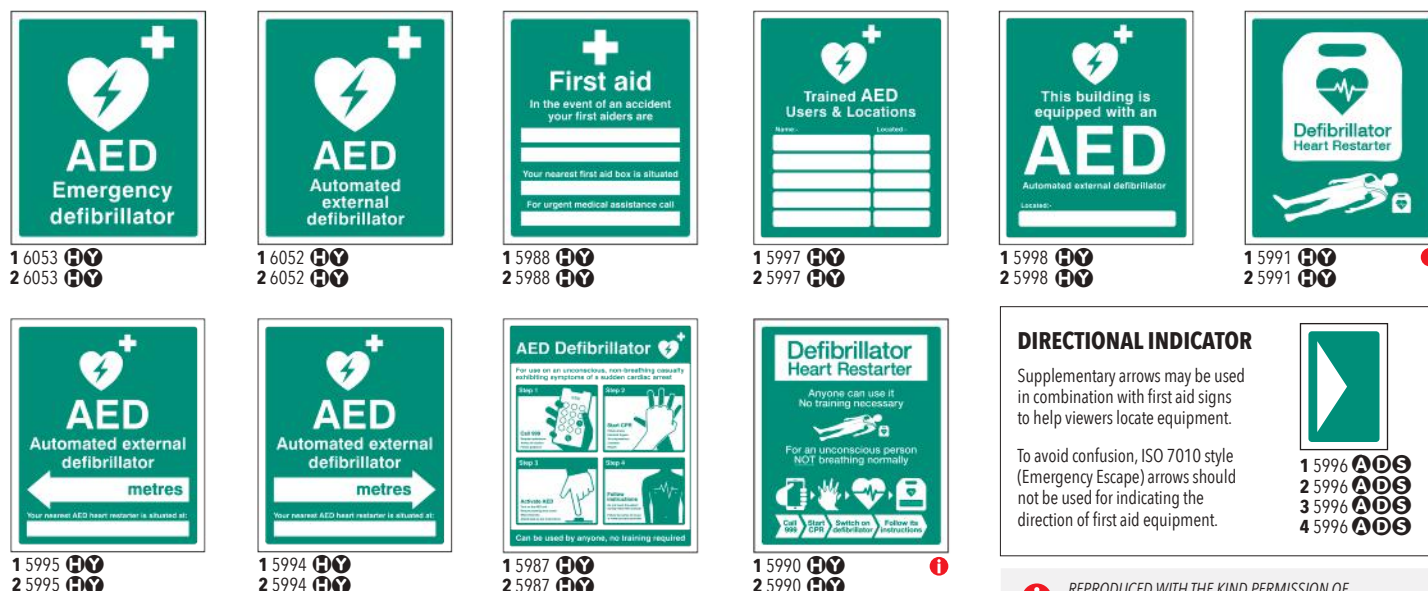
ADAPT-A-SIGNS

A cost effective sign solution that ensures sign details remain up to date at all times. Manage any changes in personnel by simply inserting a new A4 piece of paper with updated details.

See page 86 for more info



AED DEFIBRILLATOR SIGNS



DIRECTIONAL INDICATOR

Supplementary arrows may be used in combination with first aid signs to help viewers locate equipment.

To avoid confusion, ISO 7010 style (Emergency Escape) arrows should not be used for indicating the direction of first aid equipment.



1 5996 ADS
2 5996 ADS
3 5996 ADS
4 5996 ADS

REPRODUCED WITH THE KIND PERMISSION OF THE RESUSCITATION COUNCIL UK (RCUK / BHF)

FIRST AID PROJECTING SIGNS

This range of first aid projecting signs enables the first aiders' to identify locations of First Aid equipment from several view points quickly and easily. These projecting signs have been designed to conceal the fixings for a neat finish and are supplied ready to install with an easy drilling guide.



FIRST AID BOX TAMPER LABELS

An easy-break label to clearly identify when a first aid box has been opened. Helps ensure first aid box remains fully stocked.



82 x 23mm - Roll of 50
5 6300



FIRST AID BOX TAMPER TAG

Tamper proof tags can be attached to first aid kits or fire extinguishers, quickly and easily to ensure that the contents inside are kept safe and deters misuse but it also offers easy access in case of an emergency. Once broken, the tag cannot be re-closed which helps to identify any case of unauthorised use. The bright yellow design ensures it is easily seen.

300mm Length
5 1100



REFLECTIVE FIRST AID ARMBAND

Identify first aid personnel quickly with this reflective first aid armband. Hook and loop fastening. One size fits all. Adjustable to fit: 90 - 130mm diameter.

5 6469



WALL HANGING HOOK

Manufactured from a strong black polypropylene plastic. Suitable for holding most first aid kits by the handle. The hook includes two drill holes for easy fixing (screws not included). Helps to make first aid kits easily visible and accessible in the workplace.

55 x 60 x 80mm
5 5933



ACCIDENT REPORT BOOK

50 individual records, all on perforated paper to enable confidentiality.

In line with the Data Protection Act 2018 and GDPR, this A4 book enables the record of an accident/incident relating to any individual to be easily removed from the main book and stored securely in an employee's private records.

5 6095



ACCIDENT REPORT BOOK STATION

This wall mounted station ensures that the accident book is clearly visible at all times and is easy to access in case of an emergency. The station helps to overcome the frequent issue of Accident Books being misplaced or not close to hand following an accident and therefore a record not being completed.

The station is pre-drilled for easy mounting and includes a printed "missing" message to show if / when the log book has been removed.

Please order the book separately

3mm Rigid Plastic
360 x 220 x 15mm
5 5934



FACE ADHESIVE LABELS

Apply these face adhesive labels to glass and view / read from the other side.



100 x 75mm
5 6037



300 x 50mm
5 6096

SELF ADHESIVE LABELS

A sheet of six self-adhesive vinyl labels. Pre-cut, ready to peel from the backing sheet.



Sheet of 6 - 65mm Dia
5 6100



Sheet of 6 - 65mm Dia
5 6094

BRAILLE 1.5mm 2-Ply PVC 150 x 225mm



5 6180



5 6489

OUR FULL RANGE OF BRAILLE SIGNS CAN BE FOUND ON PAGE 87

SAFE CONDITION SIGNS



1 6007 **A**
2 6007 **B**
8 6007 **E**



1 6055 **A**
2 6055 **B**
8 6055 **E**



1 6005 **A**
2 6005 **B**
8 6005 **E**



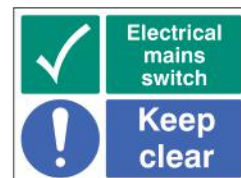
1 7162 **H**
2 7162 **H**



1 6051 **K**
2 6051 **K**



1 6035 **K**
2 6035 **K**



1 6034 **K**
2 6034 **K**



1 6593 **K**
2 6593 **K**

CAN'T SEE WHAT YOU NEED? WE CAN PRINT ANY SIGN ON A WIDE VARIETY OF MATERIALS AND SIZES. CONTACT US FOR A QUOTE.



1 6515 **G**
2 6515 **G**



1 5459 **G**
2 5459 **G**

MATERIAL CODES

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
5 Miscellaneous
8 Quick Fix

LANDSCAPE SIZES

E 200 x 150mm
F 200 x 200mm
G 300 x 100mm
H 300 x 250mm
K 400 x 300mm
L 450 x 150mm
M 600 x 200mm
U 100 x 100mm
V 300 x 200mm

PORTRAIT SIZES

A 75 x 100mm
D 100 x 150mm
E 150 x 200mm
H 250 x 300mm
S 75 x 200mm
Y 200 x 300mm

MENTAL HEALTH & WELLBEING

Synthetic Paper - 420 x 594mm

Help raise awareness of mental health and wellbeing. Produced on tough, wipe clean synthetic paper. Suitable for internal and external use.



5 7099



5 7100



5 7097



5 7098



5 7161



5 7159



5 7158



5 7160



5 7138



5 7139

FIRST AID STATION 10mm Foam Board - 900 x 700mm

First Aid information and equipment in one place can save time in the event of an emergency.

INCLUDES

General advice covering treatment of common injuries and emergencies.

First aid box holder to hang your first aid kit (not included). Displays a "missing" message if the box is not in place.

First aiders notice to help identify those trained to administer first aid.

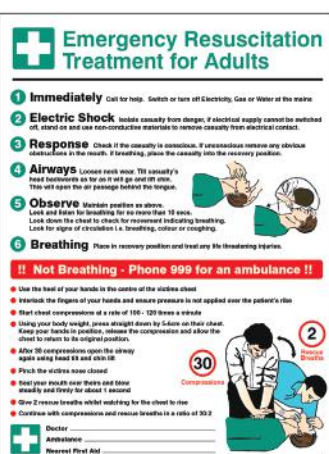
Accident report book holder and an A4, GDPR compliant report book which includes 50 forms.

5 5935



EMERGENCY WALL PANELS Rigid Plastic - 450 x 600mm

These wall panels can be fitted to any surface using hook and loop tabs. The grab handle enables easy removal, providing first aiders 'on the spot' treatment advice.



5 6080



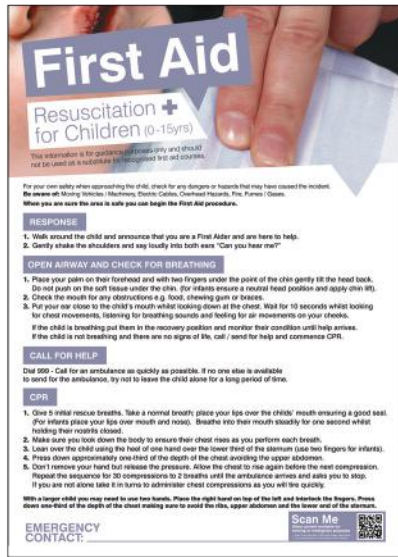
5 6081



5 6082

FIRST AID POSTERS Synthetic Paper - 420 x 594mm

Ensure staff and visitors are aware of first aid procedures with this informative range of posters. Useful reference tools for first aiders. Produced on tough, durable, wipe-clean synthetic paper which rolls up for simple storage but won't easily tear or delaminate. Suitable for both internal and external use.



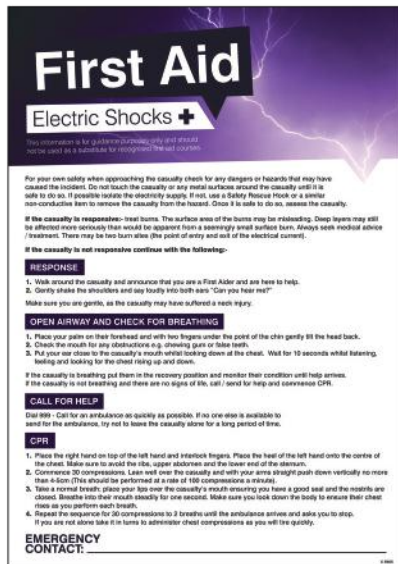
5 5907



5 5900



5 5904



5 5905



5 5906



5 5917



5 5901



5 5902



5 5903

Our range of eye-catching safety posters are a perfect solution to businesses wanting to display specific health and safety guidance / advice to a wider audience. We always recommend the regular rotation of posters to keep your displays fresh and interesting to staff, increasing the potential for posters being read. You will find a range of frame options on page 50 to help protect and further highlight the poster on display.



POSTERS WITH THE **YouTube** LOGO NEXT TO THEM INCLUDE A QR CODE, WHICH WHEN SCANNED PROVIDES ADDITIONAL FREE VIDEO CONTENT.

FIRST AID POSTERS

Synthetic posters are printed on an eco-friendly, PVC-free material that has excellent scratch, tear and water resistance properties.

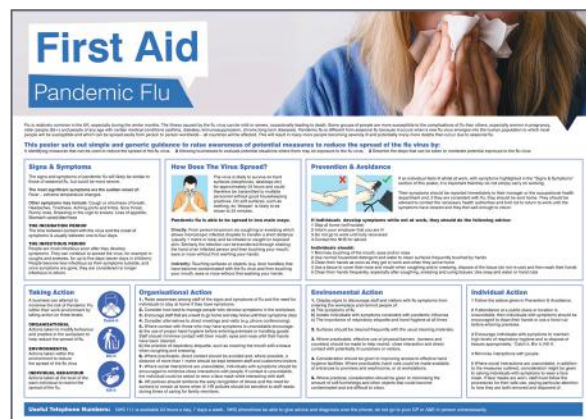


The **YouTube** logo indicates that the poster includes a QR code, which when scanned provides additional free video content.



First Aid Electric Shocks

594 x 420mm
5 8999



First Aid Pandemic Flu

594 x 420mm
5 8138

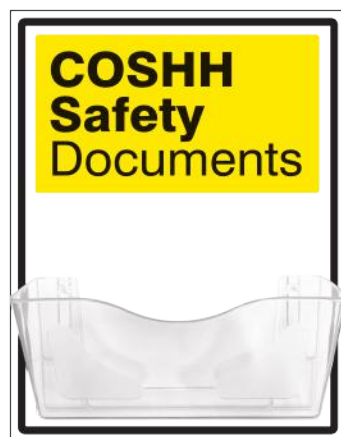
DOCUMENT HOLDERS 10mm Foam Board - 440 x 600mm

Keep important safety documents in a clearly displayed and readily available place. This range of document displays help companies organise their important documents and help staff remain informed and up to date regarding all workplace information. Signs are supplied with a clear polystyrene document holder.



Health & Safety Documents

5 8218



COSHH Safety Documents

5 8214



Fire Safety Documents

5 8213



YOUR MESSAGE HERE

5 1385



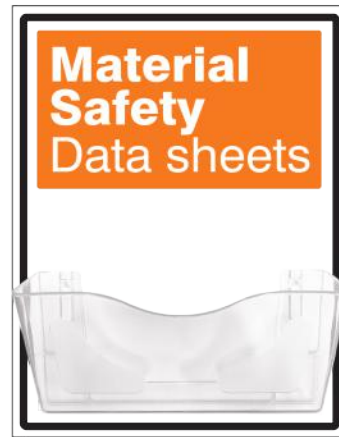
Permit to Work Documents

5 8216



Equipment User Manuals

5 8217



Material Safety Data sheets

5 8215



DOCUMENT HOLDER

A durable clear polystyrene holder which is perfect for storing A4 ring binders and other A4 document wallets. It is pre-drilled for easy wall mounting using the supplied fixing kit.

380 x 180 x 105mm (W x H x D)
Polystyrene
5 9899



PERMITS TO WORK Pack of 10

Permits to Work are an integral part of a Health and Safety Management System. They include risk assessments to ensure that only competent staff are working on the identified hazards.

Permits contain three parts (original, plus two carbon copies for management records) with a useful card backing sign.

5 8170 Hot Works 5 8173 Work at Height
5 8171 Electrical Works 5 8174 Hazardous Substances
5 8172 Confined Spaces 5 8175 General Works



BOOK HOLDER STATIONS

These wall mounted book holding stations ensure that important log books are clearly visible and help to overcome the frequent issue of books being misplaced. The station is pre-drilled for easy mounting and includes a printed "missing" message to show when the log book has been removed. Books are sold separately.

5 5934 5 8203 5 5938

REPORT BOOKS



5 6095 Accident Report Book
5 8061 Fire Log Book
5 5937 Near Miss Report Book

SYMBOLS, IDENTIFICATION AND CONSTRUCTION SITES

Get to know Safety Sign Designs

These regulations cover the design principles for communicating health and safety information and requirements for employers to provide safety signs in a variety of situations where there is a significant risk to health and safety which has not been avoided or controlled satisfactorily by other methods.

The Health and Safety (Safety Signs and Symbols) Regulations 1996

Prohibition Signs (No Net)
Signs prohibiting certain behaviours or actions which should not be carried out in certain areas e.g. No Smoking. Incorporates a red circle with a diagonal line, a black ISO 7010 symbol and supplementary text (white on red) can be added.

Warning Signs (Danger / Warning / Caution)
Advise of a potential threat or hazard to health or safety e.g. Danger: High voltage. Incorporates a yellow triangle with a black border and black ISO 7010 symbol. Supplementary text (black on yellow) can be added.

Mandatory Signs (You must)
Indicates a course of action to be followed or equipment to be used e.g. Protective footwear must be worn. Incorporates a blue circle with a white ISO 7010 symbol and supplementary text (white on blue) can be added.

Safe Condition Signs (Safe way)
Signs giving information about safe conditions, doors, first aid, exits and escape routes e.g. First aid box. Incorporates a green square with a white ISO 7010 symbol and supplementary text (white on green) can be added.

Fire Signs (Fire Fighting Equipment)
Signs indicating and advising of the location of fire fighting equipment and personnel e.g. Fire alarm. Incorporates a red square with a white ISO 7010 symbol and supplementary text (white on red) can be added.

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8118

Get to know these Safety Sign Symbols

Employment means that they must involve taking in the meaning of safety signs. The symbols shown on the red circle and the blue circle are the most common used for health and safety and the majority are internationally recognised. The symbols are covered from ISO 7010.

Prohibition indicates an action or behaviour that must not be carried out.

Mandatory indicates a course of action to be followed or equipment to be used.

Warning indicates a potential threat or hazard to health within an area.

Safe Condition indicates the route to safety or the safe working condition.

Fire Fighting Equipment which can be used to help extinguish a fire.

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8991

Workstation Requirements
What you need to know

These regulations require employers to perform suitable assessment of workstations to identify risks to health and safety and to take measures to avoid or control those risks as far as is reasonably practicable.

Display Screen
The characters on the screen shall be well defined and clearly formed, of adequate size and spacing between the characters and lines.

Keyboard
The keyboard shall be tiltable and separate from the screen, have a matt surface and the keys shall be adequately contrasted and legible from the working position.

Lighting
Room lighting and task lighting provided shall ensure satisfactory lighting conditions and an appropriate contrast between screen and background environment. Possible disturbing glare and reflections shall be prevented.

Work Surface
The work surface shall be sufficiently large with low reflectance surface and allow flexible arrangement of equipment and documents.

Computer / User Interface
The software to be used should be suitable for the task and adequate or adaptable to the ability levels of the operator. No monitoring without operators knowledge and operators to be involved in task design whenever possible.

Space Requirements
The workstation shall be of sufficient dimensions as to provide enough space to change position and vary movements.

Reflectors & Glare
Workstations shall be designed so that light sources and brightly coloured features do not cause direct glare or distracting reflections on the screen.

Work Chair
The work chair shall be stable, and allow the user ease of movement and comfortable working position. The seat of the chair shall be height adjustable and the backrest adjustable in height and tilt. A footrest shall be provided to users upon request.

Noise
Noise emitted by the workstation equipment should not impede the concentration or normal speech level of the operator.

Humidity
Workstation equipment should not produce excess heat, to the discomfort of the operator and an adequate level of humidity shall be maintained.

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8115

Construction Site Safety Checklist

This checklist identifies some of the hazards most commonly found on construction sites. The questions & answers are intended to help you decide whether your site is a safe and healthy place to work. It is not an exhaustive list but it does provide a good basis for assessing health and safety in construction and other HSE publications.

Safety Checklist for Construction Sites

General
1. Is there a competent person responsible for health and safety on the site?
2. Are there any permits to work?
3. Are there any safety signs and symbols?
4. Are there any safety barriers?
5. Are there any safety harnesses?
6. Are there any safety helmets?
7. Are there any safety boots?
8. Are there any safety gloves?
9. Are there any safety eyewear?
10. Are there any safety earplugs?
11. Are there any safety earbuds?
12. Are there any safety earmuffs?
13. Are there any safety earmuffs?
14. Are there any safety earmuffs?
15. Are there any safety earmuffs?

Access
1. Are there any access points?
2. Are there any access points?
3. Are there any access points?
4. Are there any access points?
5. Are there any access points?
6. Are there any access points?
7. Are there any access points?
8. Are there any access points?
9. Are there any access points?
10. Are there any access points?

Excavations
1. Are there any excavations?
2. Are there any excavations?
3. Are there any excavations?
4. Are there any excavations?
5. Are there any excavations?
6. Are there any excavations?
7. Are there any excavations?
8. Are there any excavations?
9. Are there any excavations?
10. Are there any excavations?

Cranes and Lifting Appliances
1. Are there any cranes?
2. Are there any cranes?
3. Are there any cranes?
4. Are there any cranes?
5. Are there any cranes?
6. Are there any cranes?
7. Are there any cranes?
8. Are there any cranes?
9. Are there any cranes?
10. Are there any cranes?

Protecting the Public
1. Are there any public areas?
2. Are there any public areas?
3. Are there any public areas?
4. Are there any public areas?
5. Are there any public areas?
6. Are there any public areas?
7. Are there any public areas?
8. Are there any public areas?
9. Are there any public areas?
10. Are there any public areas?

Plant and Machinery
1. Are there any plant and machinery?
2. Are there any plant and machinery?
3. Are there any plant and machinery?
4. Are there any plant and machinery?
5. Are there any plant and machinery?
6. Are there any plant and machinery?
7. Are there any plant and machinery?
8. Are there any plant and machinery?
9. Are there any plant and machinery?
10. Are there any plant and machinery?

Rigid Plastic
600 x 900mm
5 8126

* Extra Large

Construction Sites
What you need to know

The regulations came into force on 8 April 2015 consisting of 5 parts:
Part 1: The interpretation and application of the Regulations.
Part 2: Client duties in relation to managing construction projects.
Part 3: Health and safety duties and responsibilities of designers and contractors relating to the construction phase plan.
Part 4: General requirements that apply to all construction sites.
Part 5: Contains the transitional arrangements and revocations.

CDM 2015 Improves Health, Safety & Welfare in Construction by helping to:
Sensibly plan the work so the risks involved are managed from start to finish.
Have the right people for the right job at the right time.
Coordinate and coordinate your work with others.
Have the right information about the risks and how they are being managed.
Communicate this information effectively to those who need to know.
Consult and engage with workers about the risks and how they are being managed.

A Guide to Part 2: For all Construction Projects, Commercial Clients must:
Make suitable arrangements for managing their project, enabling those carrying it out to manage Health and Safety risks in a proper and timely way.
Appoint the contractors and designers to the project (including the principal designer and principal contractor on projects involving more than one contractor) while making sure they have the skills, knowledge, experience and organisational capability.
Allowing sufficient time and resources for each stage of the project.
Making sure that any principal designer and principal contractor appointed carry out their duties in managing the project.
Making sure suitable welfare facilities are provided for the duration of the construction work.
Maintain and review the management arrangements for the duration of the project.
Provide pre-construction information to every designer and contractor at the start of the work or already appointed to the project.
Ensure that the principal contractor or contractor (for single contractor projects) prepares a construction phase plan before that phase begins.
Ensure that the principal designer prepares a health and safety file for the project and that it is reviewed as necessary and made available to anyone who needs it for subsequent work at the site.

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8130

Scaffold Safety
What you need to know

The Work at Height Regulations 2005 require us to assess the risks of working at height. If the assessment confirms that there is no alternative to working at height, then suitable access equipment should be selected, taking into account the nature of the work.

Scaffold Construction
Scaffolding should be designed and erected in accordance with the manufacturer's or supplier's handbook. Any proposed modifications or alterations, which the guidelines should be designed by a competent person. Inspection of designed scaffolding should be carried out by a competent person. Scaffolding should be clearly signed to indicate when they are not in use.

Safety Checklist
Have scaffolds been erected, altered or dismantled by competent persons?
Are all openings provided with suitable bases to prevent slipping or sinking?
Are all ladders, ladders, ladders and stairs securely in position?
If required, is the scaffold firmly secured to the building?
Are there adequate and appropriate guard-rails and toe-boards in place?
Are the work platforms fully boarded and arranged to avoid tripping or slipping?
Are there effective barriers / warning notices in place to prevent people using incorrectly / unsafe scaffolding?
Has the scaffolding been designed and constructed to cope with the load required and is it evenly distributed?
Do you inspect the scaffolding regularly (once a week), after it has been altered or following adverse weather?

Scaffolding in operation
Scaffolding inspections should be conducted by an appropriately qualified person. Scaffolding requires suitable risk controls and corrective actions taken.

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8132

THE ELECTRICITY AT WORK REGULATIONS 1989

Extracts from the Electricity at Work Regulations 1989 (SI 1989 No. 633), applicable to all work activities and premises except certain mines and quarries, certain offshore installations and certain ships.

GENERAL DUTIES
1. It shall be the duty of every employer to ensure, so far as is reasonably practicable, that his employees are not exposed to any risk to their health or safety from any electrical system or equipment in his undertaking.

EXPLANATORY NOTES
1. The Regulations apply to all work activities and premises except certain mines and quarries, certain offshore installations and certain ships.

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8119

Hand Signalling
The Health and Safety (Safety Signs and Signals) Regulations

Emergency stop
Both arms point upwards with the palms facing forwards.

Start
Attention. Start of movement. Both arms are extended horizontally with the palms facing forwards.

Stop
Interim stop. End of movement. The right arm points upwards with the palm facing forwards.

End of operation
Both hands clasped at chest height.

Raise
The right arm points upwards and slowly raises circles.

Lower
The right arm points downwards and slowly raises circles.

Vertical Distance
The hands indicate the relevant vertical distance.

Move Forward
Both arms are held with the palms facing downwards and the arms make slow movements towards the body.

Move Backwards
Both arms are held with the palms facing downwards and the arms make slow movements away from the body.

Horizontal Distance
The hands are held to indicate the relevant horizontal distance.

Right to the equipment
The right arm is extended horizontally with the palm facing downwards and slowly making movements to the right.

Left to the equipment
The left arm is extended horizontally with the palm facing downwards and slowly making movements to the left.

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8122

KNOW YOUR FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

Water
ABC Powder
Foam Spray
Carbon Dioxide

Water
SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles.
NOT FOR: Flammable liquids, Flammable solids, Flammable gases, Flammable metals, Flammable electrical equipment, Flammable electrical equipment.

ABC Powder
SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles.
NOT FOR: Flammable liquids, Flammable solids, Flammable gases, Flammable metals, Flammable electrical equipment, Flammable electrical equipment.

Foam Spray
SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles.
NOT FOR: Flammable liquids, Flammable solids, Flammable gases, Flammable metals, Flammable electrical equipment, Flammable electrical equipment.

Carbon Dioxide
SAFE FOR: Flammable liquids, Flammable solids, Flammable gases, Flammable metals, Flammable electrical equipment, Flammable electrical equipment.

Synthetic Paper
510 x 760mm
5 9820



GHS SYMBOLS AND HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

Know Your GHS and CHIP Warning Symbols

The Globally Harmonized System (GHS) is a classification and labeling of chemicals used worldwide in 2009 and was the precursor to the European Union's (EU) Chemical Hazards and Information for Suppliers (CHIP) system designed to help employees identify the hazardous nature of chemicals through recognition of the symbols shown below.

Hazard: Explosive	Hazard: Flammable	Hazard: Oxidizing
GHS Symbol:	GHS Symbol:	GHS Symbol:
CHIP Symbol:	CHIP Symbol:	CHIP Symbol:
GHS Hazard Class and Category: Explosive, categories 1, 2, 3	GHS Hazard Class and Category: Flammable liquids, categories 1, 2, 3	GHS Hazard Class and Category: Oxidizing liquids, categories 1, 2, 3
CHIP Hazard Class and Category: Explosive, categories 1, 2, 3	CHIP Hazard Class and Category: Flammable liquids, categories 1, 2, 3	CHIP Hazard Class and Category: Oxidizing liquids, categories 1, 2, 3
GHS Symbol:	GHS Symbol:	GHS Symbol:
CHIP Symbol:	CHIP Symbol:	CHIP Symbol:
GHS Hazard Class and Category: Corrosive to metals, category 1	GHS Hazard Class and Category: Corrosive to metals, category 1	GHS Hazard Class and Category: Corrosive to metals, category 1
CHIP Hazard Class and Category: Corrosive to metals, category 1	CHIP Hazard Class and Category: Corrosive to metals, category 1	CHIP Hazard Class and Category: Corrosive to metals, category 1
GHS Symbol:	GHS Symbol:	GHS Symbol:
CHIP Symbol:	CHIP Symbol:	CHIP Symbol:
GHS Hazard Class and Category: Acute toxicity, oral, dermal, inhalation, categories 1, 2, 3	GHS Hazard Class and Category: Acute toxicity, oral, dermal, inhalation, categories 1, 2, 3	GHS Hazard Class and Category: Acute toxicity, oral, dermal, inhalation, categories 1, 2, 3
CHIP Hazard Class and Category: Acute toxicity, oral, dermal, inhalation, categories 1, 2, 3	CHIP Hazard Class and Category: Acute toxicity, oral, dermal, inhalation, categories 1, 2, 3	CHIP Hazard Class and Category: Acute toxicity, oral, dermal, inhalation, categories 1, 2, 3
GHS Symbol:	GHS Symbol:	GHS Symbol:
CHIP Symbol:	CHIP Symbol:	CHIP Symbol:
GHS Hazard Class and Category: Skin irritation, category 1	GHS Hazard Class and Category: Skin irritation, category 1	GHS Hazard Class and Category: Skin irritation, category 1
CHIP Hazard Class and Category: Skin irritation, category 1	CHIP Hazard Class and Category: Skin irritation, category 1	CHIP Hazard Class and Category: Skin irritation, category 1
GHS Symbol:	GHS Symbol:	GHS Symbol:
CHIP Symbol:	CHIP Symbol:	CHIP Symbol:
GHS Hazard Class and Category: Health hazard, categories 1, 2, 3	GHS Hazard Class and Category: Health hazard, categories 1, 2, 3	GHS Hazard Class and Category: Health hazard, categories 1, 2, 3
CHIP Hazard Class and Category: Health hazard, categories 1, 2, 3	CHIP Hazard Class and Category: Health hazard, categories 1, 2, 3	CHIP Hazard Class and Category: Health hazard, categories 1, 2, 3
GHS Symbol:	GHS Symbol:	GHS Symbol:
CHIP Symbol:	CHIP Symbol:	CHIP Symbol:
GHS Hazard Class and Category: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, category 1	GHS Hazard Class and Category: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, category 1	GHS Hazard Class and Category: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, category 1
CHIP Hazard Class and Category: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, category 1	CHIP Hazard Class and Category: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, category 1	CHIP Hazard Class and Category: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, category 1

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8165

Control of Substances Hazardous to Health Regulations 2002 (CoSHH)

Under CoSHH all persons at work need to know the safety precautions to take so as not to endanger themselves or others through exposure to substances hazardous to health.

What you need to know

Employers Must

- Assess health risks to employees and others working on the premises.
- Initiate procedure to control and monitor unavoidable exposure to substances which may harm the health of employees and others on the premises.
- Provide information and training relevant to the hazards associated with each area of working to ensure that all personnel are aware of the risks involved and preventative measures taken to control them.

Employees Must

- Make full and proper use of any control measure, personal protective equipment (PPE) or other facility provided.
- Report any defects found in the control measures, PPE or facilities provided.
- Follow the instructions provided within data sheets or other safety information and only use and dispose of substances in the recommended manner.

Get to know the warning symbols

EXPLOSIVE	FLAMMABLE	OXIDIZING	CORROSIVE	TOXIC	IRRITANT	HEALTH HAZARD	ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARD

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8117

Handling Chemicals Safely

- All chemicals should be clearly marked
- Be aware of the storage requirements of each type
- Take extreme care when mixing chemicals
- Keep away from heat and flames
- Avoid contact of any kind
- Never inhale
- Avoid contact with skin and eyes

Chemical Checklist

- Read and understand the label before opening any container
- Double-check that the chemical you are opening is the one required
- Consider the hazards, including violent reactions between chemicals
- Open containers carefully in a well ventilated area
- Always wear appropriate protective clothing
- Take extreme care whilst using hazardous chemicals
- Use method which reduces risk of inhalation, ingestion or contact with skin, eyes and clothing
- Never eat, drink or smoke whilst handling chemicals
- Always seal container tightly after use

Know your CoSHH and GHS Warning Symbols

Explosive	Flammable	Oxidizing	Corrosive	Toxic	Irritant	Health Hazard	Environment

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8136

D.S.E.A.R. Dangerous Substances and Explosive Atmosphere Regulations

The Dangerous Substances and Explosive Atmosphere Regulations (D.S.E.A.R.) were introduced in 2002 to set a minimum requirement for the protection of workers from explosion and fire risks relating to dangerous substances and / or potentially explosive atmospheres.

The Regulations implement two European Directives:

- Explosive Atmospheres Directive 90/269/EEC (ATEX 137)
- The safety aspects of the Chemical Agents Directive (CAD)

Employers must undertake the following to comply with the DSEAR:

- Conduct a risk assessment of all operations involving dangerous substances.
- Take actions to reduce or eliminate risks.
- Carry out a hazardous area classification.
- Within hazardous zones ensure correctly rated electrical and mechanical equipment is used.
- Make arrangements to deal with accidents and emergencies.
- Provide information and training to employees on DSEAR.
- Identify pipes and containers containing dangerous substances.
- Protect against explosions where a workplace is shared by more than one employer.

Dangerous Substances include:

- Petrol
- Paints
- Varnishes
- Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)
- Combustible and explosive dust

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8128

Recommended Segregation for Storage of Hazardous Substances

Where a particular material has the properties of more than one class, the classification giving the more onerous segregation should be given

CLASS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Compressed Gases							
2.1 Flammable		KEEP APART	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from
2.2 Non-flammable/non-toxic		KEEP APART	KEEP APART	Segregation may not be necessary	Segregation may not be necessary	Segregation may not be necessary	Segregation may not be necessary
2.3 Toxic		Segregation may not be necessary	Segregation may not be necessary	Segregation may not be necessary	Segregation may not be necessary	Segregation may not be necessary	Segregation may not be necessary
Flammable Liquids		Segregate from	KEEP APART	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from
Flammable Solids		Segregation may not be necessary	KEEP APART	Segregation may not be necessary	Segregation may not be necessary	Segregation may not be necessary	Segregation may not be necessary
4.1 Flammable		Segregation may not be necessary	KEEP APART	Segregation may not be necessary	Segregation may not be necessary	Segregation may not be necessary	Segregation may not be necessary
4.2 Spontaneously combustible		Segregation may not be necessary	KEEP APART	Segregation may not be necessary	Segregation may not be necessary	Segregation may not be necessary	Segregation may not be necessary
4.3 Dangerous when wet		Segregation may not be necessary	KEEP APART	Segregation may not be necessary	Segregation may not be necessary	Segregation may not be necessary	Segregation may not be necessary
Oxidizing Substances		Segregation may not be necessary	Segregation may not be necessary	Segregation may not be necessary	Segregation may not be necessary	Segregation may not be necessary	Segregation may not be necessary
5.1 Oxidizing Substances		Segregation may not be necessary	Segregation may not be necessary	Segregation may not be necessary	Segregation may not be necessary	Segregation may not be necessary	Segregation may not be necessary
5.2 Organic peroxides		Segregation may not be necessary	Segregation may not be necessary	Segregation may not be necessary	Segregation may not be necessary	Segregation may not be necessary	Segregation may not be necessary
Toxic Substances		KEEP APART	KEEP APART	KEEP APART	KEEP APART	KEEP APART	KEEP APART
Corrosive Substances		KEEP APART	KEEP APART	KEEP APART	KEEP APART	KEEP APART	KEEP APART

Rigid Plastic
900 x 600mm
5 8176

* Extra Large

ABRASIVE WHEEL REGULATIONS

ABRASIVE WHEEL SAFETY

MAXIMUM OPERATING SPEEDS

Never exceed the maximum operating speed marked on the wheel or label. Operating a wheel above its maximum speed can be dangerous.

The table below shows the maximum operating speed in rpm of the abrasive wheel or machine spindle for a given abrasive wheel diameter and peripheral operating speed in m/s

Wheel Diameter (mm)	10	12	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100
10	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
12	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
15	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
20	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
25	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
30	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
35	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
40	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
45	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
50	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
55	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
60	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
65	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
70	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
75	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
80	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
85	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
90	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
95	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
100	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000

For wheels less than 60mm diameter, it is not always possible to mark the maximum operating speed on the product itself. In these cases, this poster should be displayed in the work area.

DON'T FORGET

To ensure the highest level of safety, ensure products are manufactured and marked in accordance with BS EN12413, BS EN13236 or BS EN13743.

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8123

ABRASIVE WHEEL SAFETY

USE OF EQUIPMENT

THE ABRASIVE WHEEL REGULATIONS 1970 HAVE BEEN REPLACED BY THE PROVISION AND USE OF WORK EQUIPMENT REGULATIONS 1998 (PUWER), PLACING A GREATER EMPHASIS ON THE NEED FOR TRAINING AND WIDENING THE SCOPE OF THOSE WHO NEED TO BE TRAINED.

The PUWER 98 Regulations define the responsibilities of the employer to provide suitable equipment, systems of work and training to ensure a safe working environment. It also becomes the responsibility of those operating the equipment to ensure that safety procedures are followed at all times.

All people involved in the use of grinding equipment must:

- Be appointed, trained and considered competent by their employer to use the grinding equipment. Never allow unauthorised people to use their machine.
- Only use grinding machines and abrasive wheels for the purposes for which they are intended and for which they are suitable.
- Examine all wheels for damage or defects before mounting.
- Never use a machine that is not in good working order or one with defective parts.
- Observe all health and safety procedures and written instructions for the use of that equipment.
- Fully understand the equipment's controls, refer to equipment user manual if necessary.
- Be aware of the likely hazards encountered when operating grinding equipment and the relevant procedures in place to prevent accidents.
- Wear appropriate personal protective equipment at all times. Be aware that work pieces and equipment can become very hot.
- Never remove or modify guarding fitted to the machine.
- Follow the correct handling, storage and mounting procedures for abrasive wheels.
- Prevent accidental start-up of the wheel spindle before mounting or changing a wheel. Isolate all machines from their power source when necessary.
- Ensure that clamping devices and work rests are secure and properly adjusted so that the work piece is stable before use.
- Ensure adequate lighting is supplied for the operations being carried out.
- Ensure that all machine and wheel safety markings and warnings are clearly visible.
- Never mount a wheel that cannot be fully identified or use a machine which does not indicate its spindle speed.
- Never exceed the specified maximum operating speed marked on the wheel.
- Stop wheel rotation before leaving the machine. Never leave the wheel to run on an unattended machine.
- Report all accidents, including wheel breakage.

DON'T FORGET

To ensure the highest level of safety, ensure products are manufactured and marked in accordance with BS EN12413, BS EN13236 or BS EN13743.

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8125

ABRASIVE WHEEL SAFETY

THE ABRASIVE WHEEL REGULATIONS 1970 HAVE BEEN REPLACED BY THE PROVISION AND USE OF WORK EQUIPMENT REGULATIONS 1998 (PUWER), PLACING A GREATER EMPHASIS ON THE NEED FOR TRAINING AND WIDENING THE SCOPE OF THOSE WHO NEED TO BE TRAINED.

Grinding wheels are safe if used correctly - DO

- Read and understand the supplier's safety instructions.
- Ensure that the wheel is suitable for its intended use.
- Handle and store wheels with care.
- Visually inspect and ring all wheels for possible damage before mounting.
- Check mounting flanges for correct and complete diameter and that they are clean, free from burrs and recessed where applicable.
- Use mounting flanges when required.
- Ensure that work rests are properly adjusted and not more than 3mm away from the periphery of the wheel.
- Always use a correctly designed and adjusted wheel guard.
- Wear appropriate PPE (consider eye, ear and hand protection).
- Conduct a trial run at operating speed with guards in place for at least one minute, standing clear of the machine before use.
- Turn off coolant before stopping the wheel to avoid creating an oil bath condition.
- Press frequently to remove wear and to ensure that the wheel is cutting correctly.

Grinding wheels are dangerous if abused - DO NOT

- Allow untrained people to mount or use abrasive wheels.
- Use a wheel that has been dropped or damaged in any way.
- Force a wheel to fit on the mounting device or modify the size of the mounting hole.
- Exceed the maximum operating speed marked on the wheel.
- Apply shock or excessive force to the wheel.
- Use mounting flanges which are not clean and flat.
- Tighten the mounting nuts excessively.
- Trap the work piece between the wheel and the work rest.
- Start the machine until the wheel guard is in place and securely fastened.
- Grind on the side of a wheel which is not designed for this operation.
- Stand directly in front of a grinding wheel whenever a machine is started.
- Grind material for which the wheel is not designed.
- Stop the wheel by applying pressure to its surface, let it stop naturally.

DON'T FORGET

To ensure the highest level of safety, ensure products are manufactured and marked in accordance with BS EN12413, BS EN13236 or BS EN13743.

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8124

WORK SAFETY POSTERS 400 x 600mm - Rigid Plastic

Personal Protective Equipment at Work Regulations 1992

In situations where risks cannot be controlled by other means such as engineering controls or safe systems of work, employers are required to protect their employees from risks to health and safety by providing suitable personal protective equipment

What you need to know

What an employer must do

- Provide suitable protective equipment free of charge
- Maintain PPE in working order and in good condition
- Provide relevant training in the use of PPE
- Consult with employees on the suitability of the PPE to be provided

What an employee must do

- Use the PPE provided
- Report any lost, defective or damaged PPE
- Take care to correctly store PPE when not in use

PPE must

- Be relevant to the work being undertaken
- Protect effectively against the particular risks involved
- Comply with relevant standards
- Fit the user properly and comfortably and be adjustable where necessary
- Not hinder the performance of the task or add to the risks involved




5 8113

Controlling Noise What you need to know

Employers Must

- Reduce the risk of hearing damage to the lowest levels reasonably practicable
- Ensure noise assessments are carried out by a competent person
- Ensure a record of assessments are kept until re-assessment
- Use means other than earplugs to reduce exposure to noise
- Provide necessary training, instruction and information on risks to hearing and how to minimise them and how to obtain ear protection when required
- Set up a reasonably practicable noise warning signs in ear protection areas
- Provide hearing checks where noise assessments indicate a risk of hearing loss

Employees Must

- Use the ear protection provided
- Use all other protective equipment provided
- Report any faults or defects found with the ear protectors or equipment

Understand damage to hearing can be caused by exposure to high noise levels. The Control of Noise at Work Regulations 2005 place duties on employers and employees to reduce the risk of damage to hearing at work. Ensure you are familiar with the categories of risk and the actions to be taken.

Employers Must	1st Action Limit Value	2nd Action Limit Value
Reduce the risk of hearing damage to the lowest levels reasonably practicable	✓	✓
Ensure noise assessments are carried out by a competent person	✓	✓
Ensure a record of assessments are kept until re-assessment	✓	✓
Use means other than earplugs to reduce exposure to noise	✓	✓
Provide necessary training, instruction and information on risks to hearing and how to minimise them and how to obtain ear protection when required	✓	✓
Set up a reasonably practicable noise warning signs in ear protection areas	✓	✓
Provide hearing checks where noise assessments indicate a risk of hearing loss	✓	✓

5 8116

Manual Handling Regulations 1992

Under these regulations additional duties are placed on employers to avoid hazardous manual handling operations and take steps to reduce the risk of injury from such operations so far as is reasonably practicable.

8 Steps to Safer Manual Handling:

- Check the Load**
Ensure you know what you are trying to lift and where it is to be carried to. What does it weigh? Is it an awkward shape? Will balance be a factor?
- Personal Limitations**
Know the limit of your own ability. Consider your age, strength, fitness or health. It does not require a great deal of weight to cause injury through manual handling. If in doubt, get help.
- Get a Proper Grip**
Make sure you have a good hand hold. Grip with the palms of the hands and the roots of the fingers. Never lift with the finger tips!
- Stance**
Face the direction of travel if you are lifting alone. Stand over the object with feet shoulder width apart and one foot a little in front of the other. Bend at the knees.
- Keep Arms Close to Body**
Keep the arms close to the body. This ensures that the legs and body bear the weight instead of the hands and arms.
- Keep the Chin In**
Before lifting, raise the head slightly and tuck the chin in. This helps to keep the back straight.
- Body Weight**
Use your own body weight and how to use it to the best advantage. Use your body as a counterweight to save muscular effort.
- Co-ordinate effort**
Where two or more people are involved in the lift make sure the handling is co-ordinated correctly. Communication and team work are key.



5 8114

The Work at Height Regulations 2005

The Work at Height Regulations 2005 are applicable to work of any kind at height, where there is a risk of a fall that may cause personal injury

What an employee must do

1. Report any potential or existing safety hazard to employer
2. Follow any training and instructions provided by employer (unless the employee deems it to be unsafe, in which instance any concerns should be reported back before undertaking work)
3. Use the appropriate equipment provided

What an employer must do

1. Must undertake any and all reasonably practicable steps to prevent falling
2. Follow the Regulations hierarchy for managing and selecting equipment for work at height

Duty holders are required to

1. Avoid carrying out work at height whenever possible and reasonable
2. Where working at height cannot be prevented, use work equipment or undertake other steps to prevent falls
3. Where a risk of a fall cannot be eliminated, use work equipment or other appropriate measures to reduce the height and consequences of a potential fall

Regulations requirement on duty holders

1. Ensure all work at height is properly planned and organised, taking account of weather conditions that could endanger the safety of personnel
2. Provide adequate training to ensure those working at height are competent to undertake work
3. Ensure place and height of work is safe
4. Appropriately inspect all equipment provided for work at height
5. Properly control the risks from fragile surfaces
6. Control the risks from falling objects



5 8129

Mineral Oil What you need to know

Mineral Oil is harmful if swallowed or inhaled and can cause irritation to skin, eyes and respiratory tract

Treatment	Effect	First Aid Procedures
Ingestion	Mineral Oil is a lubricant. Its effects may result in serious discomfort, nausea, vomiting or diarrhoea. Aspiration into the lungs can also cause chemical pneumonia.	Do not induce vomiting if mineral oil is swallowed. Only if conscious, give large quantities of water (prior to anything by mouth) to an unconscious person. Get medical attention without delay.
Inhalation	Can cause irritation to the respiratory tract. Symptoms include shortness of breath and coughing. Aspiration pneumonia may result from mist or vapour produced.	Guide affected person(s) to fresh air and get medical attention when appropriate. Provide oxygen to those with difficulty breathing and artificial respiration to those not breathing.
Contact with Eyes	Eyes irritation and discomfort (similar to that caused by motor oil) may result from mist or fumes.	Continuously flush eyes immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes post event. Rinsing lower and upper eyelids on occasion. Medical attention should be given immediately.
Contact with Skin	Extended contact may cause irritation and possibly dermatitis due to hyperemolality.	Wash skin immediately and over a minimum 15 minutes period with plenty of water. Contaminated clothing and shoes should be removed and medical attention sought. If irritation any clothing or shoes before reuse.

Chronic Exposure

Repeated or prolonged skin exposure may cause dermatitis. Irritated and inflamed skin are helped by both VIT and VITC as humectants. Dermatitis, dryness, highly reflective mineral oil are not recommended in this work.

Approximation of Pre-existing Conditions

Those with pre-existing skin disorders or impaired respiratory function could be more susceptible to mineral oil.

Handling and Storage

1. Mineral Oil should be kept in a tightly closed container and stored in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from sources of heat or sparks.
2. Store mineral oil away from combustible or reactive materials and in an area protected against physical damage and away from direct sunlight.
3. Containers used for this material may be hazardous even when empty as they contain vapour and liquid residues.
4. Warnings and precautions label for any mineral oil product should be observed and where appropriate action on.

5 8127

Electricity on Site Health & Safety Guidance

Guidance for employees working on sites containing live cables and overhead wires

BE AWARE Not all cables will be clearly marked on plans

For safety, always assume all houses, offices, factories and shops have live cables running into them, no matter what your plans show.

Scan the area with a detector to make sure the area is safe before excavating it. Initially make only trial holes to locate cables before using a mechanical digger.

If any cables are damaged cordon off the area and immediately call the local electricity supplier.

NEVER ASSUME Check an area is safe before starting work

Always be aware that live cables can be anywhere, at any depth, even just below the surface.

Never assume a disused or derelict building has no live cables.

Take care, even when only using hand tools.

REMEMBER Check for Overhead Lines

Always look up when operating any kind of machinery particularly if it goes above head height.

Never drive with a wagon's' taller raised anywhere within the area.

Take care when erecting scaffolding or ladders.

Always be aware of overhead cables when lifting items.

Never tip landfill under overhead wires.



5 8134

Slips, Trips & Falls Are you reducing the risks?

Slips and trips are the most common cause of injuries in UK workplaces. They are the cause of almost 11,000 (36%) of all major injuries each year.

Slips, Trips and Falls are the most common cause of workplace injury and are the leading cause of lost time from work. They are the cause of almost 11,000 (36%) of all major injuries each year.

Lighting

Lighting should be adequate to ensure people can clearly see obstructions or other potential hazards. Any poorly lit areas in busy lighting must be reported, fixed or replaced as soon as possible to ensure high levels of safety.

Spillages

Once a spill has been identified it should be cleaned up using the appropriate cleaning agent and method. If the floor remains wet, clean up should be avoided until the floor is dry and appropriate signs in foot traffic, and the floor is dry.

Footwear

Proper footwear is needed to safely reduce slip risk. In workplaces, employers must provide them.

Snow and Ice

Any areas susceptible to snow and ice should be treated with salt or grit and any relevant signage needed.

Cables

Covered cables should never cross walkways as they cause a potential trip hazard. Cable protectors and ties should be used to prevent trips where necessary.

Floors

Wet or oily floors or floors that may cause a hazard. These should be identified to employees and reported to your supervisor. Any spills or drips should be cleaned up immediately. Floors should be treated with anti-slip floor coating or matting. Decrease the risk of slipping on these by using anti-slip shoes and mats.

Obstructions

Items such as boxes or equipment that are not in their proper place or position can cause a trip hazard. Use appropriate signs or labels when obstructions cannot be removed.



5 8219

Battery Charging Safety Procedures

The following relates to lead-acid industrial batteries that are used in the following applications: In power forklift trucks and other vehicles or for providing backup for equipment in the event of a mains failure.

Chemical Safe Working Practices

- Protective clothing such as face masks, goggles and gloves must be worn
- Ensure staff are aware of and provided with emergency and/or decontamination
- Spillage handling equipment and procedures should be in place
- Staff should be aware of procedures relating to washing off spillages

Electrical Safe Working Practices

- Ensure charger is switched off before the battery is connected / disconnected
- Flammable or other conductive objects should be placed on top of battery
- Remove any metallic items like jewellery from hands, wrists, neck etc
- Always disconnect the earthing terminal first and reconnect it last
- Ensure staff are made aware of the actions to be undertaken in the event of electric shock taking place
- Always use insulated tools

Explosion Safe Working Practices

- Ensure there is good ventilation at a high level above the batteries
- Charging area should be clearly marked "No Smoking" and "No Naked Lights"
- Make sure the battery is topped up to correct level
- Check all connections are secure before switching on
- Electrical equipment/sources of ignition should be kept away from charger
- Keep batteries upright and properly secured during charging
- Use the filling process provided on the battery container
- Wear suitable protective clothing and footwear at all times

Hydrogen gas given off by the battery during charging

Risk of fire and explosion of hydrogen gas is not negligible.

5 8135

Provision and Use of Work Equipment Regulations 1998

Any equipment which is used by a member of staff at work is covered by PUWER. If you allow employees to provide their own equipment, it too will be covered by PUWER and you will need to ensure it complies.

These regulations require risks to people's health and safety, from equipment that they use at work, to be prevented or controlled.

General Provisions

In general terms, the regulations require that equipment provided is:

- Suitable for intended use.
- Safe for use, maintained in a safe condition and in certain cases, inspected to ensure it remains safe.
- Accompanied by suitable safety measures, e.g. protective devices, warnings and training.
- Used by people who have received adequate information, instruction and training.

Main Provisions

Employers must ensure that:

- Measures are in place to minimise risk.
- Only fully trained personnel are allowed to use equipment where there is a specific risk.
- Work equipment provided is suitable, maintained and used without risk.

Employees:

Do not have duties under PUWER, but do have general duties under the Health and Safety at Work Act and the Management of Health and Safety at Work Regulations 1999, for example to take reasonable care of themselves and others who may be affected by their actions.



5 8990

NEED A BESPOKE POSTER?
WE CAN PRINT ANY DESIGN ON A RANGE OF DIFFERENT MATERIALS.
CONTACT US FOR A QUOTE

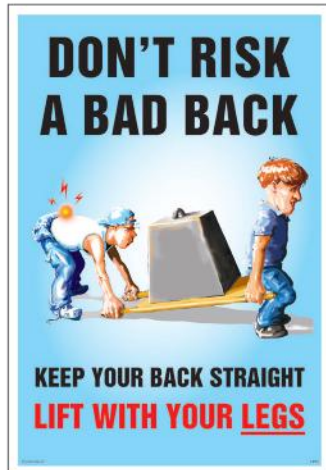
Our range of eye-catching safety posters are a perfect solution to businesses wanting to display specific health and safety guidance / advice to a wider audience. We always recommend the regular rotation of posters to keep your displays fresh and interesting to staff, increasing the potential for posters being read. You will find a range of frame options on page 50 to help protect and further highlight the poster on display.

CARICATURE SAFETY POSTERS

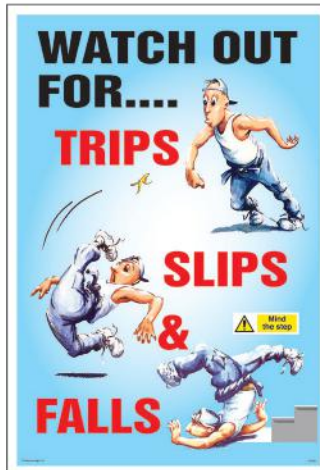
510 x 760mm - These posters are printed on an eco-friendly, PVC-free synthetic paper that has excellent tear and water resistance properties.



5 8188



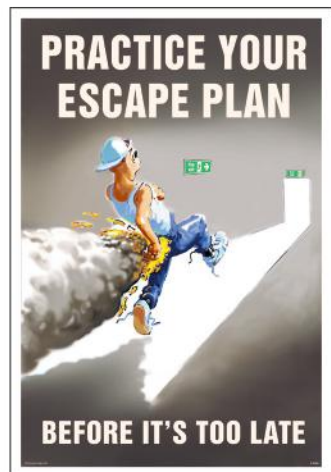
5 8181



5 8182



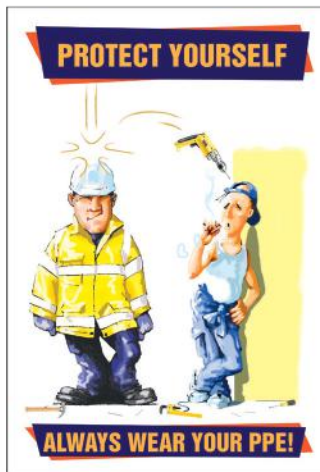
5 8183



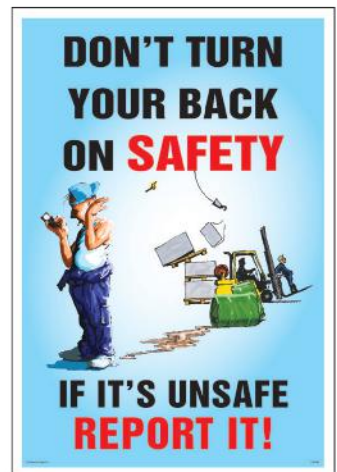
5 8189



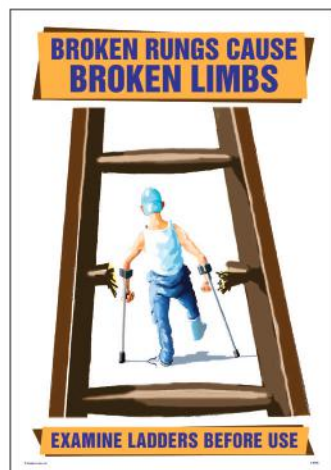
5 8186



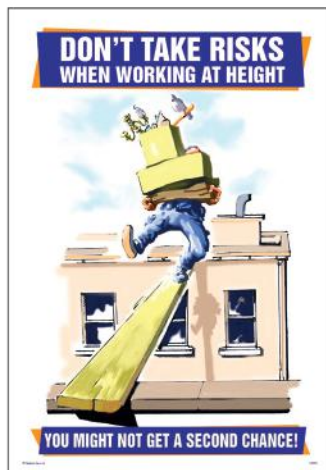
5 9821



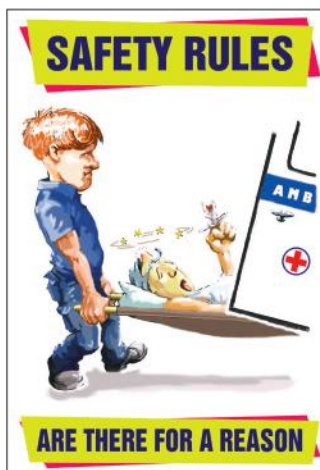
5 8184



5 8190



5 8191



5 9822



5 8185

ALUMINIUM SNAP FRAME

Snap frames allow easy insert and removal of posters allowing frequent update of information and safety messages. Remove the unsightly look of pinned or taped posters to walls. Make the same posters look important and professional by using Aluminium Snap Frames.

Please refer to page 50 for our full range of frame options.

25mm extruded aluminium frame
1.5mm strong plastic back panel
Anti-glare poster cover
Durable protective frame finish



5 8187



5 8180



PPE SAFETY POSTERS

420 x 594mm - These posters are printed on an eco-friendly, PVC-free synthetic paper that has excellent tear and water resistance properties.



57473



57475



57476



57474



57477



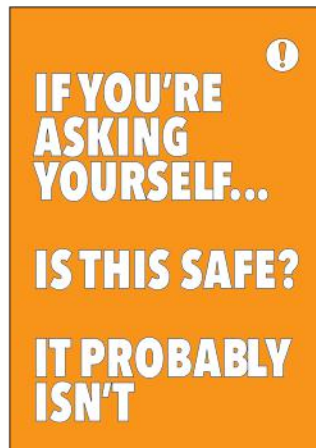
57479



57478

SAFETY QUOTE POSTERS

420 x 594mm - These posters are printed on an eco-friendly, PVC-free synthetic paper that has excellent tear and water resistance properties.



FRAMES

Choose from a selection of frame display solutions for important poster messages or documents.
All variants on this page allow easy interchange and updating of contents to keep messages fresh and relevant at all times.

MAGNETIC DOCUMENT FRAMES

A quick and easy solution for displaying key information in the workplace. These magnetic document frames are available for both A4 (210 x 297mm) and A3 (297 x 420mm) sheets of paper. The frames are available in various coloured borders making them perfect for use in the workplace to display all types of literature, certificates and information.

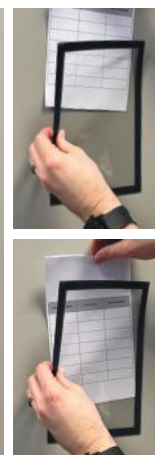
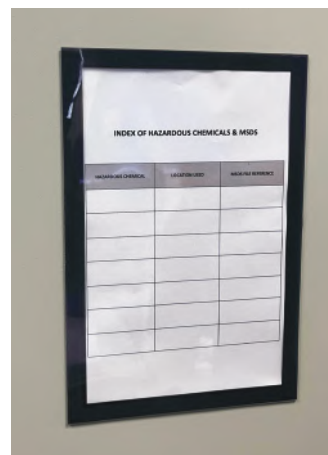
The strong magnetic border allows them to be applied to metal filing cabinets, racking, magnetic whiteboards or any other flat steel surface.

Insert a sheet of A4 or A3 paper within the frame to display content. Content can be easily updated as / when required by simply lifting the magnetic strip, this also makes it simple to relocate the frame whenever necessary. Ideal for use in 5S or 6S lean manufacturing displays where colour coded frames may prove beneficial.

The choice of common "safety colour" borders means that the frame can also be coordinated with key safety messages (mandatory, prohibition, warning and safe condition).



COLOUR \ SIZE	A4	A3
	Frame: 240 x 327mm Paper: 210 x 297mm	Frame: 327 x 450mm Paper: 297 x 420mm
Black	5 7400	5 7406
Red	5 7401	5 7407
Yellow	5 7402	5 7408
Green	5 7403	5 7409
Blue	5 7404	5 7410
Yellow & Black	5 7405	5 7411



EASY SNAP FRAMES

These frames are finished in four attractive colours and supplied with an anti-glare protective cover. They enable easy insert and removal of posters allowing frequent updates of information. These durable extruded aluminium snap frames are built to last.



- 25mm Frame
- Extruded Aluminium
- Anti-glare poster cover
- Wall fixing kit included
- Strong back panel



Deluxe	A4 (210 x 297mm)	A3 (297 x 420mm)	A2 (420 x 594mm)	A1 (594 x 840mm)
Black	5 8966	5 8965	5 8964	5 8963
Economy				
Silver	5 8765	5 8766	5 8767	5 8768

INFORMATION POINT FRAME

This information point is ideal for displaying menus, directions, agendas etc.

Aluminium composite back panel with an A4 snap frame.

Complete with a plastic post and heavy duty base.

Please supply high resolution logo when ordering for inclusion on back panel.

Back Panel: 345 x 500mm

5 6195



SUSPENDED FRAMES

Impact resistant polyvinyl plastic frame allows easy insertion of rigid signs (up to 3mm). Supplied complete with Wire Suspension Kit for easy fitting from ceiling. Can be used either to display single or double sided signs. Need an alternative size? Contact us today.

Colour	300 x 100mm	450 x 150mm	600 x 200mm
Grey	5 8681	5 8680	5 8674
White	5 8700	5 8701	5 8702
Green	5 8703	5 8704	5 8705
Red	5 8706	-	5 8707
Yellow	5 8713	-	5 8714
Blue	5 8720	-	5 8721
Black	5 8716	-	5 8717



HANGING SNAP FRAME

Suspending posters from your ceiling is a great way to maximise your advertising space. Ideal for exhibitions, spas, hotels, restaurants or showrooms. The aluminium snap frame rails include a rubber insert so the poster is securely gripped as it hangs.

- 2 x Slide Hangers and 4 x End Caps
- 2 x 420mm Aluminium Rails
- Landscape and Portrait
- Holds signs up to 1mm thick
- Hang from ceiling with Suspension Kit (sold separately - see page 140)

5 8931



LOCKABLE FRAME

A high specification frame which is ideal for both indoor and outdoor environments. Featuring a strong extruded aluminium frame, tough plastic poster cover and a water seal to protect inside. These frames are finished in silver anodised aluminium which is highly weather resistant.



- 45mm Frame
- 2mm Plastic Glazing
- Extruded Aluminium
- Waterproof Seal

A4 (210 x 297mm)	A3 (297 x 420mm)	A2 (420 x 594mm)	A1 (594 x 840mm)
5 3455	5 3456	5 3457	5 3458

SNAP FRAME A-BOARDS

These double sided aluminium A-Frame boards are ideal for quick marketing and promotion changes. The snap frame action allows graphics to be changed quickly and efficiently, whilst an anti-glare PVC film protects poster graphics from the elements.

Rubber feet provide a non-slip grip
Easy to fold up for storage.

If you require posters to be printed please don't hesitate to contact us for a quote.

A1 SNAP FRAME A-BOARD

Displays two A1 posters (594 x 840mm)
Weight: 6.5kg
Dimensions when collapsed:
1040 x 640 x 100mm (H x W x D)
5 9038

A2 SNAP FRAME A-BOARD

Displays two A2 posters (420 x 594mm)
Weight: 4.9kg
Dimensions when collapsed:
910 x 465 x 100mm (H x W x D)
5 5167



HEALTH AND SAFETY LAW POSTER

The HSE Health and Safety Law Poster includes enhanced security features. The features include an image flip hologram with surface relief, optical variable ink, embossed roundel, rounded corners and is printed on recyclable polypropylene material.

Easy to read and understand, providing benefits from increased awareness to both workers and employers.

Unlike the previous poster, there is no need to provide the name and address of the enforcing authority for the premises. Reduces the costs for employers, who no longer need to include and update additional information.

Flexible Polypropylene
420 x 594mm (A2)
5 8112

Flexible Polypropylene
297 x 420mm (A3)
5 8140

NO LONGER VALID



POCKET GUIDE

Pack of 25 pocket guides, ideal for individual distribution.



Laminated Card
105 x 82mm
5 8133

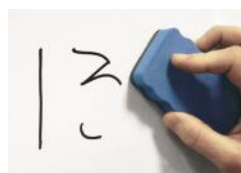
MAGNETIC DRY WIPE BOARDS

These magnetic dry wipe notice boards have a lacquered steel face which can be used as both a magnetic and / or a dry wipe board.

The quality of the lacquer means the board can be wiped clean time after time without smudging or discolouration.

- Lacquered steel face
- Wall fixing kit included
- Soft board back panel
- Silver anodised frame

900 x 600mm 5 8762
1200 x 900mm 5 8763



 DRY WIPE ERASER Foam block with felt base for easy erasing 5 3454	 MAGNETS 20mm Diameter magnets in white plastic casings 5 3453	 DRY WIPE MARKER PENS Produces 2-3mm line width Pack of Four 5 3439 Single Black 5 3433	 MINI DRY WIPE MARKER PEN Produces 1-2mm line. Magnet and Dry-wipe eraser on lid 5 1377
---	---	--	--

ADAPT-A-SIGN FRAMES



Use blank frames to display your own messages. Simply print off your message on a standard A4 piece of paper and update messages accordingly.

Pre-printed frames available on page 86.



Red: 5 6191
Green: 5 6192
Blue: 5 6193
Yellow: 5 6194
Black: 5 6197

ROLLER BANNERS

Roller Banners are the ideal choice for creating a free standing display quickly and easily. The graphic is protected inside the roller cartridge when the stand is not in use and a carry case is provided for easy transportation. Create your own promotional roller banner for use at exhibitions, trade shops or for in-store point of sale. Simply supply high resolution artwork when ordering or call us for assistance.

- Lightweight aluminium base and top bar
- Lightblock PVC prevents light shining through
- Roller system with fast assembly and storage
- Retractable tensioning system
- Complete with carry case

Lightblock PVC
800 x 2000mm
5 5123



Example

PERSONALISED VISUAL SIGNAGE TO SUPPORT RECOGNITION AND REDUCE CONFUSION

Adapt-A-Sign frames offer a cost-effective and professional signage solution specifically designed to support people living with dementia. Ideal for care homes and assisted living facilities, these frames provide a more meaningful and personalised alternative to standard signage.

WHY CHOOSE ADAPT-A-SIGN?

Traditional signs—such as a generic “bedroom” label—may not be easily understood by residents with dementia. With Adapt-A-Sign, you can insert personalised images which help create a sense of familiarity. Images of the actual room, items, furniture or even the residents themselves can help make it easier for individuals to recognise and navigate their environment confidently and independently.

PRODUCT FEATURES

Dementia-friendly design to aid recognition and reduce confusion.
Easy to customise – just print your image or message and slide it into the frame.
Change images as needed – ideal for room changes or new residents.
Durable construction – made from robust 3mm PVC with a protective clear cover.
Available in a choice of border colours to suit your environment.
Fits standard A4 sheets and can be mounted in portrait or landscape orientation.



LOOKING FOR READY-MADE OPTIONS? PRE-PRINTED ADAPT-A-SIGNS ARE ALSO AVAILABLE – SEE PAGE 86 OF OUR CATALOGUE FOR DETAILS.

VEHICLES



1 6279

2 6279



1 6278

2 6278



1 4032

2 4032



1 3221

7 3221

1270 x 610mm
Banner with Eyelets 5 3221



1 6275

2 6275

600 x 400mm
Floor Graphic 5 8909



1 4528

2 4528

600 x 400mm
Floor Graphic 5 8923



1 4047

2 4047

600 x 400mm
Floor Graphic 5 8881



1 3266

2 3266



2 1814



2 1811



2 1813



2 4046



1 4033

2 4033

600 x 400mm
Floor Graphic 5 8885



1 7599



1 4242

600 x 400mm
Floor Graphic 5 4242

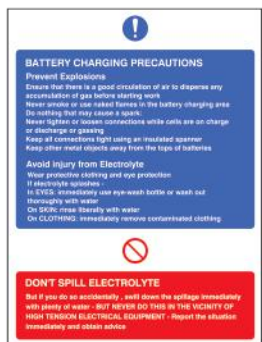


1 6506



1 4333

2 4333



1 5426

2 5426

MACHINERY



1 6220

2 6220



1 6231

2 6231



1 6212



1 4527



1 4224

2 4224



1 6242

2 6242



1 6690

2 6690



1 6221

2 6221

EMERGENCY SHUT OFF



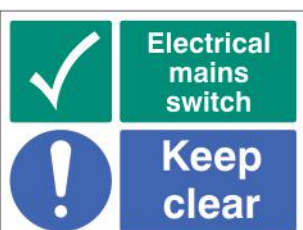
1 6051

2 6051



1 6035

2 6035



1 6034

2 6034



1 6593

2 6593

FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES



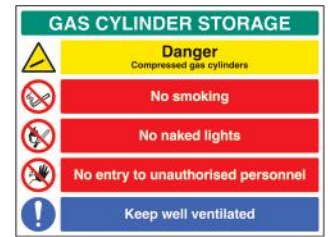
1 6206 KQ
2 6206 K



1 6202 KQ
2 6202 K



1 6205 KQ
2 6205 K



1 5536 Q
2 5536 Q



1 6225 KQ
2 6225 K



1 6208 KQ
2 6208 K



1 6201 KQ
2 6201 K



1 6204 KQ
2 6204 K



Rigid Plastic
200 x 600mm
5 6226



Rigid Plastic
100 x 400mm
5 6339



1 6234 KQ
2 6234 K



1 6227 KQ
2 6227 K



1 6207 KQ
2 6207 K



1 6228 KQ
2 6228 K



1 6233 KQ
2 6233 K



1 6484 Q
2 6484 Q

SPILL KIT SIGNS

Spill kit signs inform readers how to effectively respond to any oil, chemical or general fluid spill on site, land or water, in line with EU guidelines and legislation to assist with ISO 14001 compliance.

Our full range of Spill Kit Signs can be found on page 73.



1 6000 W



1 6040 HY
2 6040 HY



1 6041 HY
2 6041 HY



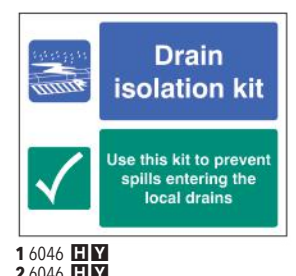
1 6042 HY
2 6042 HY



1 6043 HY
2 6043 HY



1 6045 EHY
2 6045 EHY



1 6046 HY
2 6046 HY

MATERIAL CODES

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
5 Miscellaneous
7 PET

LANDSCAPE SIZES

A 100 x 75mm
E 200 x 150mm
G 300 x 100mm
H 300 x 250mm
K 400 x 300mm
M 600 x 200mm
Q 600 x 450mm
W 900 x 600mm

PORTRAIT SIZES

E 150 x 200mm
H 250 x 300mm
K 300 x 400mm
Y 200 x 300mm

LARGE MULTI-MESSAGE SIGNS

WAREHOUSE NOTICE



Caution
Forklift trucks operating



No unauthorised persons allowed beyond this point



High visibility clothing must be worn



Protective footwear must be worn



Pedestrians must keep to walkways

1 4307 W

ALL DRIVERS MUST:



Shut off engines



Remove keys



Set brakes



Chock wheels

1 7189 KQ

DRIVER NOTICE



Caution
Be aware of pedestrians



No unauthorised entry



All drivers and visitors must report to reception



Parking and driver instructions must be obeyed



Speed limits must be observed

1 4303 W

DRIVER NOTICE



Caution
Be aware of pedestrians



Vehicles must not enter the site without the authority of the site supervisor



Unsupervised reversing in and out of site is strictly forbidden



Speed and parking restrictions must be observed

1 4304 W

DRIVER NOTICE



Caution
Be aware of pedestrians



The use of mobile phones while driving is prohibited



All operators must have a valid forklift licence



Seatbelts must be worn at all times



Speed limits must be observed

1 4305 W

FORKLIFT SAFETY

Only adequately trained personnel are allowed to operate lift trucks on this site. Pre-use checks should be carried out in compliance with the Provision and Use of Work Equipment Regulations 1998.



Caution Forklift trucks operating



Daily checks must be completed before use



Sound horn and drive slowly



Seatbelts must be worn at all times



Do not travel with forks raised

1 4066 W

FORKLIFT PARKING



Engage parking brake



Forks must be lowered to the floor



Masts must be upright



Do not extend forks into the aisle or walkway



Return keys at the end of your shift

1 4310 Q

DRIVER NOTICE



Report to site manager before coupling to trailer



Loading must be completed before coupling to trailer



Comply with traffic signals at all times



Parking brake and wheel chocks must be applied if uncoupling trailer



Do not attempt to pull away on a red light

1 4306 Q

FORKLIFT LOADING



Complete a daily check of forklift before use



Ensure all loads are secure and stable



Ensure brakes are set and wheels are locked on trailers before loading or unloading



Do not stack the load too high

1 4309 Q

FORKLIFT SAFETY



Do not use truck until a pre-shift inspection has been completed



Report all defects immediately



Record and report all near miss incidents

1 4308 Q

FORKLIFT INSPECTIONS

Employers have a duty of care to ensure all employees operating or working in the vicinity of forklifts are protected from harm. Good to Go Safety offers a simple yet effective solution for forklift safety with daily or weekly inspections. Complete pre-use checks as part of your forklift safety maintenance programme and ensure all staff are aware of the forklifts' status at all times. See pages 135 - 138 for more information.



WIPE CLEAN SIGNS

We have developed a range of rigid pvc signs with a specialist dry-wipe surface which allows the sign to be updated with a water based dry-wipe pen. This range allows managers to highlight key performance information and messages as and when required. Simply wipe clean and re-use time after time.

Wipe clean signs, also known as dry-wipe signs, offer a reusable and cost-effective solution for displaying frequently changing information. They are easy to update, making them ideal for schedules or daily messages in settings like offices and warehouse spaces. Their reusability not only reduces ongoing printing costs but also supports environmentally friendly practices by minimising paper waste.



ACCURACY DAYS WITHOUT A PICKING ERROR RIGHT FIRST TIME 300 x 400mm 5 4700 450 x 600mm 5 4704	TIMELINESS DAYS WITHOUT A LATE SHIPMENT WE SHIP ON TIME 300 x 400mm 5 4701 450 x 600mm 5 4705	SAFETY DAYS WITHOUT AN ACCIDENT SAFETY FIRST 300 x 400mm 5 4702 450 x 600mm 5 4706	SERVICE DAYS SINCE WE HAD A PRODUCT RETURNED CUSTOMER SATISFACTION 300 x 400mm 5 4703 450 x 600mm 5 4707	+ SAFETY FIRST + 400 x 300mm 5 4710 600 x 450mm 5 4713	! DANGER ! 400 x 300mm 5 4708 600 x 450mm 5 4711
---	--	---	---	---	---

NEED A BESPOKE WIPE CLEAN SIGN? CONTACT US FOR A QUOTE

IDENTIFICATION LETTERS / NUMBERS

Self adhesive letters and numbers for the identification of storage locations, bins, aisle numbers, plant / equipment or other applications. Each letter or number is available in Black on White or Black on Yellow. When ordering: State the code and your choice of colour, letter and number. **E.g. 5 9670 / K / Yellow**

LABEL SIZE	A-Z (26 PACK)	SINGULAR LETTER (10 PACK)*	0-9 (10 PACK)	SINGULAR NUMBER (10 PACK)*
45 x 130mm	5 9840	5 9670	5 9846	5 9676
38 x 90mm	5 9841	5 9671	5 9847	5 9677
21 x 56mm	5 9842	5 9672	5 9848	5 9678
14 x 19mm	5 9843	5 9673	5 9849	5 9679

AISLE MARKERS

Please specify required text when ordering.

These end-of-aisle markers are available in various sizes and help to locate specific products and aisles quickly and easily across large areas. Suitable for use in factory, warehouse, or office environments. Manufactured from lightweight but durable, white aluminium composite with surface printing (please specify your required text when ordering). Supplied pre-drilled for cable tie or screw fixing (fixings are not included). Can be used in conjunction with bay markers, (as found on page 57) to ensure personnel are efficiently directed to the correct location.

Label	Material	Size	Pre-drilled	Code
C9	Aluminium Composite	600 x 400mm	Pre-drilled	5 3531
1	Aluminium Composite	300 x 300mm	Pre-drilled	5 3529
B27	Aluminium Composite	400 x 200mm	Pre-drilled	5 3530

IMPACT PROTECTION

The impact protection system cushions and warns of protruding corners, edges, vulnerable pipes and protects many other areas such as walls, kerbs, trolley parks, vehicles, plant and machinery and is ideal for racking and shelving. This range of impact protection provides essential safety and cost-saving benefits in industrial and high-traffic environments by preventing injuries, safeguarding equipment and infrastructure, and reducing repair costs from collisions. Supplied in standard lengths of 1000mm and manufactured from high-grade flexible age resistant polyurethane foam with self adhesive or push on profiles. They can be easily installed and cut to the required length.

Product	Dimensions	Code
Rectangle 60/20 Polyurethane Foam Self Adhesive Backing	60mm x 20mm	5 9226
85mm Pipe Protection Polyurethane Foam Self Adhesive Backing	135mm x 85mm x 67mm	5 9223
Semi-circular 40/32 Polyurethane Foam Self Adhesive Backing	40mm x 32mm	5 9225
Semi-circular 40/40 Polyurethane Foam Self Adhesive Backing	40mm x 40mm	5 9221
Semi-circular 40/40 Polyurethane Foam Push-on Fitting	40mm x 40mm	5 9231

QUALITY CONTROL



1 7802 **K**



1 7806 **K**



1 7817 **K**



1 7814 **K**



1 7816 **K**



1 7815 **K**



1 5948 **K**



1 5944 **KP**

QC TAGS Matt PVC - 80 x 150mm - Double Sided - Pack of 10 - Supplied with 150mm Cable Ties



5 9775



5 9779



5 9782



5 9776



5 9777



5 9784



5 9785



5 5939

Front

Back

QC LABELS Matt Self Adhesive Vinyl - Roll of 100 - 50 x 20mm



5 9766



5 9754



5 9750



5 9760



5 9747



5 9759



5 9752



5 9758



5 9753



5 9748



5 9751



5 9749



5 9756



5 9757



5 9755

LIFTING LABELS

Required by the Manual Handling Operations Regulations 1992 (as amended 2002), labels should be installed onto heavy packages and other items to indicate a manual handling risk.



Self Adhesive Vinyl
50 x 50mm
Roll of 500
5 4030



SHIPPING LABELS

Self Adhesive Vinyl - 75 x 100mm - Roll of 250



5 8160



5 8193



5 8194



5 8195



5 8196

CUSTOM LABELS



WE CAN PRINT LABELS ON SHEETS OR ROLLS. CONTACT US TODAY FOR A QUOTE.

GOOD TO GO SAFETY



AN INNOVATIVE RANGE OF CHECKLISTS SYSTEMS WHICH ALLOW INSPECTIONS TO BE CARRIED OUT WHENEVER REQUIRED.

SEE PAGES 135-138 FOR MORE INFORMATION

MAINTENANCE SIGNS & LABELS



2 7184 **E**



2 7183 **U**



1 7185 **EHY**
2 7185 **EHY**



1 7186 **EHY**
2 7186 **EHY**



1 7187 **EHY**
2 7187 **EHY**



1 7188 **EHY**
2 7188 **EHY**

MATERIAL CODES

1 Rigid Plastic 2 Self Adhesive Vinyl 5 Miscellaneous

LANDSCAPE SIZES

K 400 x 300mm **P** 600 x 400mm

PORTRAIT SIZES

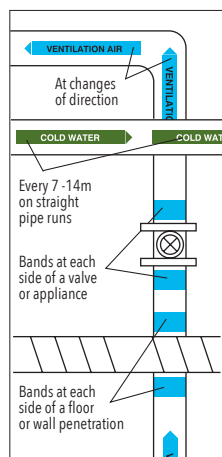
E 150 x 200mm **H** 250 x 300mm **U** 100 x 100mm **Y** 200 x 300mm

PIPELINE MARKING 300 x 40mm - Self Adhesive Vinyl - Pack of 5



Pipeline identification markers are manufactured from high quality self adhesive vinyl. Each marker has a twin flow direction system so you can simply remove the direction which is not required.

Additional markers are available upon request.



STEAM 5 9941	NON DRINKING WATER 5 9932	ELECTRICITY 5 9945
COLD WATER 5 9918	WASTE WATER 5 9919	COMPRESSED AIR 5 9980
CONDENSATE 5 9923	DRINKING WATER 5 9924	AIR 5 9979
HEATING 5 9928	HOT WATER 5 9927	
COOLING WATER 5 9921	FRESH WATER 5 9929	
HYDROGEN PEROXIDE 5 9963	HEATING FUEL OIL 5 9973	
DIESEL OIL 5 9978	FUEL OIL 5 9975	
OIL 5 9965	ALCOHOL 5 9969	
NITRIC ACID 5 9948	SULPHURIC ACID 5 9950	
HYDROCHLORIC ACID 5 9960	SODIUM HYDROXIDE 5 9962	
ACID 5 9946	CAUSTIC SODA 5 9956	
NITROGEN 5 9902	GAS 5 9903	
CO2 5 9917	NATURAL GAS 5 9909	
PROPANE 5 9910	METHANE 5 9911	

ENGRAVED TAGS

Our valve tags are engraved to give better quality than printed or stamped versions. See page 99 for more information.



PIPELINE POSTER

Pipeline Marking What you need to know

The Health and Safety (Safety Signs & Signals) Regulations 1986 require employers to mark visible pipes in the workplace which contain or transport dangerous substances. BS1750: 2014 Identification of Pipelines and Services, specifies the colours to be used for the identification of pipes containing or transporting dangerous substances, including controls for electrical services and ventilation.

Basic Identification Colour Bands

Colour	Pipe Contents	BS4800 Colour Reference
Water	10 D 45 Green	
Steam	10 A 05 Silver - Grey	
Gas	08 C 30 Brown	
Acids & Alkalis	08 C 30 Yellow Ochre	
Air	20 E 51 Light Blue	
Other Liquids	00 E 53 Black	
Electrical Services & Ventilation	04 E 51 Orange	
Fire Fighting	04 E 53 Red	
Warning	08 E 51 Yellow	
Fresh Water	18 E 53 Auxiliary Blue	

Positioning Markers

At changes of direction
Every 7-14m on straight pipe runs
Colour band at each side of floor or wall penetration
Colour band at each side of valve or appliance

Hazardous Substances

The Health & Safety (Safety Signs & Signals) Regulations 1986 state that pipes containing hazardous substances must be clearly marked with the appropriate symbol.
As shown on the Pipelines & Services Markers diagram, these symbols should be shown on every flow marking.

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8131

DIRECTIONAL FLOW TAPE Self Adhesive Vinyl - 50mm x 33mm

Self adhesive marking tape with directional arrows indicating direction of flow in a pipe. **Other colours available on request.**

 5 9876	 5 9877	 5 9879	 5 9889	 5 9888	 5 9878 (See through)
------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	--------------------------



PIPELINE BANDS Self Adhesive Vinyl - 150 x 980mm

STEAM Grey / Silver. BS4800: 10 A 03 5 9990	WATER Green. BS4800: 12 D 45 5 9989	AIR Light Blue. BS4800: 20 E 51 5 9994	GAS Yellow Ochre. BS4800: 08 C 35 5 9992
ACIDS / ALKALIS Lilac. BS4800: 22 C 37 5 9993	OILS Brown. BS4800: 06 C 39 5 9991	FRESH WATER Auxiliary Blue. BS4800: 18 E 53 5 9999	OTHER LIQUIDS Black. BS4800: 00 E 53 5 9995
WARNINGS Yellow. BS4800: 08 E 51 5 9998	FIRE FIGHTING Red. BS4800: 04 E 53 5 9997	ELECTRICITY / VENTILATION Orange. BS4800: 06 E 51 5 9996	

Additional pipeline bands and markers are available upon request. Contact us if you can't see what you require.

GHS SIGNS AND LABELS

Businesses shipping hazardous goods are responsible for classifying, marking and packaging the goods with the appropriate GHS symbol. ADR sets out the requirements for the classification, packaging and certification of dangerous goods being transported by road. Our full range of GHS labels are available on page 103.



DOMED MIRRORS

These domed mirrors are manufactured from 100% recyclable PMMA and are ideal for shops and warehouse premises.

Both the quarter and half dome are supplied with wall fixings.

The full dome includes a chain kit for hanging from ceiling (4 x 1 metre long chains).

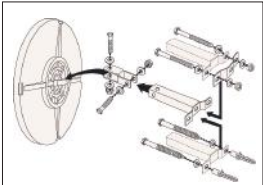


DESCRIPTION	SIZE	VIEWING DISTANCE	DIRECTION	CODE
Quarter Dome	470mm	4 metres	2 way 90°	5 9217
Half Dome	660mm	8 metres	3 way 180°	5 9240
Full Dome	660mm	8 metres	4 way 360°	5 9241



CONVEX MIRRORS

A range of light and virtually unbreakable convex mirrors supplied with a three year guarantee. Includes fixings.



Convex mirrors are supplied complete with fully adjustable bolts & bracket kit for either wall mounting or for posts (60 - 90mm diameter).

The kit is robust and tested to withstand winds of up to 183 km/h. Easy to install, allows precise adjustment for optimal positioning.



MULTI-PURPOSE Internal / External Use

Ideal for use in warehouses, high-risk collision areas, stock surveillance, work station safety and direct observation of hidden parts of machinery.

SIZE	VIEWING DISTANCE	CODE
300mm	3 metres	5 9201
400mm	5 metres	5 9202
500mm	7 metres	5 9203
600mm	11 metres	5 9204
700mm	15 metres	5 9205
800mm	20 metres	5 9206

SURVEILLANCE Internal Use

Recommended for shop security as a deterrent to theft. Effective for monitoring hospital corridors, reception areas and door access control.

SIZE	VIEWING DISTANCE	CODE
300mm	2 metres	5 9207
400mm	4 metres	5 9208
500mm	6 metres	5 9209
600mm	8 metres	5 9210

TRAFFIC Internal / External Use

These mirrors assist road safety and can help eliminate blind spots at corners, concealed entrances / exits, car parks and junctions.

SIZE	FRAME SIZE	VIEWING	CODE
600 x 400mm	680 x 500mm	9 metres	5 9213
800 x 600mm	950 x 750mm	20 metres	5 9214
1000 x 800mm	1150 x 950mm	30 metres	5 9215



SECURITY EYES

Research indicates that the feeling of being watched can influence the behaviour of people. Using this sign alongside our security signs can help to reduce in crime.



1 1752 D G U M X



SECURITY SIGNS

For more security and CCTV signs see pages 78 - 79.

MIRROR MESSAGES 405 x 485mm - Self Adhesive Backing

A practical and innovative way to portray safety messages. These acrylic mirrors provide useful reminders.



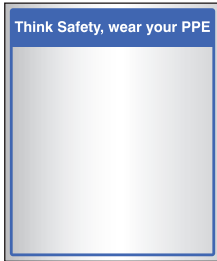
5 9218



5 9236



5 9238



5 9239



REFLECTOR SIGNS

The bottom half of these signs are designed to be read in vehicles' mirrors. Ensuring drivers are aware of procedures and that safety is maintained.



1 4293 P



1 4294 P



1 3231 P



1 5247 P

MATERIAL CODES

1 Rigid Plastic 2 Self Adhesive Vinyl

5 Miscellaneous

LANDSCAPE SIZES

D 150 x 100mm

G 300 x 100mm

J 400 x 200mm

M 600 x 200mm

P 600 x 400mm

U 100 x 100mm

X 200 x 100mm

DRY WIPE INFORMATION BOARDS

A range of wipe clean boards designed to allow regular updates of key information such as performance statistics, to organise and communicate weekly plans / safety concerns, and allow them to be tracked and updated accordingly. Simply wipe clean and re-use each time an update is completed. Please note: This range of pre-printed information boards are non-magnetic.

+ SAFETY RECORD +			
MONTH:	MONTH TO DATE	YEAR TO DATE	LAST YEAR TO DATE
LOST TIME INJURIES			
MEDICAL REPORTED INJURIES			
FIRST AID INJURIES			

SAFETY DOES NOT HAPPEN BY ACCIDENT

3mm Foam PVC with Wipe Clean Surface
800 x 600mm
5 7172

WEEKLY PLANNER			
		WEEK COMMENCING: _____	
MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY
FRIDAY	SATURDAY	SUNDAY	NOTES

3mm Foam PVC with Wipe Clean Surface
800 x 600mm
5 7173

[illegible]

3mm Foam PVC with Wipe Clean Surface
800 x 600mm
5 7169

[illegible]

3mm Foam PVC with Wipe Clean Surface
800 x 600mm
5 7170

+ SAFETY FIRST +	
DAYS ACCIDENT FREE	NEAR MISS / HAZARD ALERT Current Hot Spot Comments / Warnings
SAFETY DOES NOT HAPPEN BY ACCIDENT	

3mm Foam PVC with Wipe Clean Surface
800 x 600mm
5 7171

YOUR BUSINESS NAME HERE

Title Title Title Title Title Title Title

**DESIGN
YOUR OWN**

**FULL COLOUR PRINT
NON MAGNETIC, DRY WIPE SURFACE
DESIGN ASSISTANCE AVAILABLE**

3mm Foam PVC with Wipe Clean Surface
800 x 600mm
5 7168

DRY WIPE BOARD ACCESSORIES

Lacquered Steel Face - Silver Anodised Frame - Fixing Kit



Dry Wipe Multi-Tool
Pen, Magnet & Eraser
1.5mm Nib
5 1377



Dry Wipe Marker Pen
Single
3mm Nib
5 3433



Dry Wipe Markers
Pack of 4
2.5mm Nib
5 3439



Magnets
Pack of 10
20mm Diameter
5 3453



Dry Wipe Eraser
Blue Foam with Felt
55 x 105 x 20mm
5 3454

MAGNETIC DRY WIPE BOARDS

These magnetic dry wipe notice boards can be wiped clean time after time without smudging or discolouration.



Lacquered Steel Face
Silver Anodised Frame
Soft Board Back Panel
Wall Fixing Kit

900 x 600mm	5 8762
1200 x 900mm	5 8763

NEAR MISS REPORTING

The HSE defines a near miss as 'an event not causing harm, but one that has the potential to cause injury or ill health'. This can include dangerous occurrences that are reportable, as defined in the Reporting of Injuries, Diseases and Dangerous Occurrences Regulations 2013 (RIDDOR).

NEAR MISS RECORD BOOK

This Near Miss Record Book contains clear guidance on what a Near Miss Incident is, the employers and employee's responsibility and guidance on completing a record.

Near miss records are used to inform management of incidents, to help ensure that serious injuries and accidents do not occur in the future.

The perforated top allows forms to be easily removed from the book for safe storage / management records.



A4 Book
53 Incident Forms
5 5937

NEAR MISS RECORD BOOK STATION

A near miss record book is an ideal way to keep track of incidents that had the potential to result in injury, allowing you to improve your health and safety measures and policies in the future. Ensure your employees make good use of the record book by wall-mounting it with this useful station (pre-drilled for easy mounting). A printed "missing" message is displayed on the station and will show when the book has been removed. (Books ordered separately).



3mm Thick Plastic
360 x 220 x 15mm
5 5938

NEAR MISS STATION

Take a proactive approach to improving site safety and ensure that all near misses and incidents are recorded and acted upon with this near miss station. Includes a suggestion box to store near miss slips.

(Slips sold separately)



10mm Foam PVC
600 x 440mm
5 6687

NEAR MISS SLIPS

Allow near miss incidents to be recorded and show the actions taken to eliminate repeat occurrences.

NEAR MISS / INCIDENT REPORT		NEAR MISS / INCIDENT ACTION	
Report Name Personnel ☐ Equipment ☐ Other ☐ Location Near Description of the Incident - Near Miss Date _____ Time _____ Reported By _____ Shift _____ Suggestions for improvement Safety Rating A - Critical Likelihood of injury, loss of body part or significant loss of production / equipment B - Major Likelihood of serious injury / damage or loss C - Minor Likelihood of minor injury / damage or loss D - Near Miss An event with the potential to have resulted in injury / damage or loss		Person taking Responsibility Estimated Completion Date Date of Action Taken Date _____ Time _____ Work Request Number Confirm Feedback provided to Employee ☐ Confirm Action as Completed and Closed ☐	

Pack of 10
Matt PVC
80 x 150mm
5 6688

Front

Reverse

SUGGESTION BOX

Fabricated in yellow polystyrene with a clear acrylic A5 sign holder on the front (insert your message of choice). The pocket behind the holder can be used to store your near miss tags. Sliding door at the rear gives access to remove the contents. The box is freestanding but can also be wall mounted.



Yellow Polystyrene with a Clear Acrylic front
W 275 x H 275 x D 100mm with 145mm Wide Slot
5 6689

INSPECTION STATION

This wall mounted information station provides details of equipment inspection processes whilst offering easy access to inspection check books from a tidy central location.

For more information see page 137.



10mm Foam PVC
600 x 800mm
5 1397

EQUIPMENT INSPECTIONS



Good to Go Safety is a multi-award winning system which enables companies to complete safety inspections on workplace equipment.

The system is perfect for ensuring warehouse equipment such as forklifts, ladders and pallet racking are in safe working order prior to use.

Simply attach a status tag to the equipment, use the corresponding check book to carry out an inspection, insert the completed checklist inside the tag. A duplicate carbon copy is created for your management records, providing invaluable evidence of a Safe Equipment Management System (SEMS) in the event of an accident.

For more information see pages 135-138.

COMPONENTS

Status Tag	5 1301	Information Station	5 1335	Tamper Evident Seals	5 1307
Wallet & Pen	5 1308	Dispenser	5 8099	Weather Resistant Holder	5 8109

EQUIPMENT TYPE	CHECK BOOK	WEEKLY KIT	DAILY KIT	A2 POSTER
Forklift	5 1302	5 1309	5 1313	5 1360
Ladder	5 1304	5 1311	5 1315	5 1361
Pallet Truck	5 1336	5 1337	5 1338	5 1364
Racking	5 1305	5 1312	5 1316	5 1362
Podium Steps	5 1330	5 1331	5 1332	5 1389
Forklift Work Platform	5 1348	5 1349	5 1350	5 1390
Overhead Crane	5 1351	5 1352	5 1353	5 1391
Fleet Vehicles	5 1306	5 1328	5 1329	5 1387
Trailers	5 1339	5 1340	5 1341	5 1365
MEWP	5 1322	5 1323	5 1324	5 1366
Loader Crane	5 1354	5 1355	5 1356	5 1367
Bespoke	5 1317	5 1333	5 1334	-

FLOOR GRAPHICS

Our popular interal floor graphis are sub-surface printed with a hard wearing, anti-slip polycarbonate film. Use primer, edge sealer and floor cleaner for improved adhesion.

Our external grade floor graphic material is slip resistant and suitable for use on asphalt, concrete, stairs, stone, metal, and other walking and driving surfaces. It is highly conformable to a variety of surfaces making it popular for outdoor advertising, point-of-purchase, events, wayfinding, safety messages, parking lots, and much more. An aluminium foil based material is backed with a high-performance, pressure sensitive, non-corrosive adhesive and paper liner for easy application and has an excellent R12 slip rating.

It is easy to install the finished graphics on stairs, roadways, driveways, floors, walls, walkways, and other non-treated surfaces. These visually striking graphics can withstand heavy pedestrian and light vehicle traffic for up to a full year when installed as directed (or considerably longer in low traffic areas/indoors).



400mm Dia
Internal Floor Graphic **58783**
External Floor Graphic **53540**



400mm Dia
Internal Floor Graphic **58786**
External Floor Graphic **53541**



400mm Dia
Internal Floor Graphic **58802**
External Floor Graphic **53546**



400mm Dia
Internal Floor Graphic **58746**
External Floor Graphic **53537**



400mm Dia
Internal Floor Graphic **58801**
External Floor Graphic **53545**



400mm Dia
Internal Floor Graphic **58744**
External Floor Graphic **53535**



400mm Dia
Internal Floor Graphic **58787**
External Floor Graphic **53542**



400mm Dia
Internal Floor Graphic **58799**
External Floor Graphic **53544**



400mm Dia
Internal Floor Graphic **58760**
External Floor Graphic **53539**



400mm Dia
Internal Floor Graphic **58745**
External Floor Graphic **53536**



400mm Dia
Internal Floor Graphic **58803**
External Floor Graphic **53547**



400mm Dia
Internal Floor Graphic **58788**
External Floor Graphic **53543**



400mm Dia
Internal Floor Graphic **53559**
External Floor Graphic **53561**



400mm Dia
Internal Floor Graphic **53560**
External Floor Graphic **53562**



400mm Dia
Internal Floor Graphic **58806**
External Floor Graphic **53550**



400mm Dia
Internal Floor Graphic **58805**
External Floor Graphic **53549**



400mm Dia
Internal Floor Graphic **58864**
External Floor Graphic **53558**



400mm Dia
Internal Floor Graphic **58804**
External Floor Graphic **53548**



600 x 200mm
Internal Floor Graphic **58807**
External Floor Graphic **53551**



600 x 200mm
Internal Floor Graphic **58811**
External Floor Graphic **53553**



400 x 200mm
Internal Floor Graphic **58809**
External Floor Graphic **53552**



1000 x 50mm
Internal Floor Graphic **58617**
External Floor Graphic **53534**



600 x 200mm
Internal Floor Graphic **58813**
External Floor Graphic **53554**



600 x 200mm
Internal Floor Graphic **58815**
External Floor Graphic **53555**



300 x 100mm
Internal Floor Graphic **58749**
External Floor Graphic **53538**



1000 x 50mm
Internal Floor Graphic **58615**
External Floor Graphic **53532**



1000 x 50mm
Internal Floor Graphic **58616**
External Floor Graphic **53533**

CUSTOM FLOOR GRAPHICS

A great solution to highlight potential dangers or identify warehouse aisle / bay letters and numbers. Simply supply us with your message of choice, logo or photograph and we will print your floor graphic.



400mm Dia
Internal Floor Graphic **58862**
External Floor Graphic **53557**



400 x 600mm
Internal Floor Graphic **58855**
External Floor Graphic **53556**



FLOOR PREPARATION

A clean surface is vital to the performance and longevity of floor graphics and tapes. Thorough cleaning and priming of all surfaces, together with edge-sealing to prevent moisture and other contaminants increases the service life of your products.



Edge Sealer
140ml
59699



1L Floor Cleaner
58827



1L Floor Primer
59698

FLOOR GRAPHICS



400 x 600mm
Internal Floor Graphic 58732
External Floor Graphic 53566



400 x 600mm
Internal Floor Graphic 58730
External Floor Graphic 53564



400 x 600mm
Internal Floor Graphic 58731
External Floor Graphic 53565



400 x 600mm
Internal Floor Graphic 58820
External Floor Graphic 53580



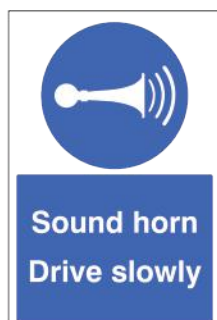
400 x 600mm
Internal Floor Graphic 58733
External Floor Graphic 53567



400 x 600mm
Internal Floor Graphic 58828
External Floor Graphic 53587



400 x 600mm
Internal Floor Graphic 58821
External Floor Graphic 53581



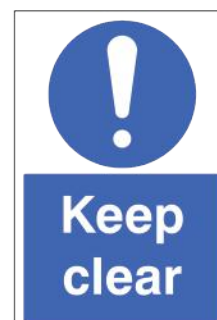
400 x 600mm
Internal Floor Graphic 58736
External Floor Graphic 53570



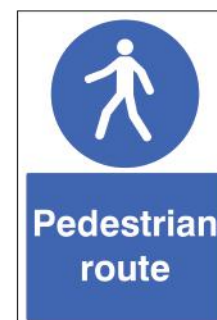
400 x 600mm
Internal Floor Graphic 58738
External Floor Graphic 53572



400 x 600mm
Internal Floor Graphic 58789
External Floor Graphic 53576



400 x 600mm
Internal Floor Graphic 58817
External Floor Graphic 53577



400 x 600mm
Internal Floor Graphic 58818
External Floor Graphic 53578



400 x 600mm
Internal Floor Graphic 58819
External Floor Graphic 53579



400 x 600mm
Internal Floor Graphic 58822
External Floor Graphic 53582



400 x 600mm
Internal Floor Graphic 58739
External Floor Graphic 53573



400 x 600mm
Internal Floor Graphic 58740
External Floor Graphic 53574



400 x 600mm
Internal Floor Graphic 58737
External Floor Graphic 53571



400 x 600mm
Internal Floor Graphic 58741
External Floor Graphic 53575



400 x 600mm
Internal Floor Graphic 58823
External Floor Graphic 53583



400 x 600mm
Internal Floor Graphic 58825
External Floor Graphic 53585



400 x 600mm
Internal Floor Graphic 58826
External Floor Graphic 53586



400 x 600mm
Internal Floor Graphic 58735
External Floor Graphic 53569



400 x 600mm
Internal Floor Graphic 58734
External Floor Graphic 53568



400 x 600mm
Internal Floor Graphic 58824
External Floor Graphic 53584



600 x 400mm
Internal Floor Graphic 58881
External Floor Graphic 53588



600 x 400mm
Internal Floor Graphic 58923
External Floor Graphic 53590



600 x 400mm
Internal Floor Graphic 58885
External Floor Graphic 53589



600 x 400mm
Internal Floor Graphic 54242
External Floor Graphic 53563

ANTI-SLIP MATS 610 x 150mm

Anti-slip mats provide a practical and effective solution for preventing slips, trips, and falls in both commercial and industrial settings. Designed with high-traction surfaces, these mats improve footing in areas prone to moisture, oil, or debris—such as entryways, kitchens, warehouses, and workstations. These anti-slip mats have an aggressive pressure sensitive adhesive for bonding to most floor surfaces. They are durable, easy to clean and are a cost-effective investment in both safety and employee well-being.



5 9634



5 9635



5 9695



5 9696 Reflective Strip



5 9697 Photoluminescent Strip

REFLECTIVE TAPES Self Adhesive - 50mm x 33m

These highly visibility, retro-reflective marking tapes are resistant to corrosion, weathering and most solvents. They will shine brightly in the dark when light is directed at it creating a highly effective way to enhance visibility and safety in low-light or high-risk environments.



5 8643

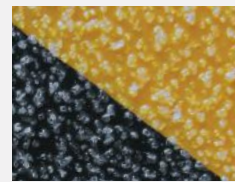


5 8646



ANTI-SLIP FLOOR GRAPHICS ARE AN IDEAL SOLUTION FOR SURFACES THAT ARE PRONE TO BECOMING SLIPPERY - AREAS SUCH AS ENTRANCES OR STEPS.

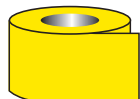
FOR LONG LASTING ADHESION OF OUR FLOOR GRAPHICS & TAPES SEE PAGE 64 FOR FLOOR PREPARATION PRODUCTS.

**FLOOR SAFETY TAPES** Self Adhesive - 50mm x 33m

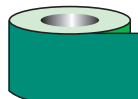
Heavy duty plasticised PVC tape with an aggressive pressure sensitive adhesive backing. Quick and easy to put down and provides smooth, straight lines which are highly visible. This tape provides instant demarcation lines for gangways and restricted areas. Perfect for use in sports halls, warehouses, hospitals etc.



5 8630



5 8602



5 8606



5 8631



5 8601



5 8603



5 8605



5 8632



5 8604

ANTI-SLIP TAPES Self Adhesive - 50mm x 18m

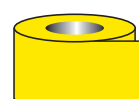
Anti-slip tape provides an ideal solution to slippery surfaces and steps. Recommended for internal use in pedestrian traffic routes. It has a near "diamond hard" aggregate and a conformable pressure adhesive giving strong adhesion to most surfaces, such as wood, concrete, steel or checker plate.



5 9694 Photoluminescent



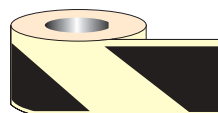
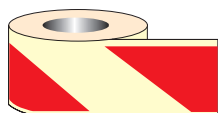
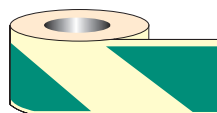
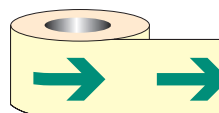
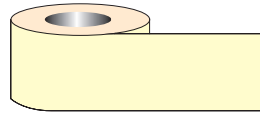
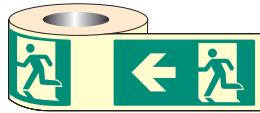
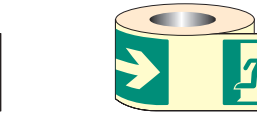
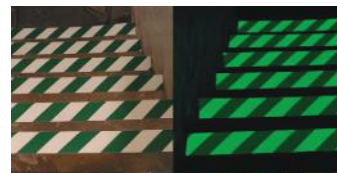
5 9623



5 9624



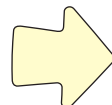
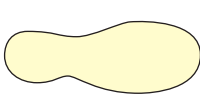
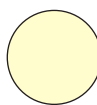
5 9625

CLASS C PHOTOLUMINESCENT TAPES Self Adhesive - 10m Length Perfect for highlighting around safety equipment or as part of your way guidance marking.40mm Wide
5 864440mm Wide
5 864140mm Wide
5 864740mm Wide
5 865620mm Wide
5 865840mm Wide
5 865980mm Wide
5 866040mm Wide
5 865380mm Wide
5 865440mm Wide
5 865080mm Wide
5 8651**CLASS D FLOOR MARKERS**

Aluminium backed anti-slip floor graphics provide extra durability in high traffic areas.

125mm Dia.
5 8664175 x 110mm
5 866590mm Dia.
5 8663**CLASS C FLOOR MARKERS**

An effective method of marking escape routes. These markers have an anti-slip surface and strong adhesive backing.

Pack of 20
75 x 75mm
5 8670Pack of 20
240 x 90mm
5 8672Pack of 20
75mm Dia.
5 8671Pack of 6
80mm Dia.
5 3523Pack of 6
80mm Dia.
5 8304Pack of 6
80mm Dia.
5 8305

STENCILS

Laser cut clear PET (polyethylene) stencils – 100% recyclable, high chemical resistance – allowing them to be re-used after numerous paint applications. Hard wearing with high impact strength.

Bespoke designs can be created (max size 600 x 900mm) contact us with details for a quote. Ideal for repeating key safety messages throughout car parks and warehouses by simply painting over the stencil at required locations.



NO PARKING 600 x 400mm 5 9662	KEEP CLEAR 600 x 400mm 5 9660	CAUTION FORK LIFT TRUCKS 600 x 400mm 5 9602	 300 x 400mm 5 8441	 300mm 0 - 9 (10 piece kit) 5 9642 A-Z (26 piece kit) 5 9643	 150mm 0 - 9 (10 piece kit) 5 9640 A-Z (26 piece kit) 5 9641
 600 x 400mm 5 9537	SLOW 5 MPH 600 x 400mm 5 9649	SLOW 10 MPH 600 x 400mm 5 9585	 300 x 400mm 5 9648	 300mm 0 - 9 (10 piece kit) 5 9642 A-Z (26 piece kit) 5 9643	 100mm A-Z and 0-9 (36 piece kit) 5 9646
CAUTION RAMP AHEAD 600 x 400mm 5 9589	NO ENTRY 600 x 400mm 5 9612	NO EXIT 600 x 400mm 5 9613	REVERSE PARKING ONLY 600 x 400mm 5 9536	 400 x 300mm 5 9647	 50mm A-Z and 0-9 (36 piece kit) 5 9645 25mm A-Z and 0-9 (36 piece kit) 5 9644



FLOOR GRAPHIC FRAMES

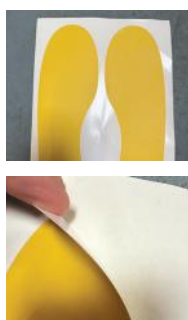
400 x 310mm coloured frame - Clear A4 (297 x 210mm) window.

Tough permanent adhesive colour edged PVC frames that enable a printed message or barcode to be placed and protected onto the floor.

Manufactured using thin plastic membrane, the frame bonds on the floor surface and are resistant to the rigours of a busy warehouse. Ideal for identifying stock locations or to highlight important information.

Displays an A4 message (not included), simply print off your own message and place in the window. Alternative frame colours available on request.

400 x 310mm	
Yellow	5 8935
Yellow & Black	5 8936



PALLET MARKERS

These tough, highly visible yellow floor markers have an aggressive adhesive backing for application to most clean, flat surfaces.

Capable of withstanding everyday traffic in fully operational factories and warehouses, these pallet markers are perfect for highlighting pallet positions, walkways and traffic flow.

Other colours available upon request.

 10 x Centre Pallet 300 x 300mm 5 9505	 10 x Corner Pallet 200 x 200mm 5 9508	 10 x Footprints 300 x 100mm 5 9507
 10 x Edge Pallet 300 x 200mm 5 9524	 100 x Walkway 90mm Diameter 5 9509	 100 x Arrows 90 x 90mm 5 9506

HAND HELD APPLICATOR



This hand applicator has been specially designed for comfortable use. Ideal for use with stencil sets. Makes marking steps or obstructions easy.

5 9604

LINE MARKING KIT

Contains everything you need to mark out warehouses, factories or car parks.

The four wheel paint applicator produces a 50 - 75mm wide line marking of roughly 25 metres per minute.

The long lasting synthetic resin spray paint produces highly visible, chemical resistant marking that adheres to most surfaces such as concrete, asphalt, metal and more.

If you'd prefer the kit with an alternative colour please advise.

5 9601



CONTENTS

2 x 750ml Cans of Yellow Paint
1 x 4 Wheel Paint Applicator
1 x Chalk Line
1 x Chalk Refill

SPRAY PAINTS



Long lasting, durable synthetic resin paint. Easy to use, simply shake the can and apply. Produces markings that are highly visible and are abrasion and chemical resistant. Adheres to most surfaces.

Economical - one 750ml can produces a 50mm wide line approximately 50-90 metres long (dependent on surface). Environmentally friendly. Conforms to latest EU regulations.

5 9607 5 9605 5 9606

RETRACTABLE BARRIER POSTS

Use these stylish retractable barrier posts to manage crowds in shops, hotels or anywhere needing an orderly queuing system. Each 1015mm high post comes complete with 3.4m of retractable 50mm wide webbing stored in the head. Simply pull out and attach to additional posts or wall brackets. Includes a belt lock and slow retract braking system for safety purposes. Available in both polished or black powder coated stainless steel.

1015mm high post with 355mm diameter base providing excellent ballast of 9kg. Other standard webbing and post colours along with printed safety message belts are available upon request.

POST / BELT COLOUR

Polished Stainless Steel Post
Black Post

RED BELT	BLUE BELT	BLACK BELT
5 9026	5 9027	5 9028
5 9043	5 9044	5 9045

CUSTOM WEBBING

For custom webbing options please contact us for a quote and specify your message of choice and the colours you wish to use.



INDUSTRIAL RETRACTABLE BARRIER POSTS

Designed for outdoor use, these retractable posts feature a heavy duty, non-rusting recycled rubber base (480mm dia) and a powder coated stainless steel post (1015mm high) complete with 3.4m of safety chevron webbing (50mm wide) stored in the head. Simply pull out and attach to additional posts or wall brackets. Includes a belt lock and slow retract braking system for safety purposes. Rubber base includes carry handles and post can be removed for ease of handling/storage. Webbing can be supplied with safety messages – please ask for a quote.

1015mm high post with 480mm diameter base providing excellent ballast of 9kg

BELT COLOUR

Black & Yellow
Red & White

POST COLOUR

Yellow
Red

CODE

5 9046
5 9047



WALL BRACKET



This plastic wall bracket is for use with our retractable barrier posts.

Secure the clip at the end of the webbing to this wall bracket to create a barrier.



The plastic bracket is easily fitted to the wall with screws.

5 9035

RETRACTABLE WALL MOUNTED BARRIER

50mm wide retractable webbing supplied in a black powder coated steel housing with wall screw fixings and a receiver clip supplied as standard.

Perfect for environments where you want a flexible retractable barrier without taking up any floor space. Longer length belts and printed safety messages are available on request.



BELT COLOUR

Red
Black
Red & White
Black & Yellow

3m

5 9020
5 9022
5 8926
5 8927

4.6m

5 9494
5 9495
5 9493
5 9492

SIGN FRAME ON A POST

This unique display ensures maximum visibility whilst also being easy to install and reposition.

The frame securely holds a sign in place—whether it's directional, informational, or safety-related.

Supplied complete with your sign of choice. Please state required message when ordering.



FRAME

White
Yellow
Red

POST

Red & White
Black & Yellow
Red & White

CODE

5 9631
5 9632
5 9633



PRE-PRINTED WALL MOUNTED BARRIER MESSAGES

Wall mountable retractable barriers with popular messages printed onto the fabric. A very effective system for restricting access with a choice of belt lengths available.



3m 5 9499
4.6m 5 9496



3m 5 9500
4.6m 5 9497



3m 5 9501
4.6m 5 9498

CHAIN POSTS

Plastic posts and chains offer a lightweight, flexible option for cordoning off areas quickly and easily, making them perfect for temporary hazards such as spillages or for preventing access to areas during cleaning or hazardous work activities. The posts and bases are easily detached for ease of storage.

UNIVERSAL CHAIN POST & BASE

An ideal, low cost solution for cordoning off areas both internally and temporarily in outdoor environments. Quickly and easily deployed.

Use with plastic chains and chain links below (sold separately).

We recommend a maximum of two metres of plastic chain between posts.

- Corrosion proof plastic construction
- Four chain eyes in cap allows easy directional changes
- Highly visible post colours

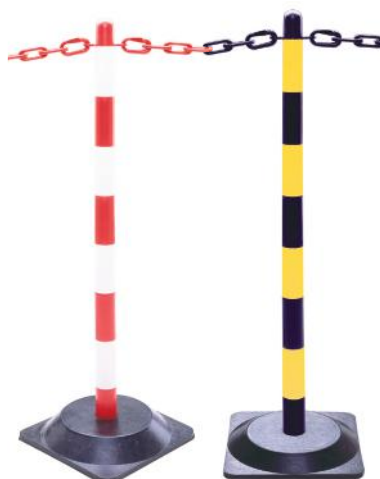
BASE

Hard Rubber Base
Dimensions: 265 x 265mm
Weight: 1.6kg

POST

Corrosion proof plastic
Dimensions: 87 x 4cm (H x Dia)

COLOUR	CODE
 Red & White	5 9039
 Black & Yellow	5 9040



10M CHAIN POST KIT

This 10 metre post and chain kit provides exceptional value for money. Allowing areas to be cordoned off quickly and easily.

We recommend a maximum of two metres of plastic chain between posts.

Includes:

6 x Posts and Bases
10 metres of Chain
10 x Hooks and Links

Total Weight: 13kg

COLOUR	CODE
 Red & White	5 9036
 Black & Yellow	5 9037



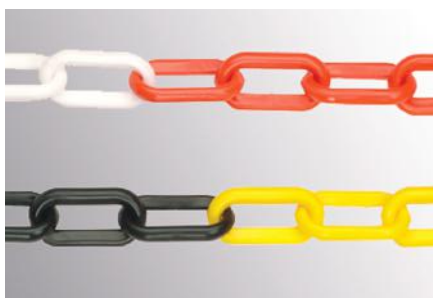
PLASTIC CHAIN

10 metres of polyethylene chain with 6mm links

Can be easily cut to length if required.

Use the S-hook or Connector Link to attach chains to posts.

COLOUR	CODE
 Red & White	5 9041
 Black & Yellow	5 9042



CHAIN LINKS

Nylon links for connecting chains to posts

S-HOOK LINK 51 x 30 x 8mm



COLOUR	CODE
 Red	5 9018
 Black	5 9019

CONNECTOR LINK 60 x 32 x 8mm



COLOUR	CODE
 Red	5 8929
 Black	5 8930

HEAVY DUTY CHAIN POST & BASE

A highly stable and extremely effective heavy duty chain post system consisting of a reflective, polypropylene post and recycled PVC base. Suitable for both internal and external use for either temporary or permanent applications.

100mm diameter post includes a retro-reflective red and white finish, providing excellent visibility when light is shone at it. The chain eye on top of the post rotates, guiding the chain to any angle required. Simply thread the chain through the eye and secure to the end posts with a connector link (sold separately). The post twists and locks into the base and easily dismantles for storage.

We recommend a maximum of 2.5 metres of plastic chain between posts.

Base

Recycled PVC base with carry handles
Dimensions: 7cm high, 57cm diameter
Weight: 8.5kg

Post

Moulded polypropylene with reflective finish and rotating chain eye
Dimensions: 1metre height with 10cm diameter
Weight: 2.7kg

5 8928



PPE STATIONS

Store and display essential PPE and help ensure all personnel / visitors have instant access to mandatory safety equipment. Each station includes black polypropylene hooks to hang the relevant PPE, helping to keep it free from damage. The board is manufactured from 10mm foam pvc which can be easily drilled for wall mounting.



10mm Foam
80 x 160mm
5 5975



10mm Foam
80 x 160mm
5 5976



10mm Foam
80 x 160mm
5 5978



10mm Foam
540 x 160mm
5 5979



10mm Foam
540 x 160mm
5 5981

CUSTOM
VERSIONS
ARE
AVAILABLE
UPON
REQUEST



10mm Foam
80 x 160mm
5 5977



10mm Foam
80 x 160mm
5 5936



10mm Foam
540 x 160mm
5 5980



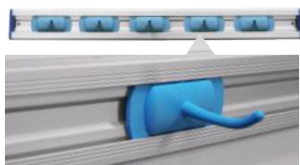
10mm Foam
540 x 160mm
5 5982

SHADOW BOARD EQUIPMENT

Our standard range of shadow boards found on page 71 are supplied complete with hanging and cleaning equipment but you can also order additional or replacement equipment as and when required. Our standard range is always supplied in blue but if you need any of the equipment in an alternative colour then let us know and we will be happy to quote accordingly (minimum order quantities might be required).

HANGING EQUIPMENT

Choose from our range of hooks, hangers and rails to create your own storage areas. Use the channelled hanging rail (55955) to slide the hooks and hangers in to position for displaying multiple pieces of equipment.



CHANNELLED HANGING RAIL
Aluminium with Blue End Cap
515 x 55mm (Hooks not included)
5 5955



EQUIPMENT HANGING BRACKET
Black Polypropylene Plastic
53 x 58 x 78mm (Screws not included)
5 5933



PLASTIC HOOK

This hook is made with extremely tough nylon. The hook may be used on its own without a rail, indents are moulded into the underside for easier location of fixing screws.
55 x 70mm
5 5958



POLE HANGERS

Keep brushes and mops off the floor to prevent damage and promote better organisation and drying.

SIZE	DIMENSIONS	FITS	CODE
Medium	72 x 35 x 77mm	20-30mm Diameter	5 5956
Large	83 x 35 x 78mm	30-40mm Diameter	5 5957

CLEANING EQUIPMENT

Our shadow boards have been designed to include the following equipment. We can produce bespoke shadow boards with any selection of equipment shown below.

BROOM HEAD

Polypropylene with Polyester Fill
285 x 56mm
5 5962



DUSTPAN BRUSH

Polypropylene with Polyester Fill
280 x 35mm
5 5960



HANDLE

A universal handle which can be used on our mop, broom and squeegee heads



Aluminium with
Polypropylene Grip
1195 x 23mm Dia
5 5961

SHOVEL

Polypropylene shock and crack resistant shovel. Strong, light and easily cleaned.



Polypropylene
320 x 260mm
1150mm Height
5 5965

DUSTPAN

Polypropylene
330 x 203mm
5 5959



MOP HEAD

200g Yarn
5 5963



SQUEEGEE

Polypropylene Blade
600mm
5 5974



MOP BUCKET

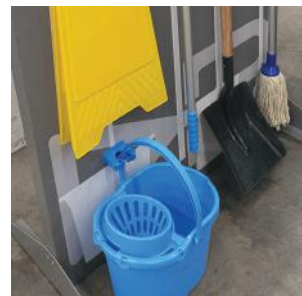
Polypropylene
285 x 370mm
12 Litre
5 5964



BESPOKE SHADOW BOARDS

IF YOU HAVE A REQUIREMENT FOR SOMETHING A LITTLE MORE BESPOKE THEN PLEASE LET US KNOW. WE ARE ABLE TO INCLUDE ADDITIONAL OR ALTERNATIVE EQUIPMENT, DIFFERENT SIZES AND COLOURWAYS, AND CAN DESIGN FREE STANDING SOLUTIONS IF REQUIRED.

JUST LET US KNOW EXACTLY WHAT YOU ARE LOOKING FOR AND WE WILL BE HAPPY TO PROVIDE A SOLUTION AND TO QUOTE ACCORDINGLY. WE CAN OF COURSE ALSO INCORPORATE COMPANY BRANDING, MESSAGES AND COLOURWAYS ONTO YOUR CUSTOM DESIGN.



6S SAFETY SIGNS

6S is a system for organising spaces so work can be performed efficiently, effectively and safely. This system focuses on putting everything where it belongs and keeping the workplace clean and tidy, which makes it easier for people to do their jobs without wasting time or risking injury.

A neat and tidy workplace will see higher productivity; produce fewer errors/defects; meet deadlines better; be a safer place to work; identify problems earlier; promote stronger communication levels; reduce waste and lower costs. Our range of signs and posters help to promote the importance of 6S.

6S Steps to Safety

6S is a system for organising spaces so work can be performed efficiently, effectively, and safely. This system focuses on putting everything where it belongs and keeping the workplace clean, which makes it easier for people to do their jobs without wasting time or risking injury.

The Steps to Follow:

- 1. SORT**
Go through all the tools, furniture, materials, equipment and instructions in your work area to determine what needs to be present and what can be removed. Keep only the items that are frequently used or of importance. If you are unsure then red-tag the item and place it in a red tag holding area until a decision can be made.
- 2. SET IN ORDER**
Consider how the layout and organisation of an area could increase/decrease working time, motion, and unnecessary transportation. Arrange tools, parts and instructions in such a way that the most frequently used items are the easiest and quickest to locate.
- 3. SWEEP AND SHINE**
Cleaning up your work area, which means sweeping, mopping, dusting, wiping down surfaces, putting tools and materials away etc. In addition to basic cleaning, you should perform regular maintenance on equipment and machinery. Planning for maintenance ahead of time means businesses can catch problems and prevent breakdowns – saving time and money!
- 4. STANDARDISE**
Assign regular tasks, create schedules, and post instructions so that everyone knows what they should be doing. Visual cues such as signs, labels, markers, floor markings, shadow boards and tagging systems can help provide direction and keep things in place.
- 5. SUSTAIN**
Sustaining is about creating a long-term program, not just a tag. Ideally, 6S will become a part of an organisation's culture. It is important to monitor and track for continual improvement of the system in place. It is important not to overdo it and to ensure continuous buy-in to the system from all levels.
- 6. SAFETY**
No business can afford to have a safety culture that is not a reality. 6S will become a part of an organisation's culture. It is important to monitor and track for continual improvement of the system in place. It is important not to overdo it and to ensure continuous buy-in to the system from all levels.

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 5940

6S "Sort" Actions

6S is a system for organising spaces so work can be performed efficiently, effectively, and safely. This system focuses on putting everything where it belongs and keeping the workplace clean, which makes it easier for people to do their jobs without wasting time or risking injury.

SORT

Go through all the tools, furniture, materials, equipment and instructions in your work area to determine what needs to be present and what can be removed. Keep only the items that are frequently used or of importance.

QUESTIONS TO ASK DURING THE "SORT" PHASE:

1. What is the purpose of this item?
2. When was this item last used?
3. How frequently is it used?
4. Who uses it?
5. Does it really need to be here?

IF AN ITEM IS DEEMED UNNECESSARY CONSIDER THE FOLLOWING OPTIONS:

1. Check to see if it would be of use to a different department
2. Recycle / Throw Away / Sell the Item
3. Put items into storage until required.

If you are unsure whether to keep the item then red-tag it and place it in a red-tag holding area until a decision can be made.

USE IT OR LOSE IT

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 5942

6S "Set In Order" Actions

6S is a system for organising spaces so work can be performed efficiently, effectively, and safely. This system focuses on putting everything where it belongs and keeping the workplace clean, which makes it easier for people to do their jobs without wasting time or risking injury.

SET IN ORDER

Consider how the layout and organisation of an area could increase / decrease working time, motion and unnecessary transportation. Arrange tools, parts and instructions in such a way that the most frequently used items are the easiest and quickest to locate.

QUESTIONS TO ASK DURING THE "SET IN ORDER" PHASE:

1. Which people (or workstations) use which items?
2. When and how often are items used?
3. Which items are used most frequently?
4. Is there a benefit in grouping items by type or colour?
5. Where would it be most logical to place items?

CONSIDER EASE OF REACH, REDUCTION OF MOVEMENT & ERGONOMICS FACTORS:

1. Are more storage containers and/or shadow boards necessary to keep things organised?
2. Is it obvious when an item is missing?

A PLACE FOR EVERYTHING AND EVERYTHING IN ITS PLACE

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 5941

6S "Sweep & Shine" Actions

6S is a system for organising spaces so work can be performed efficiently, effectively, and safely. This system focuses on putting everything where it belongs and keeping the workplace clean, which makes it easier for people to do their jobs without wasting time or risking injury.

SWEEP AND SHINE

Cleaning up your work area, which means sweeping, mopping, dusting, wiping down surfaces, putting tools and materials away etc. In addition to basic cleaning, you should perform regular maintenance on equipment and machinery. Planning for maintenance ahead of time means businesses can catch problems and prevent breakdowns – saving time and money!

FOR A CLEAN AND SAFE WORKPLACE:

1. Keep aisles clear
2. Immediately clean up spills
3. Make sure tools and equipment are kept clean and oil free
4. Properly and promptly dispose of waste, recycling where appropriate
5. See to it that fire exits are kept clear at all times
6. Smoke only in designated areas and use the provided bins
7. Stack items neatly and safely in defined locations
8. Make sure extinguishers are easily accessible and clearly marked
9. Ensure routine equipment maintenance programmes are put in place and followed accordingly
10. Always return equipment to its designated location when work is completed
11. Ensure paperwork is completed and filed at the end of each shift

A CLEANER AND TIDIER WORKPLACE IS A SAFER WORKPLACE

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 5943

A place for everything and everything in its place

6S

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 5952

Maintain your workstation in a tidy condition

6S

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 5953

Keep all areas clean and tidy

6S

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 5951

RED TAG

Red Tag Holding Area

6S

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 5954

6S Steps to Safety

Keep all areas clean and tidy

1 5945 K

6S Steps to Safety

A place for everything and everything in its place

1 5946 K

6S Steps to Safety

Maintain your workstation in a tidy condition

1 5947 K

RED TAG HOLDING AREA

ONLY ITEMS TO BE CONSIDERED FOR DISPOSAL SHOULD BE PLACED WITHIN THIS HOLDING AREA

- ✓ ALL ITEMS MUST BE CORRECTLY LABELLED WITH A RED-TAG
- ✓ ALL ITEMS WITHIN THIS AREA MUST BE STORED TIDILY AND SAFELY
- ✓ ITEMS WILL BE ROUTINELY REVIEWED AND EVALUATED

1 5944 K P

6S Steps to Safety

Red Tag Holding Area

1 5948 K

6S Steps to Safety

Good house keeping makes our work safer

1 5949 K

6S Steps to Safety

6S supplies stored here

1 5950 K

DOUBLE SIDED TAGS

RED TAG

Date: _____ Tagged by: _____

Area Name: _____

Location: _____

Category:

☐ Equipment ☐ Machine Parts ☐ Tools & Jigs ☐ Spare Materials ☐ Finished Goods ☐ Instruments ☐ Work-In-Progress ☐ Customer Site ☐ Consumables ☐ Other

Reason:

☐ Stopped ☐ Out / Missing ☐ Not Needed ☐ Broken ☐ Defect ☐ Other

Additional Information on reverse →

RED TAG

Action to Take:

☐ Return to _____

☐ Move to Red Tag Holding Area

☐ Move to _____

☐ Recycle

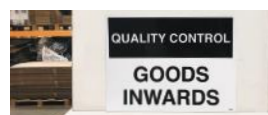
☐ Other

Additional Comments:

Pack of 10 Matt PVC Tags
Supplied with 150mm Cable Ties
80 x 150mm
5 5939

QUALITY CONTROL SIGNS, LABELS & TAGS

Quality control is a process through which a business seeks to ensure that product / work quality is maintained or improved. For our full range of quality control signs see page 59.



SPILL KIT STATION SIGNS

Regulation 13 of the Control Of Substances Hazardous to Health Regulations 2002 places a duty on employers to provide for appropriate emergency response including immediate remedial action. EN ISO 14001 requires organisations to "establish and maintain procedures to identify potential for and respond to accidents and emergency situations, and for preventing and mitigating the environmental impact that may be associated with them" (Clause 4.4.7). Our range of signs inform how to effectively respond to any oil, chemical or general fluid spill on site, inline with EU guidelines and legislation to assist with ISO 14001 compliance.



1 6048 HPY
2 6048 HPY



1 6049 HPY
2 6049 HPY



1 6046 HPY
2 6046 HPY



1 6000 W



1 6040 HPY
2 6040 HPY



1 6041 HPY
2 6041 HPY



1 6042 HPY
2 6042 HPY



1 6045 BHPY
2 6045 BHPY



400 x 600mm Rigid Plastic 57135
420 x 594mm Synthetic Paper 57136



1 6033 HPY
2 6033 HPY



1 6031 HPY
2 6031 HPY



1 6043 HPY
2 6043 HPY



1 6044 HPY
2 6044 HPY



1 6032 HPY
2 6032 HPY
215 x 310mm
Adapt-A-Sign 56091



1 6030 HPY
2 6030 HPY
8 6030 HPY

FLOOR GRAPHICS

Internal: Sub-surface printed with a hard wearing, anti-slip polycarbonate coating. Ideal for warehouses and internal pedestrian areas.

External: Aluminium foil-based material with high performance adhesion and R12 slip rating surface. Ideal for heavy pedestrian and light vehicle traffic areas. See page 64 for more details



400mm Dia
Internal Floor Graphic 53598
External Floor Graphic 53599



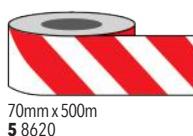
400mm Dia
Internal Floor Graphic 53559
External Floor Graphic 53561



400mm Dia
Internal Floor Graphic 53560
External Floor Graphic 53562

BARRIER TAPES

Non-Adhesive Polythene. Non-adhesive barrier tape, ideal for cornering off hazardous areas.



70mm x 500m
5 8620



70mm x 500m
5 8621



75mm x 250m
5 8634



75mm x 250m
5 8608

PROJECTING SIGNS

Identify important locations from several view points with our projecting signs. The fixings are concealed for a neat finish.

Rigid Plastic
150 x 200mm



5 6092



5 4300



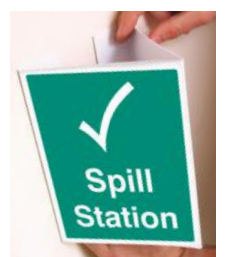
5 4301



5 6088



5 6086



MATERIAL CODES

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl

5 Miscellaneous
8 Quick Fix

LANDSCAPE SIZES

H 300 x 250mm
K 400 x 300mm

P 600 x 400mm
W 900 x 600mm

Y 300 x 200mm

PORTRAIT SIZES

E 200 x 150mm
H 250 x 300mm

P 400 x 600mm
Y 200 x 300mm

RECYCLING SIGNS

An extensive range of recycling signage to ensure your workplace identifies bins and areas dedicated to your recycling programme. Waste & Resources Action Programme compliant.

The aim of the WRAP programme is to help businesses, local authorities, community groups and individuals recycle and reuse more, and to reduce food waste. If you can't find the sign you need for your businesses' recycling programme let us know and we will be happy to quote for custom designs.



1 6673 HQY
2 6673 HY



1 6674 HQY
2 6674 HY



1 6675 HQY
2 6675 HY



1 6676 HQY
2 6676 HY



1 6677 HQY
2 6677 HY



1 6634 M
2 6634 G



1 6651 M
2 6651 G



1 6631 M
2 6631 G



1 6646 M
2 6646 G



1 6635 M
2 6635 G



1 6652 M
2 6652 G



1 6632 M
2 6632 G



1 6647 M
2 6647 G



1 6636 M
2 6636 G



1 6653 M
2 6653 G



1 6661 M
2 6661 G



1 6649 M
2 6649 G



1 6659 M
2 6659 G



1 6654 M
2 6654 G



1 6664 M
2 6664 G



1 6650 M
2 6650 G



1 6658 M
2 6658 G



1 6660 M
2 6660 G



1 6662 M
2 6662 G



1 6645 M
2 6645 G



1 6657 M
2 6657 G



1 6644 M
2 6644 G



1 6663 M
2 6663 G



1 6639 M
2 6639 G



1 6640 M
2 6640 G



1 6638 M
2 6638 G



1 6641 M
2 6641 G



1 6637 M
2 6637 G



1 6617 HY
2 6617 AHY



1 6619 HY
2 6619 AHY



1 6624 HY
2 6624 AHY



1 6625 HY
2 6625 AHY



1 6618 HY
2 6618 AHY



1 6623 HY
2 6623 AHY



1 6611 M



A pack of four double sided adhesive foam tabs. Suitable for indoor use.

5 8724

WE CAN MANUFACTURE ALL OUR SIGNS ON RECYCLABLE MATERIALS SUCH AS PET, FLUTED POLYPROPYLENE, OR ALUMINIUM TO HELP BUSINESSES COMPLY WITH NEW STANDARDS, REDUCE WASTAGE, AND MANAGE WASTE EFFECTIVELY.



ENVIRONMENTAL

Reducing water, energy and food wastage is critical to the protection of the environment. Help remind viewers of environmental policies and to promote a positive image. Environmental conservation is not just a responsibility but a necessity for the well-being of our planet, wildlife, and future generations.

We can manufacture all our signs on recyclable materials such as PET, fluted polypropylene, or aluminium to help businesses comply with new standards, and manage waste effectively.

1 7146 HY 2 7146 HY	1 7148 HY 2 7148 HY	1 7156 HY 2 7156 HY	1 7150 HY 2 7150 HY	1 7151 HY 2 7151 HY	1 7149 HY 2 7149 HY
1 7155 HY 2 7155 HY	1 7152 HY 2 7152 HY	1 7153 HY 2 7153 HY	1 7157 HY 2 7157 HY	1 7154 HY 2 7154 HY	1 7147 HY 2 7147 HY
2 6036 A 8 6036 A	1 6628 A 2 6628 A	1 6629 A 2 6629 A	1 6622 A 2 6622 A	1 6621 A 2 6621 A 8 6621 A	1 6620 A 2 6620 A 8 6620 A
					400 x 600mm Fluted Polypropylene 57137

RECYCLING AND WASTE

1 6607 KQ	1 6610 KQ	1 6605 KQ	- Recycle and re-use all waste material whenever possible - Comply with wildlife protection and sustainability policies - Comply with tree protection policies - Manage all activities to minimise the risk of soil pollution - Manage all activities to minimise the risk of water pollution - Manage all activities to minimise the risk of air pollution 1 7134 QW 600 x 400mm Fluted Polypropylene 57134
1 6608 KQ	1 6601 KQ	1 6606 KQ	

ROLL TOP SIGNS Aluminium - 600 x 400mm

These highly durable signs are designed to neatly hook over scaffolding and railings.

5 6602	5 6604	5 6666	5 6601
---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

CUSTOM ROLL TOP

CUSTOM MESSAGE AND COLOURS		
SIZE	ORIENTATION	CODE
600 x 400mm	Landscape	56386
400 x 600mm	Portrait	57127

MATERIAL CODES

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
5 Miscellaneous
8 Quick Fix

LANDSCAPE SIZES

G 300 x 100mm
K 400 x 300mm
M 600 x 200mm
Q 600 x 450mm
W 900 x 600mm

PORTRAIT SIZES

A 75 x 100mm
H 250 x 300mm
Q 450 x 600mm
Y 200 x 300mm

DOOR SCREEN SIGNS

Prevent access by fitting a barrier with the appropriate message across a doorway.

- 600 x 450mm
- Flexible PVC sign
- Rubber end caps for max grip
- Spring loaded poles (710-1010mm)
- Warns of hazards
- Wipe clean
- Rolls away for easy storage



5 5130



5 5131



5 5132



5 5134



5 5135



5 5133



5 5136



5 5142

DISPOSAL / LITTERING



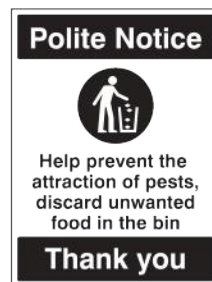
1 1743 KQ
6 1743 K



1 7195 QW
6 7195 Q



1 5492 KQ
2 5492 E



1 1773 KQ
2 1773 E



1 1774 EK
2 1774 EK



1 3629 A
2 3629 A



1 5493 KQ



1 5495 KQ
2 5495 E



1 1772 EK
2 1772 EK



1 1771 EK
2 1771 EK



1 1770 EK
2 1770 EK

ANIMAL DISEASE / CONTROL



1 1782 QW



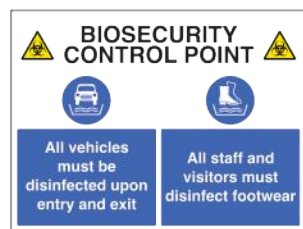
1 1783 QW



1 1784 QW



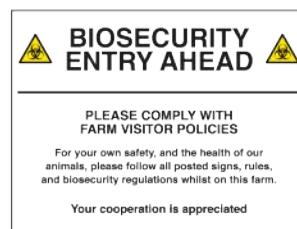
1 1785 QW



1 1786 QW



1 1775 QW



1 1776 QW



600 x 400mm
Fluted Polypropylene
5 1777



1 1778 QW



1 1779 QW



1 1780 QW



1 1781 QW

PRIVATE LAND AND FARMING SIGNS

Did you know that farming is statistically the most dangerous industry in the UK? Using the right farm safety signs is necessary to meet legal requirements and protect the landowner from liability if someone is injured on their property, so it's vital to properly display farm signs where required.



FARM MACHINERY INSPECTIONS

The most common causes of serious and fatal injuries in agriculture involve farm vehicles and machinery. To comply with legislation, you should carry out daily checks to make sure the machinery you are about to use, or allow someone else to use, is safe and working correctly. Keeping a record of when an inspection has been carried out is important, they can help show that a tractor is well maintained and regularly checked, proving invaluable in the event of an HSE inspection following an accident. See page 135 - 138 for more information.

MATERIAL CODES

1 Rigid Plastic 2 Self Adhesive Vinyl 5 Miscellaneous 6 Aluminium

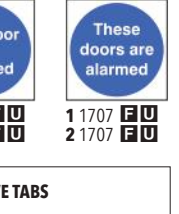
LANDSCAPE SIZES

K 400 x 300mm Q 600 x 450mm W 900 x 600mm

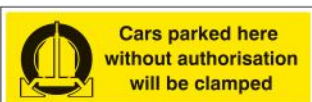
PORTRAIT SIZES

A 75 x 100mm B 200 x 150mm K 300 x 400mm Q 450 x 600mm W 600 x 900mm

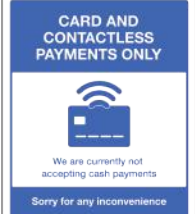
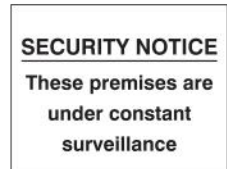
SECURITY SIGNS

 Warning Anti climb paint 1 1714 GM 2 1714 GM 7 1714 GM 8 1714 G	 Warning Barbed wire 1 1720 GM 2 1720 G 7 1720 GM	 Warning Razor wire 1 1715 GM 2 1715 G 7 1715 GM	 Warning Electric fence 1 4023 GM 2 4023 G
 Caution Security alarm will sound if door is opened 1 1738 G 2 1738 G	 Warning Guard dogs on patrol Keep out 1 6215 GMP	 Exit for emergency use only Caution This door is alarmed 1 2065 GL 2 2065 GL	 Fire exit only Caution This door is alarmed 1 2061 GL 2 2061 GL
 This property is patrolled by security guards 1 1730 HKY	 This is a security patrolled area 1 1727 HKY	 These premises are alarmed 1 1702 DHY 2 1702 DHY	 This is a restricted area 1 1728 HKY 2 1728 HY
 Trespassers will be prosecuted 1 1731 HKY	 This door is alarmed 1 4220 F 2 4220 F	 These doors are alarmed 1 1706 FU 2 1706 FU	 These doors are alarmed 1 1707 FU 2 1707 FU
 ADHESIVE TABS Pack of 4 - 10 x 25mm 5 8724			

VEHICLES & EQUIPMENT

 All vehicles entering or leaving these premises are liable to be searched 1 7530 G	 THIS IS A NO DRONE ZONE Unauthorised use of drones in this area is strictly prohibited OFFENDERS ARE LIABLE FOR PROSECUTION If you see someone preparing to fly, or flying a drone report it immediately to... 1 3676 KQ 2 3676 KQ	 No wireless, electronic or recording devices allowed beyond this point 1 3671 GM 2 3671 GM	 Cars parked here without authorisation will be clamped Release fee £50. 1 7539 MP	 This vehicle is fitted with a tracker 2 1826 E
 No Drones Use of drones and UAVs over this site is strictly prohibited Anyone found operating a drone over this location will be reported for prosecution and subject to civil legal action 1 3649 KQ	 Caution Drones may be operating in this area 1 4067 KQ	 No electronic devices allowed beyond this point 1 5475 K 2 5475 K	 Cars parked here without authorisation will be clamped 1 7532 MP	 No tools stored in this vehicle overnight 2 1723 E
VEHICLE SECURITY SIGNS & LABELS FOR A RANGE OF VEHICLE SECURITY SIGNS AND LABELS PLEASE REFER TO PAGE 106, OR FOR CUSTOM OPTIONS SEE PAGE 139.				

PROPERTY & ACCESS

 Private driveway No parking or turning 1 6590 GM	 PRIVATE No through road 1 7684 GM	 Use card reader to gain access 1 5542 GE 2 5542 GE	 Private 1 7014 GL 2 7014 G
 No parking  Keep clear 1 3221 G	 Notice Please ensure this gate is closed and latched at all times Thank you 1 7125 HY	 Valid CSCS card required to work on this site 1 5543 HPY 2 5543 HPY	 Access is by appointment only Sorry for any inconvenience 1 8937 HKY 2 8937 HKY
 CARD AND CONTACTLESS PAYMENTS ONLY We are currently not accepting cash payments Sorry for any inconvenience 1 8471 HKY 2 8471 HKY	 This is private property The entry of unauthorised persons is prohibited 1 6433 G	 Polite Notice PRIVATE PROPERTY Keep out 1 7003 K	 Polite Notice Trespassers will be prosecuted 1 7006 K
 Thieves will be prosecuted 1 1703 K	 SECURITY NOTICE These premises are under constant surveillance 1 1704 K 2 1704 K		

CCTV SAFETY SIGNS

If your business uses CCTV, you must inform people that they could be recorded. This is done by displaying signs, which must be clearly visible and readable. In order to comply with Data Protection Act 2018 and GDPR (General Data Protection Regulation), signs must state the purpose of the scheme, and give details of the GDPR controller (either the person's name, position, or preferably the company's name) together with a contact telephone number or address.

1 1700 HKY 2 1700 HKY 8 1700 HY	1 1747 HKPY 2 1747 HKPY 8 1747 HY	1 1712 HKY 2 1712 HKY 7 1712 HKY 8 1712 HY	1 1748 HKPY 2 1748 HKPY 8 1748 HY	1 1721 HKY 2 1721 HKY 6 1721 HKY 7 1721 HKY 8 1721 HY	1 1713 HKY 2 1713 HY 8 1713 HY
1 1739 HKY 2 1739 HY	1 1740 HKY 2 1740 HKY	1 1710 HKY 2 1710 HY	1 1711 HKY 2 1711 HKY	1 1753 HKY 2 1753 HY	1 1713 HKY 2 1713 HY 8 1713 HY

WINDOW LABELS

75 x 100mm - Face Adhesive Vinyl

Adhesive on the face, allowing them to be applied to the inside of the window and viewed from outside

5 1729	5 1702	5 1730	5 9790	5 9791	5 9792
---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

BESPOKE CCTV SIGNS

FOR A PROFESSIONAL FINISH, WE CAN PRODUCE CUSTOM CCTV SIGNS WHICH INCLUDE CONTACT DETAILS AND LOGOS PRINTED, CONTACT US FOR MORE INFORMATION OR PLEASE REFER TO PAGES 139

SECURITY EYES

Research indicates that the feeling of being watched can influence peoples' behaviour, leading to a reduction in crime. Use alongside our standard signs to reinforce security and safety messages.



CONTRACTOR PASS

Maintain a register of authorised contractors on site for use in case of emergency or for record tracking / invoice verification.

Record the authorised Work Location and Type of Work to be undertaken.

9 pages of 12 passes (108 total)
Size: 412mm x 280mm
Pass size: 103mm x 84.5mm
5 7130



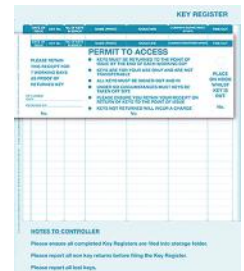
KEY CONTROL SYSTEM

A simple paper based key control system to control the allocation of keys.

Keep a record of all key distributions and returns to and from authorised keepers or visitors/contractors. Easily see which keys have been given out by using the tear off notice to keep in absence of a key.

Comes with 100 tear off NCR Key Slips

5 7131



VISITOR MANAGEMENT

Organise, record and identify visitors in your premises with this range of products.

The visitor book has perforated top copies which tear off for insertion into badge wallets with a duplicate copy retained for a permanent visitor record. Starter kit includes a synthetic leather padded folder, visitor book with 300 badge inserts and 10 badge wallets with clips.



Visitor Starter Kit 5 6071
Visitor Book Refills (300) 5 6072



Pack of 10 Badge wallets 5 6073



1 5444 E
2 5444 E

MATERIAL CODES

- 1 Rigid Plastic
- 2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
- 5 Miscellaneous
- 6 Aluminium
- 7 PET
- 8 Quick Fix

LANDSCAPE SIZES

- D 150 x 100mm
- E 200 x 150mm
- F 200 x 200mm
- G 300 x 100mm
- H 300 x 250mm
- J 400 x 200mm
- K 400 x 300mm
- L 450 x 150mm
- M 600 x 200mm

- P 600 x 400mm
- Q 600 x 450mm
- U 100 x 100mm
- X 200 x 100mm

PORTRAIT SIZES

- D 100 x 150mm
- E 150 x 200mm
- H 250 x 300mm
- K 300 x 400mm
- P 400 x 600mm
- Q 450 x 600mm
- Y 200 x 300mm

ROOM SIGNS

Staff room1 7081 **G**
2 7081 **G****Staff only**1 7017 **GL**
2 7017 **GL****Private**1 7014 **GL**
2 7014 **G****Meeting Room**1 7020 **G**
2 7020 **G****Office**1 7015 **GL**
2 7015 **GL****Canteen**1 7010 **GL**
2 7010 **GL****Kitchen**1 7033 **G**
2 7033 **G****Please ring
for attention**1 7013 **GL**
2 7013 **G****Conference room**1 6425 **G**
2 6425 **G****Entrance**1 7579 **GM****Goods inward**1 7021 **GL**
2 7021 **GL****Stores**1 7046 **GL**
2 7046 **GL****Reception**1 7011 **GL**
2 7011 **GL****Reception**
1 7074 **GL**
2 7074 **G****Reception**
1 7070 **GL**
2 7070 **G**1 7018 **GL**
2 7018 **GL****Site office**1 6408 **GM**
2 6408 **GM**
7 6408 **G**
8 6408 **G****SUSPENDED SIGN FRAMES**

These are perfect solution for way finding signs and can be used either single or double sided. All our suspended frames are supplied with a hanging kit.

COLOUR	300x100mm	450x150mm
Grey	5 8681	5 8680
White	5 8700	5 8701
Green	5 8703	5 8704



GATE / DOOR SIGNS

2 7071 **AE**2 7072 **AE****Push**1 7028 **A**
2 7028 **AE**
8 7028 **A****Pull**1 7029 **A**
2 7029 **AE**
8 7029 **A****Please
close the
door**1 7042 **D**
2 7042 **D****Notice
Keep this
gate shut**1 7001 **K****CUSTOM SIGNS**

We can produce digitally printed specials to include graphics, fonts, photography and colour to suit your needs.

Simply provide us with the relevant artwork and we can deliver in a range of materials and sizes.

SEE PAGE 139 FOR MORE INFORMATION.

**ADHESIVE PADS**

For quick installation of rigid plastic signs.

Self Adhesive Tabs
10 x 25mm
Pack of 4
5 8724

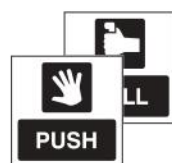
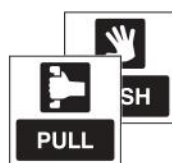
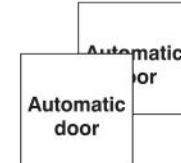
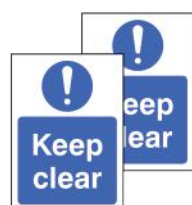


MORE FIXING OPTIONS
AVAILABLE ON PAGES 140 - 141.

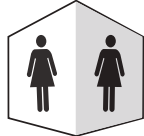
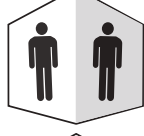
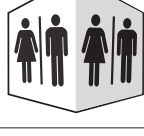
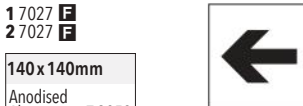
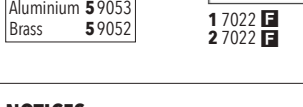
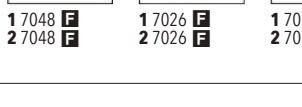
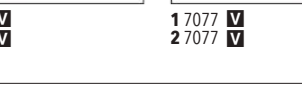
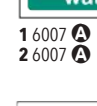
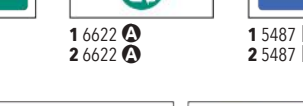
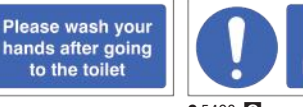
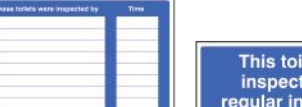
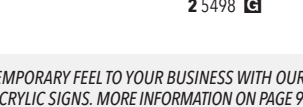
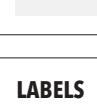
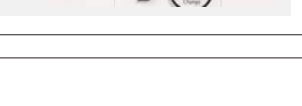
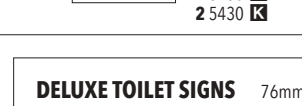
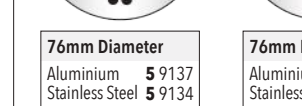
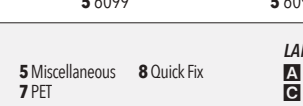
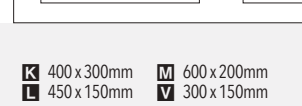
DOUBLE SIDED WINDOW STICKERS

Apply to the inside of a glass window or door so the appropriate message can be seen from both sides.

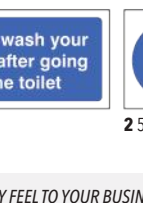
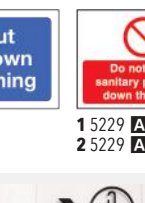
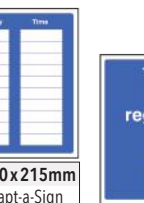
The image to the back has the self adhesive face for applying to the glass.

150 x 150mm
5 8252150 x 150mm
5 8257150 x 150mm
5 8254150 x 150mm
5 8253150 x 150mm
5 8250150 x 220mm
5 8251300 x 100mm
5 9544300 x 100mm
5 8255

TOILET SIGNS

 1 7043 C 2 7043 C	 1 7007 GL 2 7007 GL 8 7007 G	 1 7061 G 2 7061 G 7 7061 GM 8 7061 G	 1 7080 G 2 7080 G	PROJECTING SIGNS Use projecting signs for quick identification of toilets from multiple viewing points.  Rigid Plastic 150 x 200mm 5 7024  Rigid Plastic 150 x 200mm 5 7025  Rigid Plastic 150 x 200mm 5 7043
 1 7024 DF 2 7024 DF	 1 7009 GL 2 7009 GL 8 7009 G	 1 7057 G 2 7057 G	 1 7087 G 2 7087 G	
 1 7025 DF 2 7025 DF	 1 7008 GL 2 7008 GL 8 7008 G	 1 7058 G 2 7058 G	 1 7086 G 2 7086 G	
 1 7093 DF 2 7093 DF	 1 7094 GL 2 7094 GL	 1 7053 GL 2 7053 G 7 7053 GL	 1 7051 GL 2 7051 G 7 7051 GL	
 1 7027 F 2 7027 F 140x140mm Anodised Aluminium 5 9053 Brass 5 9052	 1 7022 F 2 7022 F	 1 7048 F 2 7048 F	 1 7026 F 2 7026 F	 1 7052 F 2 7052 F
 1 7027 F 2 7027 F	 1 7022 F 2 7022 F	 1 7048 F 2 7048 F	 1 7026 F 2 7026 F	 1 7052 F 2 7052 F
 1 7027 F 2 7027 F	 1 7022 F 2 7022 F	 1 7048 F 2 7048 F	 1 7026 F 2 7026 F	 1 7052 F 2 7052 F
 1 7027 F 2 7027 F	 1 7022 F 2 7022 F	 1 7048 F 2 7048 F	 1 7026 F 2 7026 F	 1 7052 F 2 7052 F
 1 7027 F 2 7027 F	 1 7022 F 2 7022 F	 1 7048 F 2 7048 F	 1 7026 F 2 7026 F	 1 7052 F 2 7052 F
 1 7027 F 2 7027 F	 1 7022 F 2 7022 F	 1 7048 F 2 7048 F	 1 7026 F 2 7026 F	 1 7052 F 2 7052 F
 1 7027 F 2 7027 F	 1 7022 F 2 7022 F	 1 7048 F 2 7048 F	 1 7026 F 2 7026 F	 1 7052 F 2 7052 F
 1 7027 F 2 7027 F	 1 7022 F 2 7022 F	 1 7048 F 2 7048 F	 1 7026 F 2 7026 F	 1 7052 F 2 7052 F
 1 7027 F 2 7027 F	 1 7022 F 2 7022 F	 1 7048 F 2 7048 F	 1 7026 F 2 7026 F	 1 7052 F 2 7052 F
 1 7027 F 2 7027 F	 1 7022 F 2 7022 F	 1 7048 F 2 7048 F	 1 7026 F 2 7026 F	 1 7052 F 2 7052 F
 1 7027 F 2 7027 F	 1 7022 F 2 7022 F	 1 7048 F 2 7048 F	 1 7026 F 2 7026 F	 1 7052 F 2 7052 F
 1 7027 F 2 7027 F	 1 7022 F 2 7022 F	 1 7048 F 2 7048 F	 1 7026 F 2 7026 F	 1 7052 F 2 7052 F

BATHROOM NOTICES

 1 6007 A 2 6007 A	 1 6622 A 2 6622 A	 1 5487 GE 2 5487 GE	 1 3629 A 2 3629 A	 1 4288 A 2 4288 A	 1 4286 A 2 4286 A	 1 4236 GA 2 4236 GA 8 4236 GA	 1 7095 E 2 7095 E
 1 5424 G 2 5424 G	 2 5498 G	 1 5229 A 2 5229 A	 1 5436 K	 1 5430 K 2 5430 K	 1 7096 E 2 7096 E	ADD A CONTEMPORARY FEEL TO YOUR BUSINESS WITH OUR STAND-OFF ACRYLIC SIGNS. MORE INFORMATION ON PAGE 97. 	

LABELS

Sheet of 6 Self Adhesive Labels - 65mm Diameter.

Provide clear visual warnings and instructions that enhance workplace safety and promote best practices.

CAUTION HOT WATER  5 6098	NOT DRINKING WATER  5 6099	DRINKING WATER  5 6094	WASH YOUR HANDS  5 1654
--	---	---	--

DELUXE TOILET SIGNS

76mm Dia - Pre-drilled - Fixings Included

These high-quality, stylish signage options are designed to clearly indicate restroom facilities while enhancing the overall look of any establishment.

 76mm Diameter Aluminium 5 9137 Stainless Steel 5 9134	 76mm Diameter Aluminium 5 9138 Stainless Steel 5 9135	 76mm Diameter Aluminium 5 9139 Stainless Steel 5 9136
--	---	---

MATERIAL CODES

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl

5 Miscellaneous
7 PET

LANDSCAPE SIZES

A 100 x 75mm
C 150 x 150mm
D 150 x 100mm
E 200 x 150mm
F 200 x 200mm
G 300 x 100mm
K 400 x 300mm
L 450 x 150mm
M 600 x 200mm
V 300 x 150mm

PORTRAIT SIZES

A 75 x 100mm
E 150 x 200mm
K 300 x 400mm

RETAIL & HOSPITALITY SIGNS



1 7108
2 7108



1 7107
2 7107



1 7112
2 7112



1 7105
2 7105



1 7110
2 7110



1 7111
2 7111



1 7109
2 7109



1 7162
2 7162



1 7121
2 7121



1 7114
2 7114



1 7115
2 7115

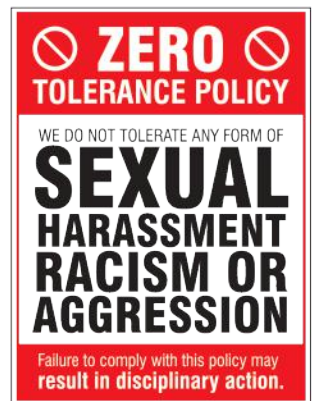


1 7113
2 7113

CUSTOM BRANDING

WE CAN SUPPLY ALL OUR SIGNS WITH HOTEL OR CORPORATE BRANDING

JUST LET US KNOW WHAT YOU REQUIRE AND WE WILL BE HAPPY TO QUOTE.



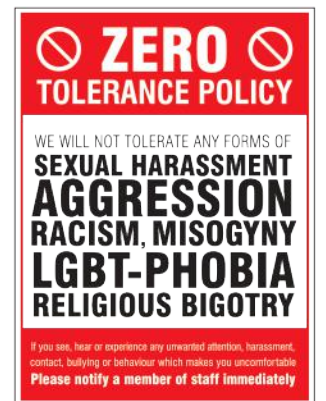
1 7116
2 7116



1 7117
2 7117

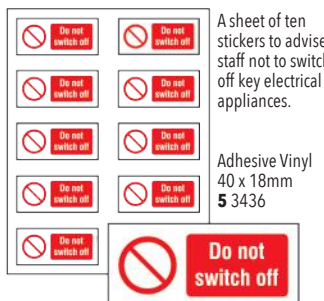
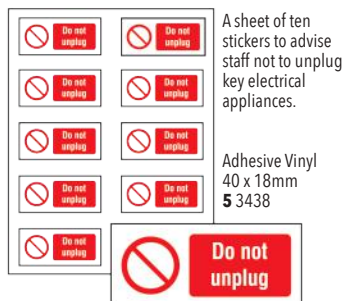
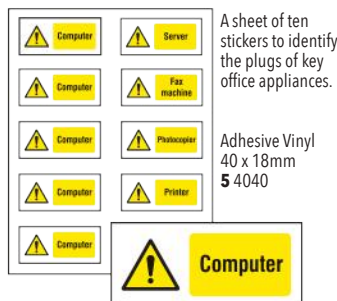


1 7118
2 7118



1 7119
2 7119

PEEL & STICK LABELS



1 8471
2 8471

RETAIL & HOSPITALITY SIGNS



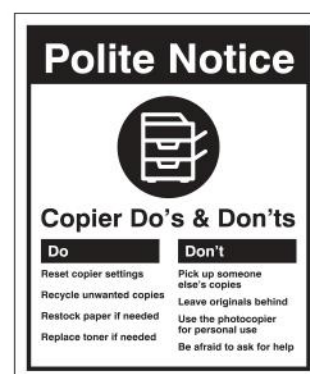
1 5623 **HY**
2 5623 **HY**



1 5624 **HY**
2 5624 **HY**



1 5630 **HY**
2 5630 **HY**



1 5629 **HY**
2 5629 **HY**

FOOD LABELS

Rolls of 100 - 75 x 50mm - Food Safe Removable Polypropylene

A food labelling system can be used as part of your HACCP (Hazard Analysis Critical Control Points) Plan and will enable you to show the Health Inspector that your kitchen is safe. When correctly used food labelling can ensure that the food is in date, fresh, there is no cross contamination, and that allergens are correctly identified. Manufactured from a food-safe, removable polypropylene material with a matt finish for easy writing onto. The labels can be peeled away from plastic containers etc as and when required.

SHELF LIFE LABELS

These days of the week labels are good for ensuring that the First in First out (FIFO) procedure is done efficiently and can help reduce food waste.



5 3681



5 3685



5 3686



5 3684



5 3680



5 3682



5 3683

DAYS OF THE WEEK LABELS

These labels allow you to identify prepared foods, dates and shelf life. Write relevant information onto the sticker to prevent confusion and ensure that there is as little waste as possible.



5 3688



5 3692



5 3693



5 3691



5 3687



5 3689



5 3690

ALLERGY WARNINGS

Restaurants and food outlets are required to display details of possible allergens.



2 5631 **E**



1 5632 **K**
2 5632 **K**



Synthetic Paper 420 x 594mm 5 5641

TABLE CARDS

Pack of 5 - Double Sided - 150 x 50mm - Rigid Plastic

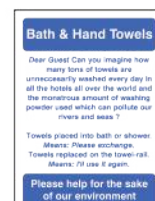


5 5633

HOTEL NOTICES



2 7621 **A**



2 7626 **A**



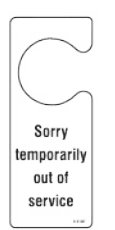
1 4286 **A**
2 4286 **A**



1 4287 **A**
2 4287 **A**

DOOR HANGER SIGNS

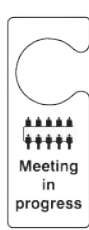
440 Micron Matt - 80 x 205mm



5 5107



5 5104



5 5105



5 5106 Double Sided



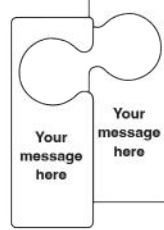
CV0032 Double Sided

CUSTOM HANGERS

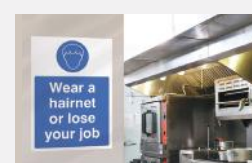
440 Micron Matt - 80 x 205mm



5 3694



5 3695 Double Sided



CATERING / KITCHEN SIGNS
FOR OUR FULL RANGE OF CATERING SAFETY SIGNS SEE PAGE 39 OR CONTACT US FOR A QUOTE ON A BESPOKE SIGN.

MATERIAL CODES

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl

5 Miscellaneous

LANDSCAPE SIZES

B 80 x 80mm
G 300 x 100mm
K 400 x 300mm
M 600 x 200mm

Q 600 x 450mm

PORTRAIT SIZES

A 75 x 100mm
E 150 x 200mm
H 250 x 300mm
K 300 x 400mm
Q 450 x 600mm
Y 200 x 300mm

SCHOOLS & OFFICES



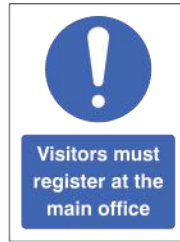
1 3232 **EK**
2 3232 **EK**



1 5462 **EK**
2 5462 **EK**



1 5442 **E**
2 5442 **E**



1 5461 **EK**
2 5461 **EK**



1 5471 **EK**
2 5471 **EK**



1 5465 **EK**
2 5465 **EK**



1 5240 **E**
2 5240 **E**



1 5470 **KQ**
8 5470 **K**



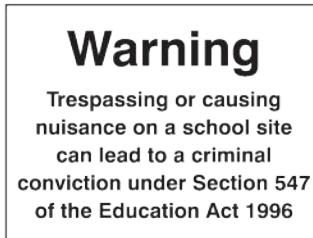
1 5475 **K**
2 5475 **K**



1 5482 **Q**



1 5483 **Q**



7 4231 **K**



1 5478 **KP**



1 5467 **EK**



1 5468 **EK**



1 5457 **GM**
2 5457 **GM**
8 5457 **G**



1 5489 **GM**
2 5489 **GM**



1 5488 **GM**
2 5488 **GM**



1 5472 **Q**



1 5479 **P**



1 5481 **P**



1 5480 **P**



R2 Reflective on Aluminium Composite, complete with channelling

400 x 700mm
5 5485



R2 Reflective on Aluminium Composite, complete with channelling

400 x 700mm
5 5484



1 5473 **Q**



1 5474 **M**



School buses must display this sign at the front of the vehicle (Min. 250mm x 250mm) and at the rear (Min. 400mm x 400mm)

300 x 300mm
Reflective Aluminium 5 8530
Face Adhesive 5 1687

400 x 400mm
Reflective Aluminium 5 8531

FREE STANDING SIGNS

Yellow Polypropylene - 300 x 600mm - Double Sided

Browse our full range of double sided free standing signs on page 34, where you also have the option to create your own free standing sign.



5 8515



5 8547



5 8549

LIGHTWEIGHT STANDING SIGNS

Fluted Polypropylene - 300 x 600mm - Double Sided



Manufactured from 4mm thick fluted polypropylene which is strong, lightweight, 100% recyclable and waterproof.



5 5041

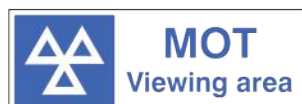
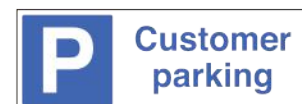


5 8552

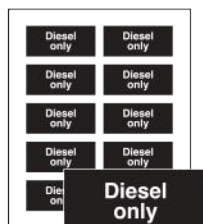


5 8501

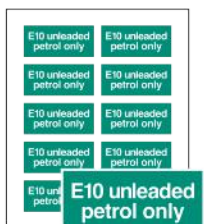
GARAGE SIGNS

1 6510 **M**1 6511 **M**1 6513 **G**1 6514 **G M**

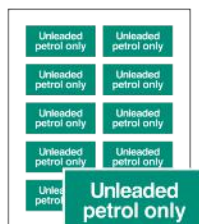
Reflective Aluminium
600 x 625mm
5 7970



Self Adhesive Vinyl
40 x 18mm (10 Labels)
5 4566



Self Adhesive Vinyl
40 x 18mm (10 Labels)
5 4568



Self Adhesive Vinyl
40 x 18mm (10 Labels)
5 4567



Self Adhesive Vinyl
40 x 18mm (10 Labels)
5 4565



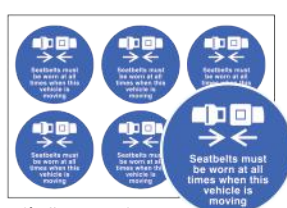
Self Adhesive Vinyl
25 x 25mm **5** 6487
150 x 150mm **5** 6350



Self Adhesive Vinyl
25 x 25mm **5** 6488
150 x 150mm **5** 6330

COACHES AND BUSES

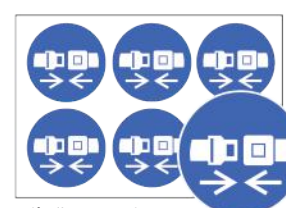
Enables coach and bus operators to inform passengers of the obligations of Motor Vehicles (Wearing of Seat Belts) (Amendment) Regulations.

2 5439 **H Y**

Self Adhesive Vinyl
65mm Diameter
Sheet of 6
5 1651



Self Adhesive Vinyl
65mm Diameter
Sheet of 6
5 1652



Self Adhesive Vinyl
65mm Diameter
Sheet of 6
5 1650

2 5437 **F**

CAR PARK NOTICES

1 7575 **G M**1 7576 **G M**1 7566 **G M**

OUR FULL RANGE OF CAR PARK SIGNS
CAN BE FOUND ON PAGES 107-111.

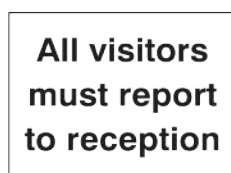
1 7574 **K Q**

1 7592 **K Q**
7 7592 **Q**

1 7798 **K**1 7075 **K**

1 7106 **H Y**
2 7106 **H Y**

GENERAL NOTICES



1 7055 **E**
2 7055 **E**



1 7092 **E**
2 7092 **E**

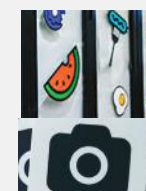


1 7037 **E**
2 7037 **E**



1 7044 **E K**
2 7044 **E K**

CUSTOM SIGNS
WE CAN SUPPLY CUSTOM
SIGNS WITH ANY MESSAGE.
SIMPLY ADVISE US OF YOUR
REQUIRED DESIGN, SIZE
AND QUANTITY AND WE'LL
PROVIDE YOU WITH A QUOTE.

1 7596 **K**1 7597 **K**

1 7030 **K**
6 7030 **K**

1 7006 **K**1 7003 **K**

MATERIAL CODES

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
5 Miscellaneous
6 Aluminium
7 PET
8 Quick Fix

LANDSCAPE SIZES

E 200 x 150mm
F 200 x 200mm
G 300 x 100mm
H 300 x 250mm
K 400 x 300mm
M 600 x 200mm
P 600 x 400mm
Q 600 x 450mm
Y 300 x 200mm

PORTRAIT SIZES

E 150 x 200mm
H 250 x 300mm
K 300 x 400mm
P 400 x 600mm
Y 200 x 300mm

ADAPT-A-SIGNS

3mm PVC, with a hard wearing Clear PVC cover - 215 x 310mm.

A cost effective sign solution, allowing you to adapt the sign to manage any changes in personnel or company details. Helps ensure your signs remain up to date at all times. Developed to hold a standard A4 sheet of paper, which you can simply print off with your relevant contact details and insert into the sign frame.



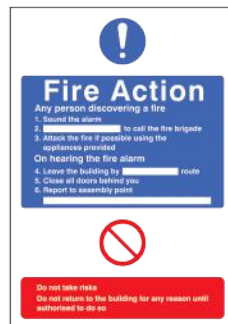
5 1043



5 1059



5 1432



5 1423



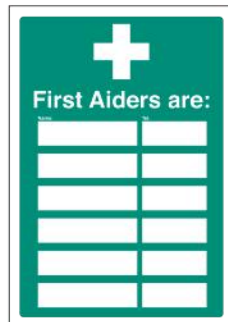
5 6091



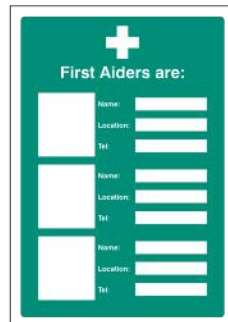
5 6004



5 6027



5 6022



5 6083



5 1037



5 1053



5 1035



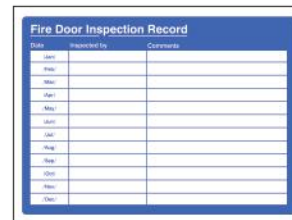
5 1052



5 6079



5 5436



5 1108

WE CAN PROVIDE THESE IN ANY DESIGN, COLOUR OR SIZE. SIMPLY CONTACT US AND WE WILL PROVIDE YOU WITH A QUOTE.

THE BENEFITS

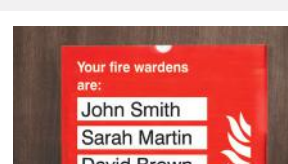
Scoring out a name and scrawling a new one above, is unprofessional and unsightly, yet buying a new sign each time there are personnel changes is wasteful.



Type up personnel details on template and Print out on a4 page



Insert the A4 printout into adapt-a-sign



Repeat steps and replace when details change

BLANK ADAPT-A-SIGN FRAMES

Use blank frames to display your own messages. Perfect for displaying fire escape route plans, information messages or an ideal solution for use in care homes or for anyone living with dementia. Adapt-A-Sign frames offer a cost-effective and professional signage solution to support people living with dementia. Using these frames can help reduce confusion whilst providing a more meaningful and personalised alternative to standard signage.

WHY CHOOSE ADAPT-A-SIGN?

Traditional signs—such as a generic "bedroom" label—may not be easily understood by residents with dementia. With Adapt-A-Sign, you can insert personalised images which help create a sense of familiarity. Images of the actual room, items, furniture or even the residents themselves can help make it easier for individuals to recognise and navigate their environment confidently and independently.

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Dementia-friendly design to aid recognition and reduce confusion.
- Easy to customise – just print your image or message and slide it into the frame.
- Change images as needed – ideal for room changes or new residents.
- Durable construction – made from robust 3mm PVC with a protective clear cover.
- Available in a choice of border colours to suit the environment, branding or person.
- Fits standard A4 sheets and can be mounted in portrait or landscape orientation.

BLUE	5 6193	RED	5 6191
GREEN	5 6192	YELLOW	5 6194
BLACK	5 6197		



BESPOKE BRAILLE & TACTILE SIGNS CONTACT US FOR A QUOTE

We are passionate about creating environments that are welcoming and accessible to everyone, in line with the Equality Act 2010. That's why we're proud to have the ability to create bespoke braille signs, designed to enhance navigation and communication for those who rely on tactile reading. Whether you're looking to label rooms, provide directional signage, or showcase important information, our custom braille signs ensure that every message is conveyed clearly and effectively to all individuals.

ACCESSIBILITY AND INCLUSIVITY

A successful sign system should minimise anxiety and confusion. It should be easy to understand and people with sight loss should not be placed at a disadvantage.

Signs should be clear, concise, and consistent. Our accessible signage consists of raised large print, pictograms and symbols and raised braille dots which means they can be seen and read by everyone.

ISO 7010 PICTOGRAMS FOR COMPLIANCE AND SAFETY

All our braille signs are manufactured to regulatory standards and compliance requirements. With clear, tactile signage, you can promote a culture of inclusivity and compliance within your organisation.

UNMATCHED DURABILITY

Our engraved / embossed / braille options are designed and manufactured from durable materials and engraved with the highest attention to detail. Our braille dots are sub surface inserted which means there is no risk of them becoming detached which could cause confusion to the reader.

PERSONALISED SOLUTIONS



In 2011, Unified English Braille (UEB) was adopted in the UK replacing Standard English Braille (SEB). All braille used on our signage conforms to UEB standards. We follow the guidelines in the 'Sign Design Guide, a guide to inclusive signage' and 'BS ISO 17049:2013 Accessible design - Application of braille on signage, equipment and appliances'.

STANDARD BRAILLE & TACTILE SIGNS 1.5mm 2-Ply PVC with Self Adhesive Backing

 225 x 150mm 5 6490	 150 x 150mm 5 6107	 150 x 150mm 5 6110	 150 x 150mm 5 6118	 225 x 150mm 5 6491	 225 x 150mm 5 6492	 225 x 150mm 5 6121	 150 x 150mm 5 6109	 150 x 150mm 5 6108
 225 x 150mm 5 6493	 225 x 150mm 5 6494	 150 x 150mm 5 6115	 150 x 150mm 5 6114	 150 x 150mm 5 6103	 150 x 150mm 5 6106	 150 x 150mm 5 6117	 300 x 150mm 5 6149	 150 x 150mm 5 6104
 225 x 150mm 5 6130	 225 x 150mm 5 6131	 225 x 150mm 5 6132	 225 x 150mm 5 6127	 300 x 150mm 5 6151	BRAILLE NUMBER 75 x 75mm 5 6136 Please specify required number			
 300 x 150mm 5 6176	 300 x 150mm 5 6168	 300 x 150mm 5 6171	 300 x 150mm 5 6170	 300 x 150mm 5 6319	 300 x 150mm 5 6177	 150 x 150mm 5 5931		
 450 x 150mm 5 6185	 450 x 150mm 5 6186	 450 x 150mm 5 6187	 150 x 225mm 5 6180	 150 x 225mm 5 6489	 150 x 225mm 5 6178	 150 x 225mm 5 6179		
 450 x 150mm 5 6199	 450 x 150mm 5 5930	 450 x 150mm 5 5929						

ECO-FRIENDLY SIGNS

Our two main materials which are both 100% recyclable have considerable variations in attributes. PET is ultra durable, impact, fire and vandal resistant making them perfect for harsh environments but with a high quality finish. Fluted polypropylene is strong and lightweight making them perfect for temporary installations.



4MM FLUTED POLYPROPYLENE

100% Recyclable within waste group (PP5)
Fluted twin wall polypropylene sheet
Perfect for short term / temporary signage
Durable, Lightweight and Waterproof
Highly cost-effective material



2MM PET

100% Recyclable within waste group (PET1)
Resistant to sub zero temperatures down to -20C
Sub surface printed makes it vandal resistant
Fire resistant (difficult to ignite) to EN13501-1 B-s1, d0
Chemical resistance against agents, oils and solvents

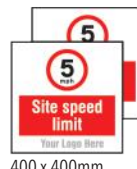
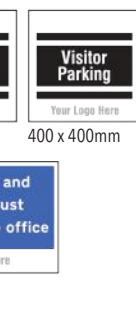
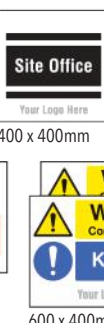
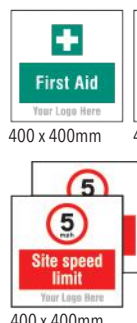
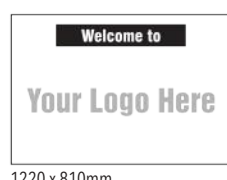


FLUTED POLYPROPYLENE SIGNS Additional signs can be found on pages 130 - 131



ECO-FRIENDLY PACK

Twelve Sign Pack
Fluted Polypropylene
5 5820



CUSTOM ECO-SIGNS

CAN'T SEE THE SIGN YOU REQUIRED?

DON'T WORRY YOU CAN ORDER ANY OF OUR STANDARD SIGNS OR A CUSTOM DESIGN ON FLUTED POLYPROPYLENE, PET OR ANY OTHER ECO-FRIENDLY MATERIAL. SIMPLY GO TO PAGE 139 FOR MORE INFORMATION.



ECO-FRIENDLY SIGNS

To help encourage an environmentally friendly approach to signage we now include the appropriate recycling logo on the sign to help identify when one of our signs can be recycled and to help recycling centres correctly identify and process the materials efficiently without the need to send them into landfill.

PET ULTRA DURABLE SIGNS



MATERIAL CODES

5 Miscellaneous
7 PET

LANDSCAPE SIZES

B 80 x 80mm
F 200 x 200mm

G 300 x 100mm
L 450 x 150mm

M 600 x 200mm
P 600 x 400mm

Q 600 x 450mm

PORTRAIT SIZES

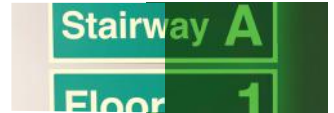
E 150 x 200mm
H 250 x 300mm

K 300 x 400mm
P 400 x 600mm

Q 450 x 600mm
Y 200 x 300mm

STAIRWAY, FLOOR LEVEL & DWELLING ID SIGNS **Ultra Bright**

To assist the fire and rescue service in identifying each level of a building, storey identification signs indicate the level by "Floor Number" and should be located on every landing of a fire-fighting stairway and every fire-fighting lobby (or open access balcony) into which a fire-fighting lift discharges. Storey ID signs should be supplemented by dwelling indicator signs (positioned directly below the Storey ID sign), which provide information as to the dwellings (flats or maisonettes) located on the storey in question. For more options in this range see pages 18 - 19.



3 2177 **L**
4 2177 **L**



3 2178 **L**
4 2178 **L**



3 2179 **L**
4 2179 **L**



3 2180 **L**
4 2180 **L**



3 2170 **L**
4 2170 **L**



3 2171 **L**
4 2171 **L**



3 2172 **L**
4 2172 **L**



3 2173 **L**
4 2173 **L**



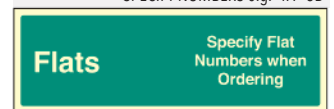
3 2174 **L**
4 2174 **L**



3 2175 **L**
4 2175 **L**



3 2176 **L**
4 2176 **L**



450x150mm
Photoluminescent Rigid 52181
Photoluminescent Self Adhesive Vinyl 52182

SPECIFY NUMBERS e.g. 1A - 5B

HOSPITALS AND HEALTH SERVICES **Ultra Bright**

Some hospitals / health services still display fire exit signs with flames. NHS organisations are now expected to comply with the standard ISO 7010 signage, as found on page 16-17.



3 2088 **GLM**
4 2088 **GL**



3 2092 **GLM**
4 2092 **GL**



3 2083 **GLM**
4 2083 **GL**



3 2084 **GLM**
4 2084 **GL**



3 2090 **GLM**
4 2090 **GL**



3 2086 **GLM**
4 2086 **GL**



3 2120 **GL**



3 2121 **GL**



3 2108 **GL**



3 2107 **GL**



3 2081 **V**
4 2081 **JV**



3 2082 **V**
4 2082 **JV**



3 2110 **F**



3 2109 **F**

INCLUSIVE EMERGENCY ESCAPE DESIGN **Ultra Bright**

Although not currently ISO 7010 registered this design incorporates both a running man and man using a wheelchair to illustrate an inclusive emergency escape message. Both characters are moving in unison to escape; They display the same urgency and appear to be travelling at the same speed. *Registered designs reproduced under license ©*.



3 2164 **GL**
4 2164 **GL**



3 2165 **GL**
4 2165 **GL**



3 2162 **GL**
4 2162 **GL**



3 2163 **GL**
4 2163 **GL**

EMERGENCY ESCAPE FOR DISABLED PERSONS **Ultra Bright**

This range of signs is specifically designed to assist the safe evacuation of physically disabled people in the event of an emergency. These signs meet the requirements of BS9999:2017 - Code of practice for fire safety in the design, management and use of buildings.



3 2096 **EHV**



3 2095 **EHV**
4 2095 **E**



3 2091 **GL**



3 1227 **GL**



3 2098 **GL**



3 2146 **GL**



3 2089 **GL**



3 2087 **GL**

DIRECTIONAL EMERGENCY ESCAPE SIGNS Ultra Bright

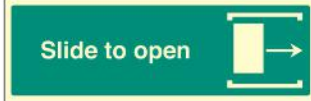
Emergency escape signs are provided to guide you from wherever you are in a building, via a place of relative safety (the escape route) to the place of ultimate safety (the assembly area). It must not be assumed that everyone will know all safe routes through the building. Emergency escape signs should comply with BS EN ISO 7010:2020 to ensure maximum levels of understanding. The old EC Directive (92/58/EEC) designs should no longer be used due to their low comprehension credentials.

 3 2004 GLM 4 2004 GLM 900x300mm Photoluminescent Rigid 52126	 3 2003 GLM 4 2003 GLM 900x300mm Photoluminescent Rigid 52124	 3 2007 GLM 4 2007 GLM 900x300mm Photoluminescent Rigid 52125	 3 2008 GLM 4 2008 GLM
 3 2001 GL 4 2001 GL	 3 2005 GLM 4 2005 GL	 3 2002 GL 4 2002 GL	 3 2006 GLM 4 2006 GL
 3 2012 GLM 4 2012 GLM	 3 2010 GL 4 2010 GL	 3 2014 GLM 4 2014 GL	 3 2016 GLM 4 2016 GLM
 3 2011 GLM 4 2011 GLM	 3 2009 GL 4 2009 GL	 3 2013 GLM 4 2013 GL	 3 2015 GLM 4 2015 GLM

REGULATIONS STATE THAT "TEXT ONLY" SIGNS SHOULD NOT BE USED ON THEIR OWN. THEY MUST BE USED ALONGSIDE A RUNNING MAN GRAPHIC AND, WHERE APPROPRIATE, A DIRECTIONAL ARROW.

 3 2041 F 4 2041 F	 3 2122 F 4 2122 F	 3 2042 F 4 2042 F	 3 2039 CF 4 2039 C	 3 2040 CF 4 2040 C	 3 2036 JLVX 4 2036 JVX	 3 2033 JLVX 4 2033 JVX 800x400mm Photolum Rigid 52127
---	---	---	--	---	--	--

 3 2072 FU 4 2072 FU	 3 2060 FU 4 2060 FU	 3 2043 FU 4 2043 FU	 3 2044 FU 4 2044 U	 3 2034 CFU 4 2034 CU	 3 2037 CFU 4 2037 CU	 3 2038 CFU 4 2038 CFU	 3 2035 CFU 4 2035 C	 3 2057 JVX 4 2057 JVX	 3 2056 JVX 4 2056 JVX
---	--	--	---	---	---	--	---	--	--

 3 2047 GL 4 2047 GL	 3 2049 GL 4 2049 GL	 3 2045 G 4 2045 G	 3 2046 G 4 2046 G
 3 2050 GL 4 2050 GL	 3 2048 GL 4 2048 GL	 3 2051 GL 4 2051 GL	 3 2052 GL 4 2052 GL

 3 2065 GL 4 2065 GL	 3 2061 GL 4 2061 GL	 3 2062 GL 4 2062 GL	 3 2147 L
---	--	---	--

 Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic 150 x 50mm 58661 450 x 150mm 58662	 3 2064 GL 4 2064 GL	 3 2099 J 4 2099 J	 Place behind a push bar to highlight the bar
---	--	---	---

MATERIAL CODES

3 Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic
4 Photoluminescent Self Adhesive

5 Miscellaneous

LANDSCAPE SIZES

C 150 x 150mm
F 200 x 200mm
G 300 x 100mm
J 400 x 200mm
L 450 x 150mm
M 600 x 200mm
U 100 x 100mm
V 300 x 150mm
X 200 x 100mm

PORTRAIT SIZES

E 150 x 200mm
H 250 x 300mm
Y 200 x 300mm

INTERMEDIATE EMERGENCY ESCAPE MARKERS **Ultra Bright**

In addition to the requirement for installing exit signs at 1.7m - 2.2 metres from the ground, ISO 16069:2017 recommends that additional intermediate markings positioned at a maximum height of 400mm from the floor may also be required. Subject to a full risk assessment, additional escape guidance should be provided through the use of both continuous guidance lines and safety signs to ensure there is an uninterrupted safety sign system to aid safe evacuation from a building.



3 2150 **XV**
4 2150 **XV**



3 2151 **XV**
4 2151 **XV**



3 2152 **XV**
4 2152 **XV**



3 2153 **XV**
4 2153 **XV**



3 2154 **XV**
4 2154 **X**



3 2155 **XV**
4 2155 **X**

CLASS C PHOTOLUMINESCENT SAFETY TAPES

10 Metre Roll - Self Adhesive Vinyl - Perfect for highlighting door frames and fire fighting equipment



5 8644 40mm width



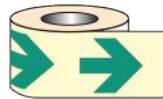
5 8641 40mm width
5 8642 80mm width



5 8653 40mm width
5 8654 80mm width



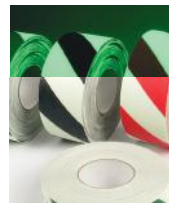
5 8650 40mm width
5 8651 80mm width



5 8656 40mm width
5 8657 80mm width



5 8658 20mm width
5 8659 40mm width
5 8660 80mm width



DELUXE CLASS D FLOOR MARKERS

Aluminium back provides extra strength and durability in high traffic areas. Anti-slip surface. Photoluminescent Class D aluminium with adhesive backing.



125mm Dia.
5 8664



175 x 110mm
5 8665



90mm Dia.
5 8663

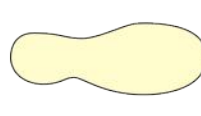


CLASS C FLOOR MARKERS

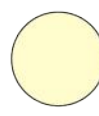
Photoluminescent way finding floor markers are an effective method of marking escape routes. These floor markers have an anti-slip surface, strong adhesive backing and come in packs of 20.



75 x 75mm
5 8670



240 x 90mm
5 8672



75mm Dia.
5 8671

PROJECTING SIGNS **Ultra Bright**

Manufactured from photoluminescent rigid plastic these projecting signs are visible from a number of angles. Projecting signs help in the quick identification of fire fighting equipment and suitable fire exit routes. Includes drilling guide for simple installation. Designed to conceal fixings for a neat finish. Face: 150 x 200mm



5 8011



5 8009



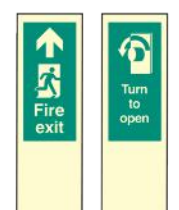
5 8013



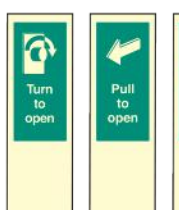
5 8008



5 8007



5 8236



5 8230



5 8231



5 8232



5 8233

DOOR MARKERS **Ultra Bright**

75 x 300mm - Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic. Install to reinforce the fire escape message. Don't install instead of a fire exit sign above a door.

FIRE SAFETY SIGNS **Ultra Bright**



3 1013 **EK**
4 1013 **EK**



3 1010 **EK**
4 1010 **E**



3 1011 **EK**
4 1011 **E**



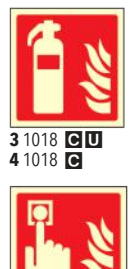
3 1014 **EK**
4 1014 **EK**



3 1007 **E**
4 1007 **E**



3 1031 **X**
4 1031 **X**



3 1018 **CU**
4 1018 **C**



3 1017 **CU**
4 1017 **CU**

EXTINGUISHER LOCATION BOARD



Extinguisher brackets (*not supplied) should be fixed through the panel and onto the wall.

Select the relevant **D** size Extinguisher ID sign (page 6) and apply to top of board in the space provided. Extinguisher ID sign and bracket not included



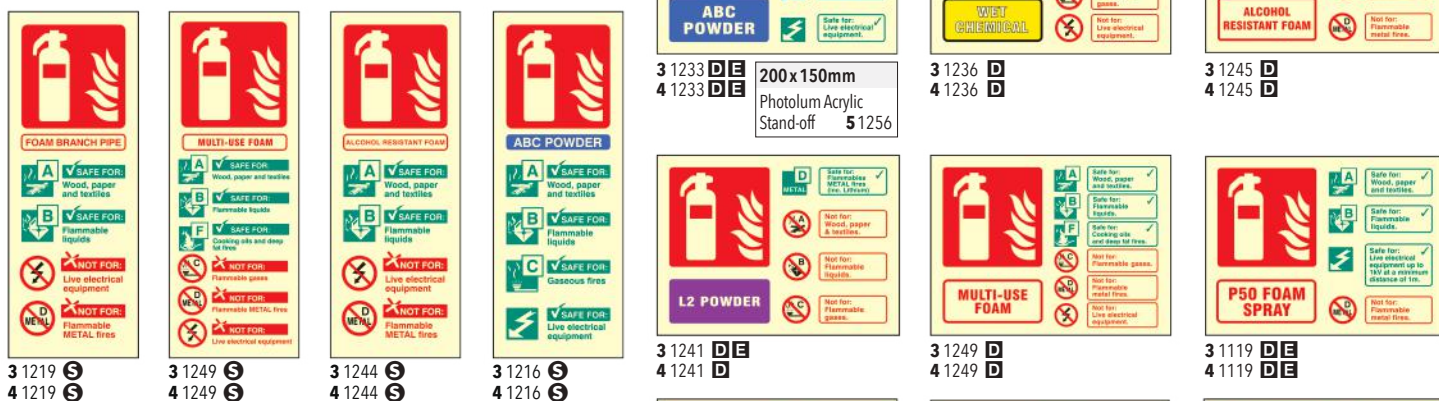
3mm Photoluminescent Foam PVC
300 x 800mm
5 1029

FIRE EXTINGUISHER INFORMATION BOARD

Display this sign in communal areas. Do not place directly above extinguishers.

Types of Modern Fire Extinguishers						
WATER	FOAM SPRAY	ABC POWDER	CARBON DIOXIDE	WET GEM FLOW	HYDRO SPRAY	
A SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles B SAFE FOR: Flammable liquid fires C SAFE FOR: Live electrical equipment D SAFE FOR: Flammable metal fires	A SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles B SAFE FOR: Flammable liquid fires C SAFE FOR: Live electrical equipment D SAFE FOR: Flammable metal fires	A SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles B SAFE FOR: Flammable liquid fires C SAFE FOR: Gaseous fires D SAFE FOR: Live electrical equipment	B SAFE FOR: Flammable liquids C SAFE FOR: Live electrical equipment D SAFE FOR: Flammable metal fires	F SAFE FOR: Cooking oils and deep fat fires A SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles B SAFE FOR: Flammable liquid fires C SAFE FOR: Live electrical equipment D SAFE FOR: Flammable metal fires	A SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles B SAFE FOR: Flammable liquid fires C SAFE FOR: Live electrical equipment D SAFE FOR: Flammable metal fires	A SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles B SAFE FOR: Flammable liquid fires C SAFE FOR: Live electrical equipment D SAFE FOR: Flammable metal fires

3 1226 **L**
4 1226 **L**



FIRE DOOR SIGNS **Ultra Bright**

 Fire door keep shut 3 1610 B 4 1610 B	 Fire exit keep clear 3 1606 B F 4 1606 B F	 Automatic fire door keep clear 3 1618 B 4 1618 B	 Fire door keep closed 3 1616 B 4 1616 B	 Fire door keep locked shut 3 1621 B 4 1621 B	 This door must be kept closed 3 1608 B 4 1608 B	 Close these doors at night 3 1611 B 4 1611 B	 Fire door keep locked 3 1635 B 4 1635 B	 Fire escape keep clear 3 1605 B 4 1605 B			
80 x 80mm Photoluminescent Self Adhesive Vinyl Sheet of 6 5 9690	80 x 80mm Photoluminescent Self Adhesive Vinyl Sheet of 6 5 9691	80 x 80mm Photoluminescent Self Adhesive Vinyl Sheet of 6 5 9693	80 x 80mm Photoluminescent Self Adhesive Vinyl Sheet of 6 5 9692	IMO SIGNS Standardised safety signs used on ships, offshore platforms, and other marine vessels. They are governed by the International Maritime Organisation (IMO).							

Standardised safety signs used on ships, offshore platforms, and other marine vessels. They are governed by the International Maritime Organisation (IMO).

These signs use internationally recognised symbols and colours to communicate critical information instantly, regardless of language barriers. We are able to manufacture and supply IMO specific signage upon request, just let us know what you require and we will be happy to quote. All of our photoluminescent signage exceeds the performance requirements of IMO in terms of afterglow properties.



Ultra Bright

Exceeds Class C Photoluminescent PSPA rating. Compliant with ISO 16069:2017 (SWGS).
Ultra Bright has been tested in accordance with DIN 67510 Pt1 and stays brighter for longer.

3 Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic
4 Photoluminescent Self Adhesive

B 80 x 80mm **D** 150 x 100mm
C 150 x 150mm **E** 200 x 150mm

F 200 x 200mm **U** 100 x 100mm
L 450 x 150mm **V** 300 x 150mm

E 150 x 200mm **S** 75 x 200mm
K 300 x 400mm **X** 100 x 200mm

FIRE SAFETY WARNINGS SIGNS



3 1213 **E**
4 1213 **E**



3 1220 **E**
4 1220 **E**



3 1248 **BHY**
4 1248 **BHY**



3 1624 **E**
4 1624 **E**

RESIDENTIAL FIRE ACTION

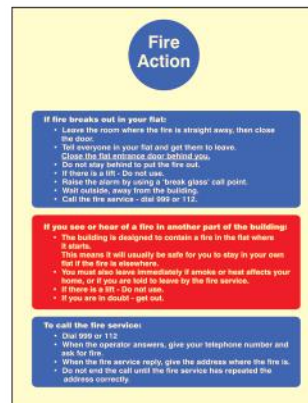
Houses of multiple occupancy (HMO) have strict regulations for fire safety and must always have a fire action plan in place.



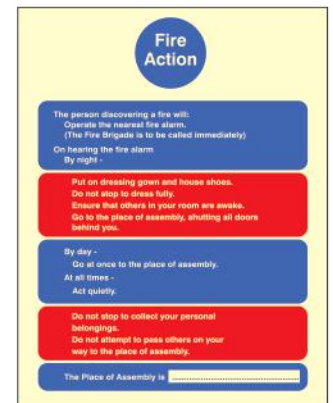
3 1414 **BHY** Fire Service Dialed Manually
4 1414 **BHY**



3 1418 **E** Lift in Building
4 1418 **E** Fire Service Dialed Manually



3 1438 **BHY** Stay Put Policy
4 1438 **BHY** Lift in Building
Fire Service Dialed Manually



3 1416 **BHY** Fire Service Dialed Manually
4 1416 **E**

MULTI-LINGUAL FIRE ACTION SIGNS

English, French, German



3 1437 **BHY** Fire Service Dialed Automatically

English, French, German



3 1435 **BHY** Lift in Building
Fire Service Dialed Automatically

English, French, German



3 1436 **BHY** Lift in Building
4 1436 **E** Fire Service Dialed Manually

English, Polish



3 1440 **E** Lift in Building
4 1440 **E** Fire Service Dialed Automatically

EASIFIX FIRE ACTION KITS

Photoluminescent Self Adhesive Vinyl Main Sign: 150 x 330mm Pop-out: 100 x 100mm

These Fire Action EasiFIX Kits provide you with two signs in one. The design enables you to pop out the fire alarm symbol from the main sign then simply slip the main fire action sign around a call point. The "popped out" call point symbol should be placed on the wall above alarm at a height of between 1.7 and 2 metres from the floor.



5 1079 Fire Service Dialed Automatically



5 8220 Fire Service Dialed Automatically



5 8221 Lift in Building
Fire Service Dialed Automatically



5 8223 Fire Service Dialed Manually



5 8224 Fire Service Dialed Manually



5 8225 Lift in Building
Fire Service Dialed Manually



5 8222 Lift in Building
Fire Service Dialed Manually

FIRE / EMERGENCY ACTION SIGNS Ultra Bright



3 1432 **EHY** Lift in Building
4 1432 **EHY** Fire Service Dialed Manually



3 1426 **EHY** Lift in Building
4 1426 **EHY** Fire Service Dialed Manually



3 1419 **EHY** Lift in Building
4 1419 **EHY** Fire Service Dialed Manually



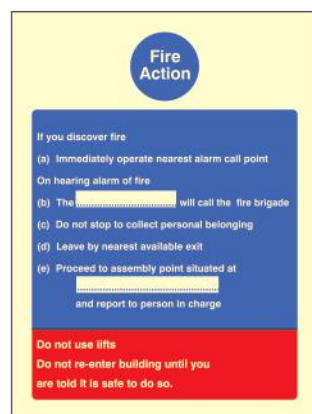
3 1405 **EHY**
4 1405 **EHY**



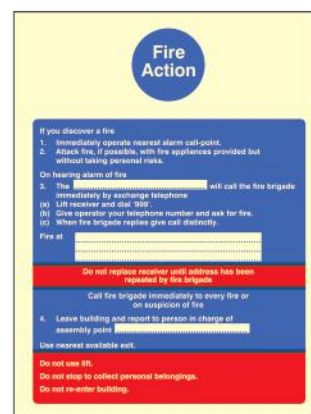
3 1420 **EHY** Fire Service Dialed Manually
4 1420 **EHY**



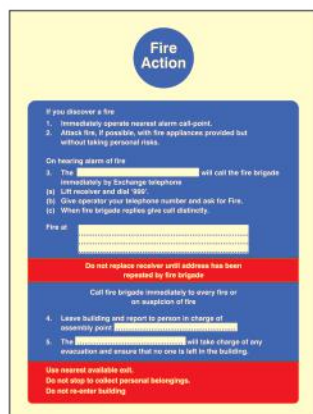
3 1439 **EHY** Fire Service Dialed Manually
4 1439 **EHY**



3 1403 **EHY** Lift in Building
4 1403 **E** Fire Service Dialed Manually



3 1402 **EHY** Lift in Building
4 1402 **E** Fire Service Dialed Manually



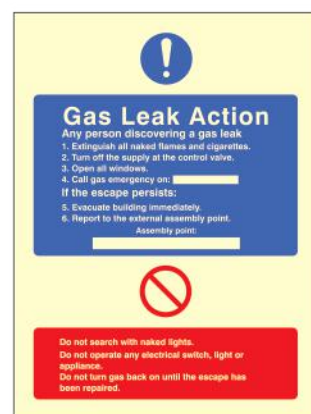
3 1401 **EHY** Fire Service Dialed Manually
4 1401 **E**



3 1427 **EHY** Fire Service Dialed Manually
4 1427 **E**



3 1423 **EHY** Fire Service Dialed Manually
4 1423 **EHY**



3 1431 **E** Fire Service Dialed Manually



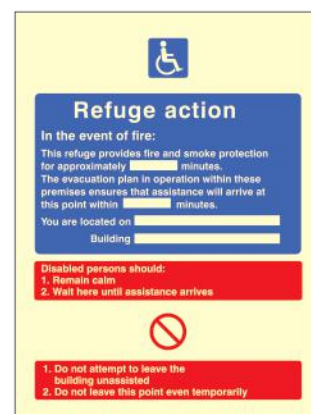
3 1428 **EHY** Lift in Building
4 1428 **EHY** Fire Service Dialed Automatically



3 1408 **EHY** Lift in Building
4 1408 **EHY** Fire Service Dialed Automatically



3 1429 **EHY** Fire Service Dialed Automatically
4 1429 **EHY**



3 1430 **EHY**

MATERIAL CODES

3 Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic 4 Photoluminescent Self Adhesive 5 Miscellaneous

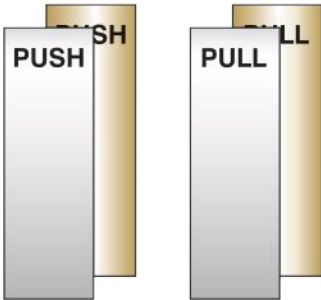
PORTRAIT SIZES

E 75 x 200mm H 250 x 300mm Y 200 x 300mm

ENGRAVED SIGNS

Adhesive Backing - Engraved 1.5mm PVC

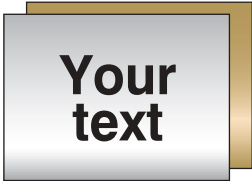
Manufactured from a 2-ply PVC laminate with a aluminium or brass effect, creating a cost effective, durable and professional finish.

 Toilet 140 x 35mm Aluminium Effect 5 9119 Brass Effect 5 9118	 Staff Only 140 x 35mm Aluminium Effect 5 9081 Brass Effect 5 9080	 Kitchen 140 x 35mm Aluminium Effect 5 9079 Brass Effect 5 9078	
 Shower 140 x 35mm Aluminium Effect 5 9077 Brass Effect 5 9076	 Meeting Room 140 x 35mm Aluminium Effect 5 3696 Brass Effect 5 3697	 Staff Room 140 x 35mm Aluminium Effect 5 3700 Brass Effect 5 3701	 PUSH 75 x 300mm Aluminium Effect 5 9177 Brass Effect 5 9166 PULL 75 x 300mm Aluminium Effect 5 9178 Brass Effect 5 9167
 Storage Room 140 x 35mm Aluminium Effect 5 3702 Brass Effect 5 3703	 Server Room 140 x 35mm Aluminium Effect 5 3698 Brass Effect 5 3699	 Bathroom 140 x 35mm Aluminium Effect 5 9065 Brass Effect 5 9064	
 35 x 70mm Aluminium Effect 5 9067 Brass Effect 5 9066	 35 x 70mm Aluminium Effect 5 9069 Brass Effect 5 9068	 35 x 70mm Aluminium Effect 5 9071 Brass Effect 5 9070	 35 x 70mm Aluminium Effect 5 9073 Brass Effect 5 9072

CUSTOM COMPOSITE SIGNS

State the required text when ordering - Manufactured from 2-ply PVC with an aluminium or brass effect surface.

These elegant and professional looking signs offer the look and feel of a deluxe brushed aluminium or brass sign but without the expense due to printing onto a 3mm brass or aluminium effect composite material.

 DAVID WALLACE Operations Manager	 Your text 140 x 35mm Aluminium Effect 5 8858 Brass Effect 5 8859	 Your text 300 x 100mm Aluminium Effect 5 8856 Brass Effect 5 8857	 Your text 200 x 150mm Aluminium Effect 5 8860 Brass Effect 5 8861
--	---	---	---

ALUMINIUM DOOR SLIDERS

300 x 40mm - Anodised Aluminium - Self Adhesive Backing

Elegant looking door sliders with a choice of messages to inform visitors of a rooms status before entering. Prevent unwanted interruptions & maintain privacy by simply sliding the panel across the door sign to denote the status of a room. Ideal for schools, offices and meeting rooms. Manufactured from anodised aluminium with a matt finish for a neat, contemporary look and self-adhesive backed for easy application to the door.

SINGLE MESSAGE

Meeting in progress	Do not disturb	Examination in progress
5 9121	5 9112	5 9114

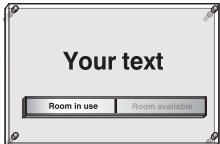
DOUBLE MESSAGE

In	Closed
Out	Open
5 9113	5 9116
Room in use	Engaged
Room available	Vacant
5 9147	5 9117



CUSTOM FROSTED ACRYLIC SIGN WITH DOOR SLIDER

5mm acrylic with sub surface frosted crystal vinyl with anodised aluminium stand-offs. Includes a door slider to advise if the room is in use or available. Please state the text required above the slider when ordering.

 Your text Room in use Room available 350 x 200mm 5 8939	 Meeting Room Room in use
--	--

CUSTOM DOOR SLIDER

If you cannot find the message of choice above then we can supply custom wording to meet your requirements and to provide the perfect solution for indicating room availability and keeping your space organised. Ideal for offices, medical clinics, conference centres, educational facilities or hotels. Just let us know the message required on the slider and we will manufacture to your specification. Manufactured from anodised aluminium with a matt finish for a neat, contemporary look and self-adhesive backed for easy application to the door.

Do not disturb
Vacant
5 9005
 Your text

VISUAL IMPACT SIGNS

Standoff screws allow visual impact signs to sit slightly away (20mm) from the wall for a professional and eye-catching look. Ideal for use in commercial premises (hotels, retail, offices, etc) on doors or walls, these signs are designed for use in a wide range of environments.

These high-quality signs are quick and easy to install. They are supplied complete with satin anodised standoff mount fixings. Simply use the pre-drilled holes in the sign to mark where the standoffs will go. Screw the stand off locator bases into your wall or door using the screws provided. Then slide the sign onto the standoffs and tighten the caps.

ACRYLIC VISUAL IMPACT DOOR SIGNS

5mm Clear Acrylic - Sub-surface Frosted Crystal Vinyl - Anodised Aluminium Stand-offs

Manufactured from 5mm clear acrylic with sub surface print and supplied complete with 20mm satin anodised aluminium standoff mounts and fixing screws.



200 x 200mm
5 9194



200 x 200mm
5 9195



200 x 200mm
5 9196



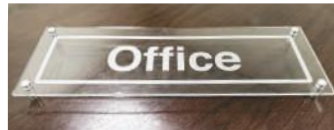
450 x 150mm
5 9188



450 x 150mm
5 9189



450 x 150mm
5 9192



450 x 150mm
5 9191



450 x 150mm
5 9187



450 x 150mm
5 9190

ALUMINIUM VISUAL IMPACT DOOR SIGNS

200 x 50mm - Aluminium beneath a clear Acrylic Protective Cover - Anodised Aluminium Stand-offs

Manufactured from 2mm aluminium and 4mm clear acrylic, these signs are supplied complete with 20mm satin anodised aluminium standoff mounts and fixing screws.



200 x 50mm
5 9618



200 x 50mm
5 9619



200 x 50mm
5 9615



200 x 50mm
5 9617



200 x 50mm
5 9616



200 x 50mm
5 9614

CUSTOM VISUAL IMPACT SIGNS

Add a contemporary feel with this custom acrylic stand off sign. Show any message, image or graphic you require. Simply supply the message / logo or image you wish when ordering.

If you need a different size of sign just let us know and we will be happy to quote.



450 x 150mm
5 9688

CUSTOM ALUMINIUM VISUAL IMPACT SIGNS

Let us know your message of choice (room, name, role, etc) and we will manufacture to your specification.

If you need a different size of sign just let us know and we will be happy to quote.



200 x 50mm
5 9689

ACRYLIC VISUAL IMPACT SAFETY SIGNS

5mm clear acrylic with subsurface print on either frosted crystal or photoluminescent backing. Includes anodised aluminium stand-offs for mounting.



200 x 150mm
Frosted Vinyl 5 1237
Photoluminescent Vinyl 5 1253



200 x 150mm
Frosted Vinyl 5 1233
Photoluminescent Vinyl 5 1256



200 x 150mm
Frosted Vinyl 5 1235
Photoluminescent Vinyl 5 1254



200 x 150mm
Frosted Vinyl 5 1234
Photoluminescent Vinyl 5 1255



450 x 150mm
Frosted Vinyl 5 9468
Photoluminescent Vinyl 5 9472



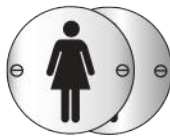
450 x 150mm
Frosted Vinyl 5 9467
Photoluminescent Vinyl 5 9471



450 x 150mm
Frosted Vinyl 5 9469
Photoluminescent Vinyl 5 9473



450 x 150mm
Frosted Vinyl 5 9470
Photoluminescent Vinyl 5 9474

DELUXE DOOR DISCS 76mm Diameter - Pre-drilled - Fixings Included

Aluminium 5 9137
Stainless Steel 5 9134



Aluminium 5 9139
Stainless Steel 5 9136



Aluminium 5 9128
Brass 5 9122
Stainless Steel 5 9125



Aluminium 5 9129
Brass 5 9123
Stainless Steel 5 9126



Aluminium 5 9130
Brass 5 9124
Stainless Steel 5 9127



Aluminium 5 3748
Stainless Steel 5 3749



Aluminium 5 3750
Stainless Steel 5 3751



Aluminium 5 3744
Stainless Steel 5 3745



Aluminium 5 3746
Stainless Steel 5 3747



Aluminium 5 3742
Stainless Steel 5 3743



Aluminium 5 3740
Stainless Steel 5 3741

A range of stylish door signs that are ideal for prestigious environments where a high quality finish is essential. Supplied pre-drilled and with screw fixings.

ALUMINIUM AND BRASS SAFETY SIGNS

Manufactured from anodised aluminium or brass with printed detail. Ideal for prestigious environments. These signs are supplied with a self adhesive backing for easy installation.



200 x 150mm
Anodised Aluminium 5 9485
Brass 5 9484



200 x 150mm
Anodised Aluminium 5 9487
Brass 5 9486



200 x 150mm
Anodised Aluminium 5 9491
Brass 5 9490



200 x 150mm
Anodised Aluminium 5 9489
Brass 5 9488



75 x 200mm
Anodised Aluminium 5 9186
Brass 5 9182



75 x 200mm
Anodised Aluminium 5 9184
Brass 5 9180



75 x 200mm
Anodised Aluminium 5 9183
Brass 5 9179



75 x 200mm
Anodised Aluminium 5 9185
Brass 5 9181



175 x 175mm
Anodised Aluminium 5 9103
Brass 5 9102



175 x 175mm
Anodised Aluminium 5 9105
Brass 5 9104



70 x 70mm
5 9097



70 x 70mm
5 9099



70 x 70mm
5 9075



300 x 100mm
Anodised Aluminium 5 5922
Brass 5 5916



300 x 100mm
Anodised Aluminium 5 5923
Brass 5 5917



100 x 100mm
Anodised Aluminium 5 9055
Brass 5 9054



140 x 140mm
Anodised Aluminium 5 9049
Brass 5 9048



140 x 140mm
Anodised Aluminium 5 9053
Brass 5 9052



300 x 100mm
Anodised Aluminium 5 5925
Brass 5 5919



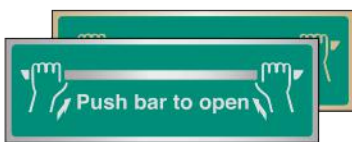
300 x 100mm
Anodised Aluminium 5 5924
Brass 5 5918



150 x 200mm
Anodised Aluminium 5 9528
Brass 5 9529



150 x 200mm
Anodised Aluminium 5 9538
Brass 5 9539



300 x 100mm
Anodised Aluminium 5 5926
Brass 5 5920



200 x 100mm
Anodised Aluminium 5 5927
Brass 5 5921

ENGRAVED

Our range of engraved products are supplied on a 2-ply 1.5mm rigid PVC laminate. This material is heat-resistant and robust to withstand the toughest of environments, making them a cost effective and practical solution for many industrial applications. Engraved signs and tags provide a permanent and effective message, removing the risk of print being scratched or damaged during general cleaning and maintenance. If you can't find the size, shape, or colour that you require please contact us for a quote.



ENGRAVED VALVE TAGS

Pack of 50 - 1.5mm 2 Ply PVC Engraved Valve Tags

Our valve tags are engraved to give better quality than printed, stamped or punched alternatives. The tags are drilled at the top centre allowing you to fix to a ball chain or split ring.

NUMBERED ONLY

Each pack contains fifty sequential numbers. Please specify the number range required (eg. 1-50)

NUMBERED WITH PREFIX

Each pack contains fifty sequential numbers with prefix lettering. Please specify the number range and prefix you require (eg. GAS:1-50, T:51-100)



NUMBERED ONLY	27mm	38mm
TEXT Black Text on White	5 1500	5 1506
TEXT White Text on Black	5 1501	5 1507
TEXT White Text on Red	5 1502	5 1508
TEXT White Text on Blue	5 1503	5 1509
TEXT White Text on Green	5 1504	5 1510
TEXT Black Text on Yellow	5 1505	5 1511

NUMBER & PREFIX	27mm	38mm
TEXT Black Text on White	5 1512	5 1518
TEXT White Text on Black	5 1513	5 1519
TEXT White Text on Red	5 1514	5 1520
TEXT White Text on Blue	5 1515	5 1521
TEXT White Text on Green	5 1516	5 1522
TEXT Black Text on Yellow	5 1517	5 1523

SINGLES

When you only need a small number of tags then you can order individually (ideal if you need a replacement tag, or a one-off). Please specify the colour and the text when ordering. E.g: 5XXXX White text on red "GTG 26".

We can also manufacture in alternative sizes, or with adhesive backing instead of drilled tags - we would be happy to provide a quote upon request.



27mm | 38mm
5 3704 | 5 3705

ENGRAVED SIGNS

1.5mm 2 Ply PVC Engraved Adhesive Backed Signs

Ideal for creating door signs, table numbers or industrial tags, the permanently engraved surface has the advantage of being tamper proof, and is less easily damaged by general cleaning and maintenance. This range of signs are supplied with a strong self-adhesive backing for ease of installation. Please specify your text of choice when ordering.

OPTIONS	100 x 75mm	300 x 100mm	140 x 35mm	35 x 70mm
TEXT Black Text on White	5 1554	5 1560	5 1567	5 1573
TEXT White Text on Black	5 1555	5 1561	5 1568	5 1574
TEXT White Text on Red	5 1556	5 1562	5 1569	5 1575
TEXT White Text on Blue	5 1557	5 1563	5 1570	5 1576
TEXT White Text on Green	5 1558	5 1564	5 1571	5 1577
TEXT Black Text on Yellow	5 1559	5 1566	5 1572	5 1578
TEXT Aluminium Effect	5 1597	5 1599	5 1496	5 1498
TEXT Brass Effect	5 1598	5 1600	5 1497	5 1499



ACCESSORIES

Don't forget to order connectors such as split rings or ball chains for tags and fobs



Tin Plated
Ball Chain

Pack of 50
(100mm)
5 5161



Split Ring
Nickel Plated
Steel

25mm Dia
5 5160

ENGRAVED KEY FOBs

1.5mm 2 Ply PVC Engraved Key Fobs

These key fobs are supplied complete with drilled hole for key ring attachment. Larger sized key fobs help prevent risk of keys being lost or left behind and allow additional information to be engraved such as room numbers or contact number. Please specify your text of choice when ordering. Split rings available to purchase separately.

RECTANGLE	78 x 150mm	50 x 100mm
TEXT Black Text on White	5 1542	5 1536
TEXT White Text on Black	5 1543	5 1537
TEXT White Text on Red	5 1544	5 1538
TEXT White Text on Blue	5 1545	5 1539
TEXT White Text on Green	5 1546	5 1540
TEXT Black Text on Yellow	5 1547	5 1541



ID TAGS 0.8mm polypropylene

Use these ID tags for asset marking or equipment checks. Resistant to chemicals and high temperatures. Supplied plain or specify print requirements when ordering.

OPTIONS	SELF TIE	WIDE TAG
White	5 5150	5 5155
Red	5 5151	5 5156
Blue	5 5152	5 5157
Green	5 5153	5 5158
Yellow	5 5154	5 5159



WIDE FLAG TAG
100 x 65mm
Pack of 20



SELF TIE TAG
210 x 50mm
Pack of 14

LOCK OUT TAG OUT

The term lock out tag out (LOTO) refers to a safety procedure that ensures that machinery and energy sources are properly shut off and not unexpectedly / accidentally started up before the completion of maintenance or servicing work. These energy sources could include electrical, mechanical, hydraulic, pneumatic, chemical, radiation and thermal hazards. The point of a LOTO procedure is to identify and isolate a hazard that may cause injury if it were to start up or release stored energy during the maintenance process.



HASPS

Isolate a piece of equipment with multiple padlocks.

Six (6mm Dia.) holes on the handle for 6 individual padlocks.

25mm Clearance **5 3313**
38mm Clearance **5 3314**



PADLOCKS

Thermoplastic padlocks with a steel shackle. Temperature, chemical and corrosion resistant, UV stable.

Every padlock is supplied with a unique key for maximum security.

For keyed alike versions please call for a quote.



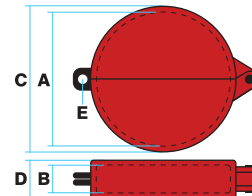
Green **5 3318** Purple **5 3320** Red **5 3315** White **5 3706** Yellow **5 3317** Orange **5 3316** Blue **5 3319** Black **5 3322**

ROTATING GATE VALVE COVER



Gate valve covers are a simple, low cost and highly effective way to prevent unauthorised operation of valves. Valve covers consist of two flattened half moons that slip over the valves hand wheel and completely cover it. Once locked, the cover rotates freely around the hand wheel preventing operation.

FITS VALVE DIAMETER	A. INNER DIAMETER	B. INNER HEIGHT	C. OUTER DIAMETER	D. OUTER HEIGHT	E. LOCK HOLE	CODE
25 - 70mm	70mm	32mm	76mm	38mm	8mm	5 3336
70 - 130mm	130mm	32mm	140mm	44mm	9.5mm	5 3337
130 - 170mm	170mm	38mm	177mm	50mm	9.5mm	5 3338
170 - 257mm	257mm	50mm	267mm	63mm	9.5mm	5 3339



BREAKER LOCKOUT

This miniature circuit breaker (MCB) lockout device is universal for many makes and models. It requires no tools to fit it on to the MCB and locks out virtually all ISO / DIN circuit breakers throughout the world.

Dimensions: 52.65 x 17.70 x 29.99mm
Body: PBT with brass thread insert
Cover: PBT and Thermoplastic
Screw: Stainless Steel
Operating Temperature: -40°C to 70°C
Corrosion Resistance" ASTM F883 Grade 6

5 3312



ELECTRICAL PLUG LOCK OUT

A simple and effective plug lockout device which is especially developed to secure all types of plugs. Completely encloses electrical plugs to prevent accidental reconnection. When closed the access hole will accept a cable up to a diameter of 25mm



Small 90 x 50 x 50mm **5 3304**
Large 180 x 80 x 80mm **5 3305**

LOCKOUT KIT FOR ELECTRICAL & MECHANICAL DEVICES

This portable lockout kit includes devices for locking off valves and electrical equipment in a handy storage bag for easy access and transportation.

- 1x Duffel Storage Bag (Dimensions HxWxD: 250x360x180mm)
- 1x (53336) Gate Valve Lockout Diameter 25mm-71.5mm
- 1x (53337) Gate Valve Lockout Diameter 71.5mm-134mm
- 1x (53338) Gate Valve Lockout Diameter 134mm-173mm
- 6x (53315) Safety Lockout Padlock, Keyed Different, Red (38mm shackle)
- 2x (53313) Safety Lockout Hasp, 25mm clearance
- 3x (53303) Adjustable Universal Cable Lockout (1.8m)
- 1x Adjustable Ball Valve Lockout (Small) - fits valves 13mm to 64mm in size
- 2x Universal Lockout for Miniature Circuit Breakers (Yellow)
- 6x MCB Lockouts (Pin-out)

5 3600



PORTABLE LOCKOUT BOX

Made of heavy-duty steel with red powder coating. Includes a lockable clasp and a slot to allow keys to be inserted when box is locked

Holds up to 12 padlocks (not included). Each member can unlock their padlock from the box and place the key into the box. No-one can then undo their padlock until keys are released.

152 x 230 x 90mm
Weight: 1.35kg

5 3332



CABLE LOCK OUT

Ideal for use on gate valves or to lockout multiple items, this cable lock out is designed to accommodate multiple padlocks to guarantee that the equipment cannot be started until every individual has completed their work and removed their padlock, which significantly reduces the risk of accidental startup and enhancing overall workplace safety.

1.8m vinyl coated steel cable
Accepts up to 5 padlocks
Up to 8mm diameter shackle
Includes label with date and signature for additional security.
ABS Plastic construction: 87x70x35mm (HxWxD)

5 3303



LOCK OUT TAG OUT STATIONS

Ensure that equipment is readily available from a central location. These stations are highly visible wherever sited, the shadows of equipment types help easy inventory checking and highlights when replacements are required. Select the customised option to add company branding and / or information. If you require alternative contents or sizes, please provide details and request a quote.



KEY STATION
24 x Hooks
Numbered
5mm Foam
360x540mm
Standard **53707** Custom **53708**



20 LOCK STATION
20 x Shackle Padlocks
2 x Hasps
40 x Do not Operate Tags
5mm Foam
660x520mm
Standard **53329** Custom **53711**



10 LOCK STATION
10 x Shackle Padlocks
1 x Hasps
20 x Do not Operate Tags
5mm Foam
360x540mm
Standard **53328** Custom **53710**



4 LOCK STATION
4 x Shackle Padlocks
1 x Hasps
10 x Tags
5mm Foam
280x400mm
Standard **53327** Custom **53709**

STATION BOARD SIZES MAY VARY
WITH CUSTOMISED DESIGNS

DOUBLE SIDED LOCK OUT TAGS

80 x 150mm - Double sided and manufactured from matt PVC. Supplied in packs of 10 with 150mm cable ties



PROJECTING SIGN

Ensure lockout stations are easily identified and visible.

Rigid Plastic
Face: 150 x 200mm
53330



LOCK OUT TAG OUT SIGNS



FREE STANDING SIGNS

A perfect way to advise staff and other personnel of any type of short term lock out procedure being undertaken.



OUR FULL
RANGE OF FREE
STANDING
SIGNS CAN
BE FOUND
ON PAGE 34.

MATERIAL CODES

1 Rigid Plastic 2 Self Adhesive Vinyl 5 Miscellaneous

LANDSCAPE SIZES

A 100 x 75mm Q 600 x 450mm

GHS & COSHH INFORMATION

The classification and labelling aspects of CLP/GHS have applied to substances since 1 December 2010 and to mixtures since 1 June 2015. The final deadline fell on 1 June 2017 and applied to mixtures that were already on the market before 1 June 2015 - the transitional period was intended to give suppliers time to either deplete stock that was already on the market or to arrange for re-packaging and re-labelling of goods to be completed before 1 June 2017.

Control of Substances Hazardous to Health Regulations 2002 (CoSHH)

Under CoSHH all persons at work need to know the safety precautions to take so as not to endanger themselves or others through exposure to substances hazardous to health.

What you need to know

Employers Must

- Assess health risks to employees and others working on the premises.
- Initiate procedure to control and monitor unavoidable exposure to substances which may harm the health of employees and others on the premises.
- Provide information and training relevant to the hazards associated within each area of working to ensure that all personnel are aware of the risks involved and preventative measures taken to control them.

Employees Must

- Make full and proper use of any control measure, personal protective equipment (PPE) or other facility provided.
- Report any defects found in the control measures, PPE or facilities provided.
- Follow the instructions provided within data sheets or other safety information and only use and dispose of substances in the recommended manner.

Get to know the warning symbols

OXIDIZING CORROSIVE TOXIC IRRITANT ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARD
EXPLOSIVE FLAMMABLE COMPRESSED GAS HEALTH HAZARD ACUTE TOXICITY

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8117

Handling Chemicals Safely

- All chemicals should be clearly marked
- Be aware of the storage requirements of each type
- Take extreme care when mixing chemicals
- Keep away from heat and flames
- Avoid oral contact of any kind
- Never inhale
- Avoid contact with skin and eyes

Chemical Checklist

- Read and understand the label before opening any container
- Double-check that the chemical you are opening is the one required
- Consider the hazards, including violent reactions between chemicals
- Open container carefully in a well ventilated area
- Always wear appropriate protective clothing
- Take extreme care whilst using hazardous chemicals
- Use method which reduces risk of inhalation, ingestion or contact with skin, eyes and clothing
- Never eat, drink or smoke whilst handling chemicals
- Always seal container tightly after use

Know your CoSHH and GHS Warning Symbols

EXPLOSIVE OXIDIZING FLAMMABLE CORROSIVE TOXIC IRRITANT ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARD ACUTE TOXICITY HEALTH HAZARD CHRONIC TOXICITY

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8136

Know Your GHS and CHIP Warning Symbols

The Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of classification and labelling of chemicals was introduced in 2009 and aims to ensure the consistent presentation of hazard information across different countries.

Hazard	GHS Symbol	CHIP Symbol	Hazard	GHS Symbol	CHIP Symbol	Hazard	GHS Symbol	CHIP Symbol
Explosive			Flammable			Oxidizing		
Corrosive			Toxic			Irritant		
Acute Toxicity			Health Hazard			Chronic Toxicity		
Environmental Hazard			Acute Toxicity (oral, dermal, inhalation)			Chronic Toxicity		

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8165

Recommended Segregation for Storage of Hazardous Substances

Where a particular material has the properties of more than one class, the classification giving the more onerous segregation should be given

CLASS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Compressed Gases								
2.1 Flammable	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from
2.2 Non-flammable/non-toxic	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from
2.3 Toxic	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from
Flammable Liquids	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from
Flammable Solids	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from
4.1 Flammable	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from
4.2 Spontaneously combustible	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from
4.3 Dangerous when wet	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from
Oxidising Substances	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from
5.1 Oxidising Substances	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from
5.2 Organic peroxides	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from
Toxic Substances	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from
Corrosive Substances	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from

Rigid Plastic
900 x 600mm
5 8176

Spill Information Guide

Is it CoSHH? Personal Protective Equipment

Emergency Steps in the event of a Spill

1. Protect
2. Contain
3. Clean Up
4. Dispose
5. Report

What is considered a Substance Hazardous to Health under CoSHH?

Know the CoSHH / CLP Symbols

EXPLOSIVE OXIDIZING FLAMMABLE CORROSIVE TOXIC IRRITANT ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARD ACUTE TOXICITY HEALTH HAZARD CHRONIC TOXICITY

400 x 600mm
Rigid Plastic 5 7135

420 x 594mm
Synthetic Paper 5 7136

COSHH DOCUMENT HOLDER

Keep important COSHH documents readily available in a clear central location. Includes a clear polystyrene document holder.

COSHH Safety Documents

OUR FULL RANGE OF DOCUMENT HOLDING SIGNS ARE ON PAGE 44

440 x 600mm
10mm Foam
5 8214

Hazard symbols most commonly encountered

TO ALL PERSONNEL

GHS labels classify chemicals in regard to their hazardous properties. Please pay particular attention to any container or product bearing any of the symbols illustrated.

ALWAYS

Follow departmental instructions for the protection of your health and safety

EXPLOSIVE OXIDIZING FLAMMABLE CORROSIVE TOXIC IRRITANT ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARD ACUTE TOXICITY HEALTH HAZARD CHRONIC TOXICITY

1 6484
2 6484

Warning COSHH store

1 4519
2 4519

Spill kit station

1 Protect 2 Confine 3 Clean up 4 Dispose

1. Protect
2. Confine
3. Clean up
4. Dispose

1 6000

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE

The carriage of dangerous goods by road, rail, inland waterway, sea and air is regulated internationally by European agreements, directives and regulations, and parallel legislation in the UK. Dangerous goods are assigned to different classes depending on their hazard. The person or business shipping the goods is responsible for classifying, marking and packaging the dangerous goods. ADR sets out the requirements for the classification, packaging and certification of dangerous goods being transported by road.

As well as the requirements specific to their transportation, suppliers of dangerous goods are required by law to label their products and packaged chemicals with hazard symbols and safety advice. Recognised GHS symbols have been developed so that people handling hazardous goods know the nature of the hazard they present. GHS is the Globally Harmonised System of classification and labelling of chemicals (sometimes also referred to as CLP). GHS came into effect in 2009, phasing out the old black & orange CHIP designs by June 2015. The aim of the GHS regulation is to create a worldwide recognisable system of chemical classification and labelling.

GHS LABELS

								
1 4540 U 2 4540 U	1 4541 U 2 4541 U	1 4542 U 2 4542 U	1 4543 U 2 4543 U	1 4544 U 2 4544 U	1 4545 U 2 4545 U	1 4546 U 2 4546 U	1 4547 U 2 4547 U	1 4548 U 2 4548 U
Roll of 250 Adhesive Labels 50x50mm 5 8141 100x100mm 5 8150	Roll of 250 Adhesive Labels 50x50mm 5 8142 100x100mm 5 8151	Roll of 250 Adhesive Labels 50x50mm 5 8143 100x100mm 5 8152	Roll of 250 Adhesive Labels 50x50mm 5 8144 100x100mm 5 8153	Roll of 250 Adhesive Labels 50x50mm 5 8145 100x100mm 5 8154	Roll of 250 Adhesive Labels 50x50mm 5 8146 100x100mm 5 8155	Roll of 250 Adhesive Labels 50x50mm 5 8147 100x100mm 5 8156	Roll of 250 Adhesive Labels 50x50mm 5 8148 100x100mm 5 8157	Roll of 250 Adhesive Labels 50x50mm 5 8149 100x100mm 5 8158

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE LABELS

								
1 4476 F 2 4476 FU	1 4477 FU 2 4477 FU	1 4513 F 2 4513 FU	1 4517 F 2 4517 FU	1 4506 FU 2 4506 FU	1 4516 F 2 4516 FU	1 4433 FU 2 4433 FU	1 4434 FU 2 4434 FU	1 9745 FU 2 9745 FU
Roll of 100 Adhesive Labels 100x100mm 5 9742	Roll of 100 Adhesive Labels 100x100mm 5 9743	Roll of 100 Adhesive Labels 100x100mm 5 4513	Roll of 100 Adhesive Labels 100x100mm 5 4517	Roll of 100 Adhesive Labels 100x100mm 5 9740	Roll of 100 Adhesive Labels 100x100mm 5 9744	Roll of 100 Adhesive Labels 100x100mm 5 9738	Roll of 100 Adhesive Labels 100x100mm 5 9739	Roll of 100 Adhesive Labels 100x100mm 5 9745
								
1 4436 F 2 4436 FU	1 4478 F 2 4478 FU	1 4432 F 2 4432 FU	1 4501 F 2 4501 FU	1 4502 F 2 4502 FU	1 4438 F 2 4438 FU	1 4508 F 2 4508 FU	1 4509 F 2 4509 FU	1 4510 F 2 4510 FU

LQ LABELS

				
Roll of 250 Adhesive Labels 100x100mm 5 8159	Roll of 100 Adhesive Labels 100x100mm 5 9836	Roll of 100 Adhesive Labels 100x100mm 5 9835	Roll of 100 Adhesive Labels 100x100mm 5 9837	Roll of 100 Adhesive Labels 100x100mm 5 9838

			
1 4511 F 2 4511 FU	1 4512 F 2 4512 FU	1 4515 F 2 4515 FU	1 4435 F 2 4435 FU



WE CAN SUPPLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE DIAMONDS ON A MAGNETIC MATERIAL. CONTACT US FOR A QUOTE.



ROLLS OF SAFETY SYMBOL LABELS

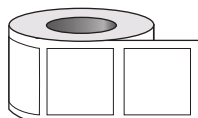
These self adhesive labels are conveniently supplied in Rolls of 100. All our labels are ready cut and easy to peel off and apply. They can also be supplied as individuals or on sheet format.

										
50 x 50mm 5 9719	50 x 50mm 5 9725	50 x 50mm 5 9720	50 x 50mm 5 9726	50 x 50mm 5 9724	50 x 50mm 5 9721	50 x 50mm 5 9707	50 x 50mm 5 9710	50 x 50mm 5 9706	50 x 50mm 5 9709	
										
100 x 100mm 5 9700	100 x 100mm 5 9701	100 x 100mm 5 9702	100 x 100mm 5 9703	100 x 100mm 5 9704	100 x 100mm 5 9705	50 x 50mm 5 9712	50 x 50mm 5 9715	50 x 50mm 5 9716	50 x 50mm 5 9717	50 x 50mm 5 9714

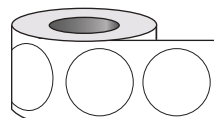
CUSTOM ROLLS OF LABELS

Create your own labels.

Supplied on high gloss self-adhesive vinyl, simply choose your required size and shape, then advise us of your preferred message / design.



ROLL OF 100
50 x 50mm 5 3510
80 x 80mm 5 3511
100 x 100mm 5 3512



ROLL OF 100
65mm Dia 5 3513
75mm Dia 5 3514



MATERIAL CODES

1 Rigid Plastic 2 Self Adhesive Vinyl 5 Miscellaneous

LANDSCAPE SIZES

F 200 x 200mm G 300 x 100mm M 600 x 200mm Q 600 x 450mm U 100 x 100mm W 900 x 600mm

TEMPORARY REFLECTIVE TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT VEHICLE MARKING



Magnetic
1400 x 140mm
5 6331

HIGHWAY MAINTENANCE

1300 x 100mm
Self Adhesive Vinyl 5 6499
Magnetic 5 6520

MOTORWAY MAINTENANCE

1300 x 100mm
Self Adhesive Vinyl 5 6519
Magnetic 5 6521



Magnetic
700 x 140mm
5 6336

HIGHWAY MAINTENANCE

800 x 275mm
Self Adhesive Vinyl 5 6522
Magnetic 5 6524



Magnetic
700 x 140mm
5 6337

MOTORWAY MAINTENANCE

800 x 275mm
Self Adhesive Vinyl 5 6523
Magnetic 5 6525

ECE 70 PLATES

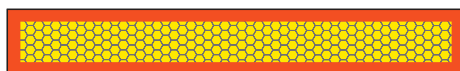
Aluminium plate with high grade retro-reflective yellow and fluorescent red finish. Manufactured to ECE 70, specifications applicable to all trucks from April 1996.



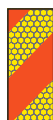
600 x 200mm
5 6348



300 x 200mm
5 6349



1200 x 200mm
5 6347



140 x 300mm
5 6343



140 x 300mm
5 6344



300 x 140mm
5 6345



1200 x 140mm
5 6340



300 x 140mm
5 6346



600 x 140mm
5 6341



600 x 140mm
5 6342

VEHICLE CONTOUR MARKING

Vehicle contour marking has been mandatory requirement since July 2011. Highly reflective, extremely durable and coated with a suitably strong adhesive which complies with ECE 104.

Suitable for curtain or rigid sided vehicles.



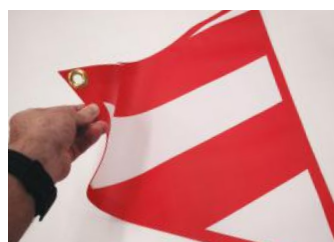
COLOUR	ROLL SIZE	CODE
Yellow Reflective	50m x 50mm	5 6353
Red Reflective	50m x 50mm	5 6354

PROTRUDING LOAD MARKERS

Where a projecting load is carried or a projecting special appliance is permanently fitted to a vehicle, red and white marker boards conforming to the requirements as prescribed in schedule 12, Part 11 of the Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) Regulations must be fitted to the vehicle or load.

Front and rear projection markers must:

- Be as near as is practicable in a transverse plane
- Not be more than 0.5m from the extreme end of the projecting load
- Not be more than 2.5m from the road surface
- Be clearly visible, within a reasonable distance, to a person using the road.



LEFT HAND PASSENGER SIDE

MATERIAL	SIZE	CODE
3mm Foam PVC	1520m x 300mm	5 6371
PVC Banner	1520m x 300mm	5 3713



REAR

MATERIAL	SIZE	CODE
3mm Foam PVC	685m x 610mm	5 6370
PVC Banner	685m x 610mm	5 3712



RIGHT HAND DRIVER SIDE

MATERIAL	SIZE	CODE
3mm Foam PVC	1520m x 300mm	5 6372
PVC Banner	1520m x 300mm	5 3714

A load must be made clearly visible if the length of projection is between 1 and 2 metres. Marker boards are required if the load projects rearwards or forwards by more than 2 metres. Marker boards are required if there is over 305mm projection on either side of the vehicle.

VEHICLE PLATES

Complies with BS AU 152 specifications for rear marking plates for vehicles. Manufactured from reflective aluminium.

LONG VEHICLE

1265 x 225mm
5 6295

SLOW VEHICLE

1265 x 225mm
5 7142

WIDE VEHICLE

1265 x 225mm
5 7140

WIDE LOAD

1265 x 225mm
5 7144

LONG VEHICLE

525 x 250mm
5 6296

WIDE VEHICLE

525 x 250mm
5 7141

SLOW VEHICLE

525 x 250mm
5 7143

WIDE LOAD

525 x 250mm
5 7145

VEHICLE INSPECTIONS



Pre-drive vehicle checks can help companies to improve safety, comply with legislation and reduce maintenance costs by spotting potential faults early.

To view our full range of checklists, including vehicle inspections please see pages 135 - 138.

HAZCHEM PLACARDS

When ordering these ready made Hazchem plates, advise the **SPECIALIST ADVICE / TELEPHONE NUMBER** you wish to display.

PETROL / BENZINE



700 x 400mm
Reflective Aluminium 5 6358
Reflective Self Adhesive Vinyl 5 6359

KEROSENE



700 x 400mm
Reflective Aluminium 5 6362
Reflective Self Adhesive Vinyl 5 6363

DIESEL / GAS OIL



700 x 400mm
Reflective Aluminium 5 6360
Reflective Self Adhesive Vinyl 5 6361



MULTI-LOAD PLACARDS

Under the Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road Regulations 1996, reflective placards displaying the Emergency Action Code in the upper sector must be displayed at the rear of the vehicle.



*Specify your required action code and UN number when ordering

400 x 300mm
Reflective Aluminium 5 6365
Reflective Adhesive Vinyl 5 6366

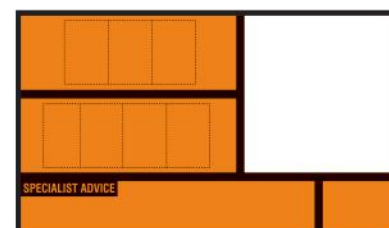
CUSTOM HAZCHEM PLACARD

This system allows you to create your own Hazchem or multi-load placard, produced to your exact specifications.

When ordering: specify the letters and numbers you require. Please note the letters to choose from are E, P, R, S, T, W, X and Z. The numbers range from 0 - 9

Select your hazard warning symbol from those shown on page 103

Specify the **SPECIALIST ADVICE / TELEPHONE NUMBER** you wish to display.



700 x 400mm
Reflective Aluminium 5 6238
Reflective Self Adhesive Vinyl 5 6239

SITE MARKING PLACARDS

These signs should be used to highlight storage areas containing hazardous substances.



850 x 250mm
Aluminium 5 6267
Self Adhesive Vinyl 5 6268



850 x 250mm
Aluminium 5 6269
Self Adhesive Vinyl 5 6672



610 x 300mm
Aluminium 5 6259
Self Adhesive Vinyl 5 6373



610 x 300mm
Aluminium 5 6374
Self Adhesive Vinyl 5 6375

EMBOSSED ADR PLATES

0.8mm Stainless Steel - 400 x 300mm

Embossed hazchem plates, displaying the hazard indication number and UN number with reflective orange background to ADR specifications. Can be placed inside the placard holder (5 6285) on the front and rear of the vehicle.

PETROL / BENZINE



5 6696

KEROSENE



5 6698

DIESEL / GAS OIL



5 6697

Alternative designs can be supplied, please call us and provide details for a quote - please note that due to the manufacturing process involved for embossed ADR plates and placards extended lead-times will apply.

We will advise when quoting.

TEMPORARY HAZARD VEHICLE PLATE

Under ADR Regulations, plates must be displayed at the front of a vehicle carrying dangerous goods and at rear if the goods are within packages.



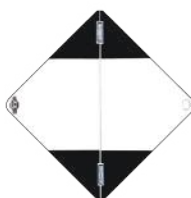
300 x 120mm
Reflective Magnetic 5 3715

400 x 300mm
Aluminium 5 6364
Self Adhesive Vinyl 5 6237
Reflective Magnetic 5 6338

700 x 400mm
Reflective Magnetic 5 3716

FOLDING VEHICLE PLATES

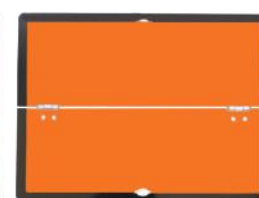
Can be folded and locked in place when the vehicle is not carrying any hazardous goods.



Non - Reflective PVC
250 x 250mm
5 6699



Reflective Aluminium
400 x 300mm
5 6327



Reflective Aluminium
400 x 300mm
5 6700



GAS CYLINDER TAGS

Matt PVC
80 x 150mm
Double Sided
Pack of 10

Includes:
150mm cable ties



5 4538



5 4539

GAS CYLINDER SIGNS



1 4440 E
2 4440 E



1 4439 E
2 4439 E



1 4430 U
2 4430 U



MATERIAL CODES

1 Rigid Plastic 2 Self Adhesive Vinyl 5 Miscellaneous

LANDSCAPE SIZES

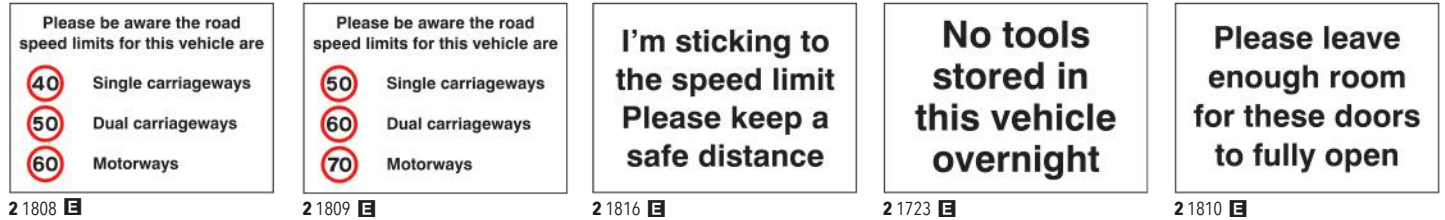
E 200 x 150mm U 100 x 100mm

VEHICLE SIGNS

A range of labels and signs to display important safety messages inside a vehicle on dashboards or windows, or externally to advise other road users of important information.

EXTERNAL VEHICLE STICKERS

A range of vehicle warning, speed restriction / speed limit stickers to apply to the outside of a van, lorry or coach to highlight safety warnings or when they have a speed limiter fitted. Self-adhesive vinyl is easily applied to clean, dry surfaces.



INTERNAL VEHICLE STICKERS

Remind drivers of their legal duties and responsibilities with this range of dashboard stickers.



CUSTOM VEHICLE VINYL

DON'T SEE THE MESSAGE YOU'RE LOOKING FOR? CONTACT US WITH YOUR REQUIREMENTS TO RECEIVE A QUOTE. WE CAN ALSO QUOTE FOR MAGNETIC SIGNS AND LOGOS FOR TEMPORARY APPLICATION TO VEHICLES.

SPEED RESTRICTION SIGNS



Car parks on private land are managed using the laws of contract or trespass, whilst car parks operated by local councils are generally regulated by law. Typically, a principle sign will be displayed near the entrance to the car park describing who the car park is for, and if there are time or speed limits and details of any charges or free periods that may apply. Additional signage in and around the car park may provide more information relating to height restrictions, traffic flow and any designated parking bays.



1 7501 **N**
6 7501 **N**



1 7502 **N**
6 7502 **N**



1 7503 **N**
6 7503 **N**

DIRECTIONAL SIGNS



1 7535 **Q**



1 7536 **Q**



1 7537 **Q**



1 7538 **Q**



1 7543 **Q**



1 7549 **N**
6 7549 **N**



1 7553 **N**



1 7598 **F N**



1 7512 **Q**
6 7512 **Q**



1 7513 **Q**
6 7513 **Q**

INFORMATION & RESTRICTIONS



1 7575 **G M**



1 7576 **G M**



1 7566 **G M**



1 7583 **G M**



1 7683 **G M**
2 7683 **G M**



1 7078 **L**



1 7079 **L**



1 7088 **L**



1 7063 **K Q**



1 7574 **K Q**



1 7582 **K**



1 7066 **K Q**



1 7568 **K Q**



1 7534 **K**



1 7798 **K**



1 7797 **K**



1 7848 **H K Y**
6 7848 **H K Y**



1 7606 **K Q**
6 7606 **K**

WAY FINDING



1 7594 **K**



1 7595 **K**



1 7596 **K**



1 7597 **K**



1 7579 **G M**



1 7018 **G L**
2 7018 **G L**



1 7021 **G L**
2 7021 **G L**



SUSPENDED FRAMES

Our suspended frames are supplied with a suspension kit for fitting. They're the perfect solution for way finding signs.

SIZE	GREY	WHITE
300 x 100mm	5 8681	5 8700
450 x 150mm	5 8680	5 8701

MATERIAL CODES

1 Rigid Plastic 5 Miscellaneous 8 Quick Fix
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl 6 Aluminium

LANDSCAPE SIZES

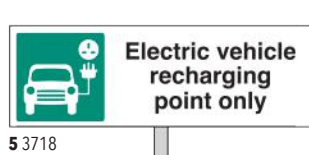
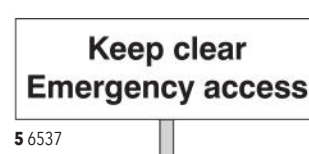
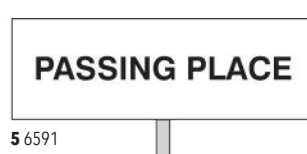
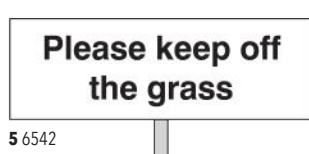
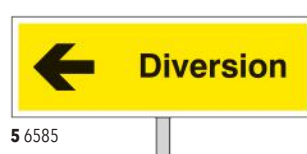
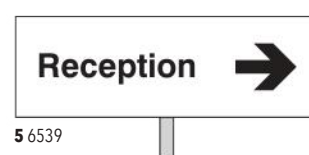
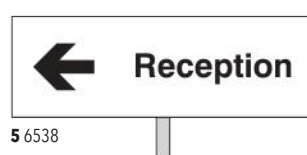
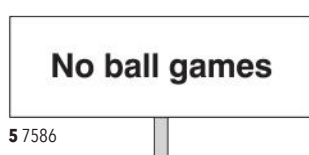
B 80 x 80mm E 200 x 150mm G 300 x 100mm K 400 x 300mm M 600 x 200mm Q 600 x 450mm U 100 x 100mm Y 300 x 200mm
D 150 x 100mm F 200 x 200mm H 300 x 250mm L 450 x 150mm N 400 x 400mm S 200 x 75mm V 300 x 150mm

PORTRAIT SIZES

A 75 x 100mm
E 150 x 200mm

VERGE SIGNS 450 x 150mm - 2mm Aluminium sign supplied on a 800mm pole

A quick and easy solution for parking and information signage. Can be simply sunk into the grass verge using the pole spike for temporary use or can be set into concrete for extra stability and permanent fixtures. When ordering customised verge signs please state the message, logo or number you wish to display.



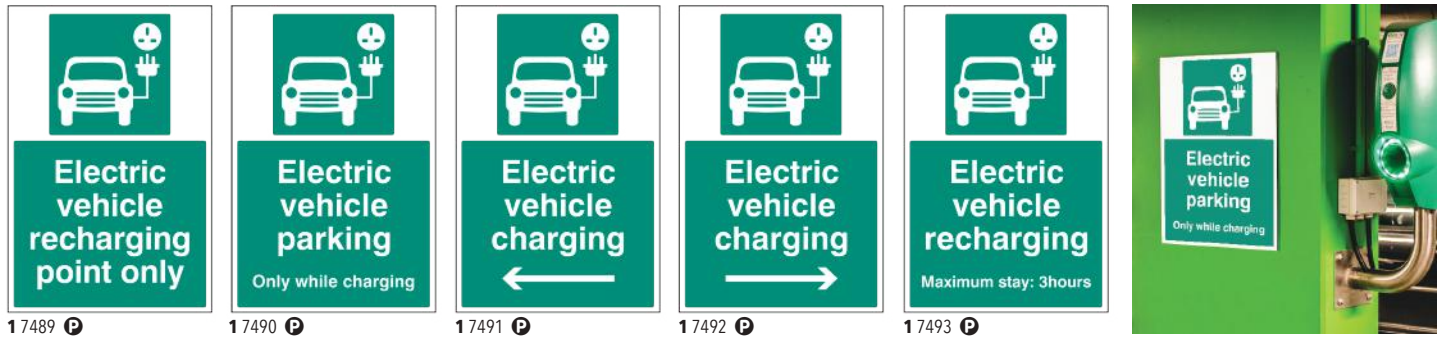
CUSTOM VERGE SIGNS

IF YOU DON'T SEE THE MESSAGE YOU REQUIRE, WE CAN ALSO SUPPLY CUSTOM VERGE SIGNS IN ALTERNATIVE SIZES OR WITH ANY MESSAGE YOU MAY REQUIRE. WE CAN ALSO ADD LOGOS, IMAGES OR REFLECTIVE MATERIAL TO THE SIGN TO MAXIMISE IMPACT. IF YOU HAVE A SPECIFIC REQUIREMENT PLEASE CONTACT US AND PROVIDE THE RELEVANT DETAILS AND WE WILL BE HAPPY TO PROVIDE YOU WITH A COMPETITIVE QUOTE.



ELECTRIC VEHICLE PARKING

Raise awareness of the correct use of electric car charging points - identify location, and prevent unauthorised vehicles from parking in spaces specifically reserved for the charging of electric vehicles. Easily identifiable using the official DoT (Department of Transport) symbol and in green to highlight the benefits to the environment.



PAVEMENT SIGN

This eco-friendly, portable, high performance sign is ideal for pavement and forecourt messages and promotions. Manufactured from durable aluminium and recycled plastic. These pavement signs give off a perfect display in all types of weather. It has a large display area of 460 x 820mm on aluminium which is securely locked into the base with a blue wedge. The base provides an excellent ballast and has been tested in winds over 70mph.

Standard product has a single sided display. Contact us for a quote if you require a double sided display.
Recycled PVC Base and Aluminium - 465 x 867 x 540mm (W x D x H) - Weight: 8.9kg.



CONE SIGNS

Reflective Polypropylene - 600 x 450mm
Use with 750mm / 1000mm cones (not included)



CUSTOM CONE SIGN

Our custom cone sign is an ideal solution for car park or roadside messages.

To customise this sign simply supply the message, logo or any other information required when ordering.

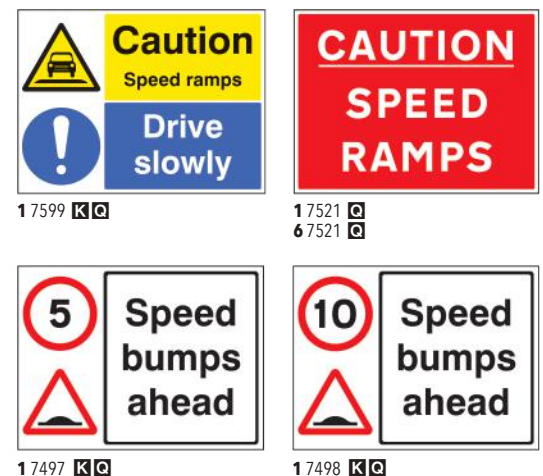


58079

Our full range of cone signs are on page 115.

TEMPORARY SPEED BUMP SIGNS

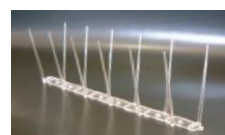
This range of signs help to slow traffic to the required speed limit. Display inside a metal sign frame found on page 117.



BIRD DETERRENT SPIKES

Pack of 3 Polycarbonate Spikes - 333 x 90mm

Birds often find refuge in parking lots and perching on street lights, creating a mess on the cars and the surrounding area. Bird deterrent spikes are a simple but effective solution to prevent birds from perching and nesting. Manufactured from transparent polycarbonate these spikes are designed to blend in and are rounded so not to harm birds or maintenance personnel. Spikes can be fitted by the use of screws or with double sided weather resistant tape.



58107

ACRYLIC TAPE

Double sided
high bond
adhesive tape
25mm x 33m



58105

MATERIAL CODES

1 Rigid Plastic
6 Aluminium
5 Miscellaneous

LANDSCAPE SIZES

K 400 x 300mm
Q 600 x 450mm

PORTRAIT SIZES

P 400 x 600mm

WHEN ORDERING A SIGN, THOUGHT SHOULD BE GIVEN TO WHERE THAT SIGN IS GOING TO BE DISPLAYED.
FOR INFORMATION ON OUR MOST POPULAR MATERIALS AND THE LOCATIONS THEY ARE MOST SUITABLE FOR SEE PAGE 4-5.

PARKING NOTICES



1 3097 **KP**
2 3097 **KP**



1 3098 **KP**
2 3098 **KP**



1 3095 **K**
2 3095 **K**



1 3096 **K**
2 3096 **K**



1 3094 **K**
2 3094 **K**



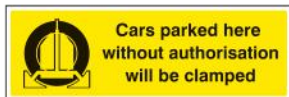
1 3101 **K**
2 3101 **K**



1 3100 **K**
2 3100 **K**



1 3099 **K**
2 3099 **K**

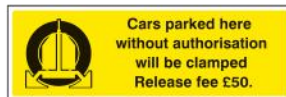


1 7532 **M P**



1 7533 **M**

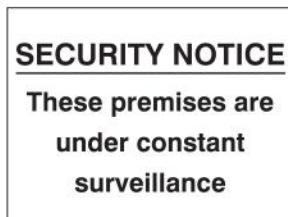
*State value



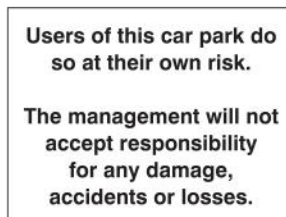
1 7539 **M P**



1 7592 **K Q**
7 7592 **Q**



1 1704 **K**
2 1704 **K**



1 7540 **K Q**
6 7540 **K Q**



1 7106 **H V**
2 7106 **H V**

CUSTOM CAR PARK SIGNS

To create your own bespoke message please contact us for a quote or refer to page 139 for more information.



MAXIMUM HEADROOM HIGHLIGHTING



Reflective Aluminium
1200 x 150mm

State headroom required



Reflective Aluminium
600 x 150mm

5 6497



Reflective Aluminium
600 x 150mm

5 6498

HEADROOM BOLLARD

Safely and effectively warn drivers of restricted height conditions ahead at car parks, buildings or facilities with restricted clearance.

Lightweight polyethylene construction minimises the risk of damage to vehicles.

Easily installed
No sharp edges
Reflective for clear visibility
2 x Suspension chains (2 x 2m)

Polyethylene
950 x 100mm Diameter

5 6323



FREE STANDING CAR PARK SIGNS

Rigid Plastic - 600 x 450mm - Complete with steel Frame and Clips



5 8528



5 7796

BICYCLE PARKING SIGNS



1 7694 **G M**



1 7693 **G M**



1 7695 **G M**



1 7692 **G M**

ICE DETECTOR SIGNS

Reduce the risk involved with costly slip and fall accidents on your property by installing our Ice Detector Signs. These Ice Detector signs are a early warning system that can be used in any outdoor area, including car parks, railway stations, depots, roads, hospitals, retail locations, airports, walkways and outdoor workplaces. These signs incorporate a temperature sensitive blue reflector, which gradually revolves into sight when the temperature reaches 2°C and by -1°C is in full view. It requires no power and is virtually maintenance free.

These Ice Detector Signs have a three stage indication process utilising a temperature sensitive blue reflector, which revolves into place when temperatures start to move below 2°C. As illustrated on information panel 5 8199, when the temperature is above 2°C, the grey indicator will show that conditions are normal. As the temperature drops, the reflector will transition to show that conditions are becoming colder and the threat of potential freezing conditions are therefore a possibility. When the temperature drops below -1°C then the reflector display will be fully blue.

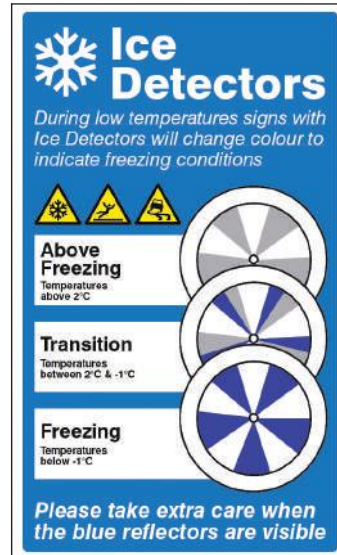
Our signs are manufactured from 3mm thick aluminium composite, making them lightweight and durable. Each sign is equipped with channelling on the rear for post mounting. They should be positioned in a way to ensure they are clearly seen at eye level, to provide the quickest indication of the temperature outside of any building or car parking facility when entering or exiting the building.



165mm Diameter Ice Detector mounted on 3mm Aluminium Composite
300 x 500mm
5 8197



165mm Diameter Ice Detector mounted on 3mm Aluminium Composite
300 x 500mm
5 8198



Information Panel (Ice Detector not Included)
3mm Aluminium Composite
300 x 500mm
5 8199



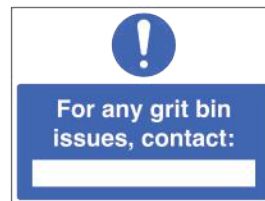
GRIT BIN SIGNS

Grit bins are a useful addition to car parks to help ensure walkways and parking areas are kept clear of ice and snow during wintry conditions.

This range of signs help ensure that grit bins remain stocked at all times and allow quick access when required.



1 5532 **E K**
2 5532 **E K**



1 5535 **E K**
2 5535 **E K**



1 5537 **E K**
2 5537 **E K**



1 5538 **E K**
2 5538 **E K**

BESPOKE CAR PARK SIGNS



The Private Parking Sector Single Code of Practice was updated in 2025 and includes guidelines for car park signs in terms of design and content to ensure motorists are informed of clear parking terms and conditions.

We can supply custom signage with your required branding and information – send us details of your requirements and we will be happy to quote.

ACCESS SIGNS

Often ramps are obscured and out of immediate site. Ensure that ramps and disabled access is clearly visible and marked with this range of access signs.



1 7601 **K Q**



1 7602 **K Q**



1 7604 **K Q**



1 7606 **K Q**
6 7606 **K**



1 3266 **K**
2 3266 **K**



1 3265 **K**
2 3265 **K**

MATERIAL CODES

1 Rigid Plastic 5 Miscellaneous 7 PET
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl 6 Aluminium

LANDSCAPE SIZES

E 200 x 150 mm K 400 x 300mm Q 600 x 450mm
G 300 x 100mm M 600 x 200mm

PORTRAIT SIZES

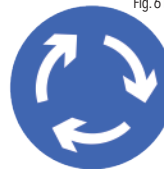
H 250 x 300mm P 400 x 600mm
K 300 x 400mm Y 200 x 300mm

FOR INFORMATION ON OUR MOST POPULAR MATERIALS AND THE LOCATIONS THEY ARE MOST SUITABLE FOR SEE PAGE 4-5.

RA1 & R2 TRAFFIC SIGNS

FROM 1ST JULY 2013, ANY PERMANENT SIGN DIRECTING TRAFFIC AS LISTED IN THE TRAFFIC HANDBOOK MUST BE CE MARKED.

This means road traffic signs erected on a public highways need to be manufactured in accordance with the CE Marking Standard. All of our permanent road traffic signs are manufactured in accordance with Chapter 8 & TSRGD guidelines. Our reflective material meets the specification of classes RA1 (for temporary use) and R2 (for permanent siting) under BS EN 12899. All signs on this page are supplied complete with channelling for post mounting.

 600mm Diameter Class RA1 5 6566 Class R2 5 7708	 600mm Diameter Class RA1 5 6567 Class R2 5 7709	 600mm Diameter Class RA1 5 6568 Class R2 5 7710	 600mm Diameter Class RA1 5 6569 Class R2 5 7711	 600mm Diameter Class RA1 5 6570 Class R2 5 7712	 600mm Diameter Class RA1 5 6573 Class R2 5 7715	 750mm Octagon Class RA1 5 7824 Class R2 5 7724
 600mm Diameter Class RA1 5 6575 Class R2 5 7717	 600mm Diameter Class RA1 5 6574 Class R2 5 7716	 600mm Diameter Class RA1 5 7819 Class R2 5 7719	 600mm Diameter Class RA1 5 7823 Class R2 5 7723	 300 x 450mm Class RA1 5 7831 Class R2 5 7731	 700 x 800mm Class RA1 5 7838 Class R2 5 7738	 395 x 430mm Class R2 5 7454
 600mm Diameter Class RA1 5 6562 Class R2 5 7704	 600mm Diameter Class RA1 5 6561 Class R2 5 7703	 600mm Diameter Class RA1 5 6559 Class R2 5 7701	 600mm Diameter Class RA1 5 6560 Class R2 5 7702	 600mm Diameter Class RA1 5 7821 Class R2 5 7721	 300mm Diameter Class RA1 5 7842 Class R2 5 7742	 300mm Diameter Class RA1 5 7843 Class R2 5 7743
 600mm Triangle Class RA1 5 7829 Class R2 5 7729	 600mm Triangle Class RA1 5 7852 Class R2 5 7752	 750mm Triangle Class RA1 5 6595 Class R2 5 6594 *State height when ordering	 600mm Triangle Class RA1 5 7893 Class R2 5 7793	 600mm Triangle Class RA1 5 7894 Class R2 5 7794	 600mm Triangle Class RA1 5 7858 Class R2 5 7758	 600mm Triangle Class RA1 5 7859 Class R2 5 7759
 600mm Triangle Class RA1 5 7864 Class R2 5 7764	 600mm Triangle Class RA1 5 7865 Class R2 5 7765	 600mm Triangle Class RA1 5 7892 Class R2 5 7792	 600mm Triangle Class RA1 5 7860 Class R2 5 7760	 600mm Triangle Class RA1 5 7861 Class R2 5 7761	 600mm Triangle Class RA1 5 7869 Class R2 5 7769	 600mm Triangle Class RA1 5 7891 Class R2 5 7791
 355 x 275mm Class RA1 5 7832 Class R2 5 7732	 355 x 275mm Class RA1 5 7450 Class R2 5 7451	 355 x 275mm Class RA1 5 7452 Class R2 5 7453	 300mm Diameter Class RA1 5 7457 Class R2 5 7456	 700 x 1270mm Class RA1 5 7449 Class R2 5 7448	 270 x 420mm Class RA1 5 7459 Class R2 5 7458	 270 x 420mm Class RA1 5 7461 Class R2 5 7460

PERMANENT ROAD SIGNS MUST BE MARKED

ALL OF OUR R2 REFLECTIVE SIGNS ARE SUPPLIED COMPLETE WITH CE MARKING. ALL OUR SIGNS ARE MANUFACTURED FROM 3MM TRAFFIC GRADE ALUMINIUM COMPOSITE, A LIGHTWEIGHT AND WEATHER RESISTANT MATERIAL IDEAL FOR EXTERNAL USE. ALUMINIUM COMPOSITE HAS NO SCRAP VALUE AND THEREFORE THE RISK OF THEFT IS REDUCED.

RA1 ZINTEC TRAFFIC SIGNS

How well signs are seen dictates how drivers react. That's why the brightness and clarity of signage is so important. Manufactured using engineering grade (Class RA1) reflective sheeting applied on to 20/22 gauge Zintec plate. These traffic management signs are designed for use with road sign frames as shown on page 113.

					
Class RA1 Fig. 610 750 x 750mm 5 7946	Class RA1 Fig. 562 600mm Triangle 5 8071 750mm Triangle 5 7920	Class RA1 Fig. 554 600mm Triangle 5 8073 750mm Triangle 5 7922	Class RA1 Fig. 7001 600mm Triangle 5 8075 750mm Triangle 5 7924	Class RA1 Fig. 557 600mm Triangle 5 8074 750mm Triangle 5 7923	
					
Class RA1 Fig. 7018 600 x 450mm 5 7950 1050 x 750mm 5 7901	Class RA1 Fig. 7018 600 x 450mm 5 7951 1050 x 750mm 5 7902	Class RA1 Fig. 7018 600 x 450mm 5 7952 1050 x 750mm 5 7903	Class RA1 Fig. 7010.1 600 x 450mm 5 7956 1050 x 750mm 5 7907	Class RA1 Fig. 7010.1 600 x 450mm 5 7957 1050 x 750mm 5 7908	Class RA1 Fig. 7014 600 x 450mm 5 7958 1050 x 750mm 5 7909
					
Class RA1 Fig. 2702 600 x 450mm 5 7953 1050 x 750mm 5 7904	Class RA1 Fig. 2702 600 x 450mm 5 7954 1050 x 750mm 5 7905	Class RA1 Fig. 2702 600 x 450mm 5 7955 1050 x 750mm 5 7906	Class RA1 Fig. 7011 600 x 450mm 5 7962 1050 x 750mm 5 7913	Class RA1 Fig. 7301 600 x 450mm 5 7963 1050 x 750mm 5 7914	Class RA1 Fig. 7010.1 600 x 450mm 5 7964 1050 x 750mm 5 7915
					
Class RA1 Fig. 7010.1 600 x 450mm 5 7959	Class RA1 Fig. 7010.1 600 x 450mm 5 7960 1050 x 750mm 5 7911	Class RA1 Fig. 7010.1 600 x 450mm 5 7961 1050 x 750mm 5 7912	Class RA1 Fig. 7302 600 x 450mm 5 7965 1050 x 750mm 5 7916	Class RA1 Fig. 511 600 x 450mm 5 7966 1050 x 750mm 5 7917	Class RA1 Fig. 511 600 x 450mm 5 7967 1050 x 750mm 5 7918

RA1 ZINTEC SUPPLEMENTARY PLATES

These supplementary plates are for use with the frame 5 8761 (see page 113) - Additional plates available on request.

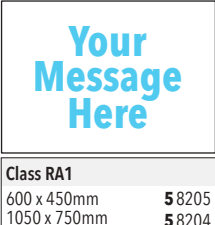
				
Class RA1 Fig. 7000.1 850 x 355mm 5 3722	Class RA1 Fig. 7000.1 850 x 355mm 5 7930	Class RA1 Fig. 7000.1 850 x 355mm 5 7934	Class RA1 Fig. 7000.1 850 x 355mm 5 7935	Class RA1 Fig. 7000.1 850 x 355mm 5 7948

WHAT IS ZINTEC?

Zintec is a durable, rust resistant steel sheet that is covered in a thin layer of zinc using an electromagnetic process, making it extra strong and providing a smooth finish. As a result Zintec proves a great option for temporary traffic signs when you know they will spend time being stored or transported between use.

CUSTOM RA1 ZINTEC SIGNS AND SUPPLEMENTARY PLATES

We can manufacture zintec signs and supplementary plates with custom wording. Please advise us and we will produce to your specifications. For alternative sizes please contact us for a quote.

		
	Class RA1 600 x 450mm 5 8205 1050 x 750mm 5 8204	Class RA1 600mm 5 8207 750mm 5 8206
		Need a different size? Call us for a quote.
	850 x 355mm 5 8069	

LOLLIPOP SIGN

Composite reflective sign on a 1500mm collapsible pole. Ergonomic handle, rubber feet and storage bag. Ultra compact, unique one-piece folding design.

		
DESCRIPTION Stop / Go Stop - Works Stop - Children	DIAMETER 600mm 450mm 450mm	MATERIAL Reflective Composite Reflective Composite Reflective Composite
	POLE LENGTH 1500mm 1500mm 1500mm	CODE 5 8089 5 8090 5 8091

REFLECTIVE SIGNS

Available on various materials (aluminium, zintec & aluminium composite) with a choice of reflective finish. RA1 reflective (engineering grade) for temporary traffic signs.



CLASS	REFLECTIVE MATERIAL	MATERIAL	USAGE
RA1	Engineer Grade: Lower reflectivity level sheeting, lower cost	20 / 22 Gauge Zintec Plating or 3mm Traffic: Aluminium Composite	Temporary Traffic Signs
R2	High Intensity Prismatic: Retains a high reflectivity level over time	3mm Traffic Dibond: Aluminium Composite	Permanent Traffic Signs

RE-FLEX FRAME

The Re-Flex QuickFit Frame is a plastic sign frame that is compatible with our pre-drilled Re-Flex Signs. The modular design enables workers to quickly assemble signage on site. The system removes the need for stocking multiple frame shapes and sizes because interchangeable signs can be installed on the same frame.

Four antiluce droplock fasteners make changing signs fast and simple and eliminate the need for wingnuts, road frame clips and other additional small accessories which get lost and / or damaged.

Due to the frame being an all-plastic design it will not conduct electricity, corrode over time and removes the risk of theft for scrap metal. The frame is made using recycled plastic materials and can be recycled at end of life.



- Highly resistant to wind:
 - Category C (19 mph) winds without ballast
 - Category B (39 mph) winds with a 9kg weight
 - Ultra-durable sign frame is resistant to cracking
 - Lightweight and stackable 3.3kg design reduces weight and space taken up in works vehicles
- Collapsed Frame Dimensions: H 935 x W 800 x D 35mm

5 7470



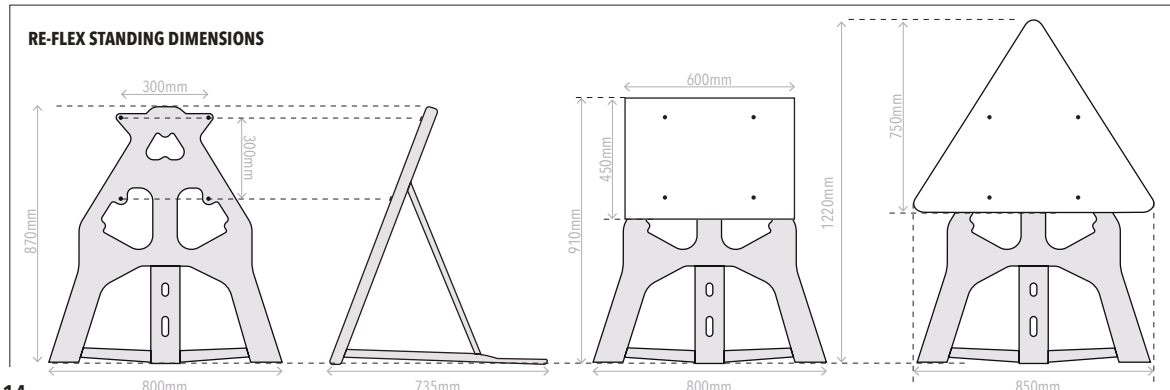
RECTANGULAR RE-FLEX SIGN FACES 600 x 450mm - Pre-drilled 3mm Polypropylene with RA1 Engineering Grade Reflective Face



TRIANGULAR RE-FLEX SIGN FACES 750 x 850mm (H x W) - Pre-drilled 3mm Polypropylene with RA1 Engineering Grade Reflective Face



RE-FLEX STANDING DIMENSIONS



FEATURES & BENEFITS

RE-FLEX SIGN FRAME

The 4 antiluce drop locks are compatible with all of our Re-Flex sign faces

DRIVE-OVER TESTED

Made of flexible recycled plastic, the frame is resistant to cracking

COMPACT

Sign frames stack efficiently to take up less space in works vehicles

LIGHTWEIGHT

3.3kg sign frame reduces weight in works vehicles

EFFICIENT

Interchangeable sign faces can be installed on site and replaced when required

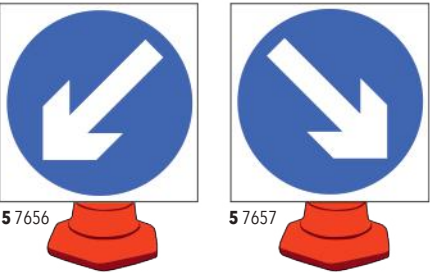
PLEASE NOTE:

Re-Flex frame and sign faces are sold separately

REFLECTIVE CONE SIGNS

Lightweight Reflective Polypropylene cone sign for use on a 750mm / 1000mm traffic cone (not included). The fixing loops on the rear of the sign allow quick and easy attachment to cones. A perfect solution for providing temporary messages on site.

750 x 750MM SQUARE



750 x 850MM TRIANGULAR



600 x 450MM RECTANGULAR



VEHICLE WARNING TRIANGLE

EC approved reflective warning triangle to advise road users of a breakdown or hazard ahead. Supplied in a handy plastic storage case for ease of storage.

Dimensions: 440 x 30 x 400mm

5 7799



TRAFFIC CONES

Available in a choice of 3 sizes, can be stacked to save space.

Manufactured from recycled materials. Supplied complete with a reflective sleeve. These cones conform to BS EN 13422:2004.

HEIGHT	CODE
460mm	5 7663
750mm	5 7664
1000mm	5 7665



CHAPTER 8 ROLL-UP SIGN KIT

A compact, lightweight pack of eight reflective roll-up signs, as required for road works under Chapter 8 of The Traffic Signs Manual. This kit saves space and weight compared to rigid signs and frames. Supplied in two storage bags for easy transportation. The kit also includes site layout guidance from the "Safety at Street Works" Red Book.

Kit includes tripods and the following 750mm signs:

- 2 x Men at Work - End
- 2 x Men at Work
- 2 x Keep Right
- 1 x Road Narrows Nearside
- 1 x Road Narrows Offside

Wind Tunnel tested to 60mph
Weight: 30kg (3.7kg per sign)

Storage Dimensions (HxWxD):
500 x 1500 x 300mm

5 7669



FOLD-UP ROAD SIGNS

These signs have been designed specifically for short to medium term work-zones, they are compact and easy to store and transport when collapsed. Tripods are manufactured from rust-proof aluminium and all metalwork has bright zinc plating to prevent corrosion. The sign faces are constructed from reinforced grey PVC with a reflective material protected by a clear PVC top layer for additional durability. These signs have a ground clearance of 300mm (as specified by UK Road Sign Legislation).

TRIANGULAR One piece unit - A reflective sign face on a fold-up tripod frame.



Size	Code
600mm	5 6555
750mm	5 7645



Size	Code
600mm	5 7634
750mm	5 7646



Size	Code
600mm	5 6556
750mm	5 7647

CUSTOM FOLD-UP TRIANGULAR SIGN ON TRIPOD

Alternative sizes and sign faces are available upon request and can be printed with any road sign design from UK or EU specification.

Please allow 2 - 3 weeks for delivery of bespoke signs.



Size	Code
600mm	5 3731
750mm	5 3733

TRIANGULAR SIGN WITH SPACE FOR SUPPLEMENTARY TEXT



These fold up reflective signs are supplied on a fold up tripod with space below the triangular symbol. Supplementary text (sold separately) can be attached in this space using press studs.



Size	Code
600mm	5 6545
750mm	5 7642



Size	Code
600mm	5 7638
750mm	5 7639



Size	Code
600mm	5 7600
750mm	5 7635

CUSTOM FOLD-UP TRIANGULAR SIGN WITH SPACE FOR SUPPLEMENTARY TEXT

Please specify the printed reflective UK traffic graphic you require, this will be applied to the fold up sign tripod.

Below the sign will be 6 studs to which you can attach your supplementary text (please order your choice of message separately, either from stock or as a custom message).



Size	Code
600mm	5 3732
750mm	5 3734

SUPPLEMENTARY TEXT Reflective sign with six rust proof press studs

End	
Triangle Size	Code
600mm	5 6546
750mm	5 3723

Grass cutting	
Triangle Size	Code
600mm	5 6547
750mm	5 3724

Hedge cutting	
Triangle Size	Code
600mm	5 6551
750mm	5 3727

Road sweeping	
Triangle Size	Code
600mm	5 6553
750mm	5 3728

Overhead Works	
Triangle Size	Code
600mm	5 6548
750mm	5 3725

Tree cutting	
Size	Code
600mm	5 6550
750mm	5 3726

Gully emptying	
Triangle Size	Code
600mm	5 6554
750mm	5 3729

Triangle	Supp Sign Size
600mm	735 x 150mm
750mm	925 x 250mm

CUSTOM SUPPLEMENTARY TEXT SIGN

Create your supplementary message of choice - simply advise your required text. These reflective PVC messages are supplied with 6 rust proof press studs which attach to the appropriate fold-up sign below the printed triangular message, allowing the same sign to be used and simply updated with an alternative supplementary message.

Your Message

Triangle Size	Code
600mm	5 7682
750mm	5 3730



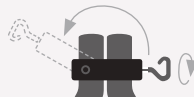
TRIANGULAR TRIPOD SET UP

Lightweight and easy to erect.

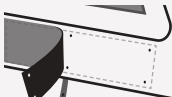
This range of signs easily fold up for compact storage and transportation purposes.



The stud strap holds the sign face when rolled up for easy transportation and storage



The shackle at the top of the tripod locks front legs open and keeps the sign face taut



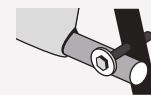
Six rustproof studs enable fixing of interchangeable supplementary text

RECTANGULAR / CIRCULAR SET UP

Lightweight and easy to assemble. These range of signs fold up for compact storage and transportation purposes.



At the top of the panel there is a concealed hook on springs that provides tension to keep the sign taut.



The bar at the bottom of the panel extends to hook under the spacer bolts on the front legs of the tripod.



A hook on the back leg of the tripod enables a ballast to be used in volatile weather conditions.

RECTANGULAR Two piece unit (Tripod with separate reflective sign)



Size	Code
600 x 900mm	5 7678



Size	Code
600 x 900mm	5 7679



Size	Code
1050 x 750mm	5 6558



Size	Code
600 x 450mm	5 7680



Size	Code
600 x 450mm	Includes reversible arrow
	5 7628

CIRCULAR WITH REVERSIBLE ARROW



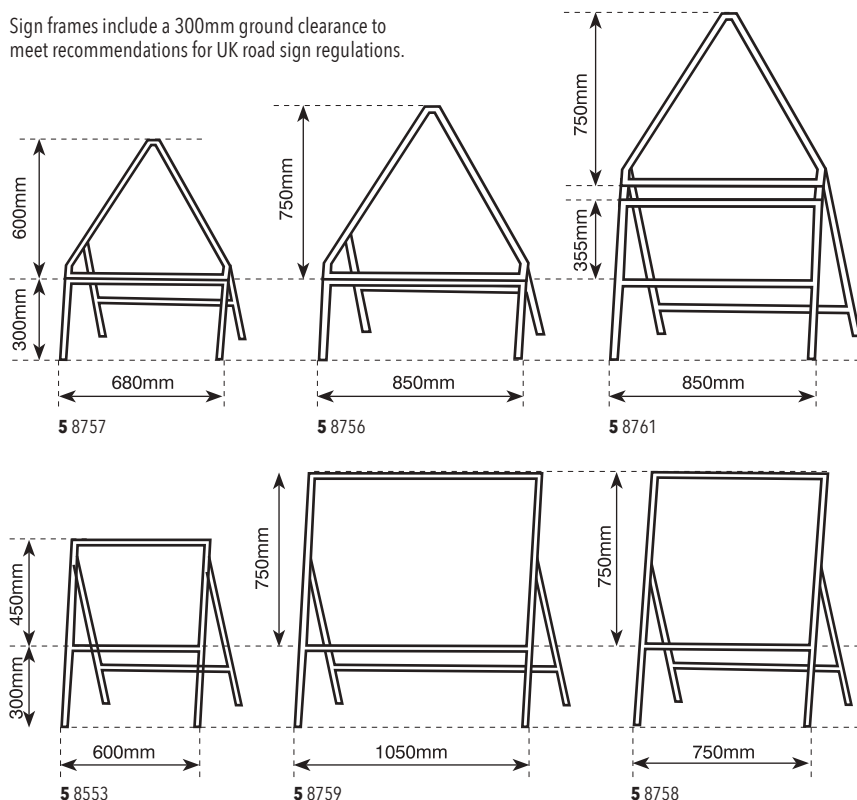
Size	Code
750 x 750mm	5 7681

This fold up sign allows the arrow position to be changed and allows one sign to be used for either keep left or keep right.

The arrow can be removed and attached using the rust free press studs to ensure the correct direction is shown. An economical and flexible solution to traffic management.

SINGLE SIDED SIGN FRAMES Grey Zinc Painted Steel

Sign frames include a 300mm ground clearance to meet recommendations for UK road sign regulations.



ROAD FRAME CLIP

Keep signs securely in the frame with our Road Frame Clips. Zinc plated steel for protection against corrosion. Minimum recommended number of clips per frame is four.



5 8755

POST FIXINGS FOR PERMANENT TRAFFIC SIGNS

Whatever the sign, we can supply the necessary fixings to ensure it is clearly visible using sign frames, adhesives, posts and clips, screws and cable ties.

GREY STEEL POSTS

Grey painted steel pole for sign attachment available in a range of different lengths and diameters.

76MM DIAMETER

3.6 metre long	5 8684
3.0 metre long	5 8678
2.5 metre long	5 8675
1.75 metre long	5 8688

50MM DIAMETER

3.0 metre long	5 8769
2.5 metre long	5 8676
1.5 metre long	5 8800



ANTI-ROTATIONAL CLIP

Simple installations are achieved by inserting the 'foot' into the sign channel, and twisting the clip through 90°.

The bolt then secures the other end. Raised lips on the inner help prevent sign rotation.



STAINLESS STEEL	
50mm Diameter	5 8640
76mm Diameter	5 8682

BACK-TO-BACK CLIPS

Allows 2 signs to be fitted back to back to a steel post. Back to Back clips are fitted with M8 bolts. Two clips are required per channel whether one or two post mounting. Supplied in pairs.



STAINLESS STEEL	
50mm	5 8689
76mm	5 8725

TAMTORQUE CLAMPS & DRIVER



Designed to give a quick and reliable fix to round, square or hexagonal posts every time and can be easily reused and readjusted.

No need to cut the band to size which means no sharp edges that could snag or cut. Manufactured from strong stainless steel with a hardened tamper resistant screw with a unique seven sided socket. These clamps can only be tightened or released with a tamtorque driver.

STAINLESS STEEL CLAMP

70-100mm Dia	5 8772
100-130mm Dia	5 8774
130-190mm Dia	5 8778
190-250mm Dia	5 8780

DRIVER

Tamtorque	5 8770
-----------	--------

2 PIECE SADDLE

Saddle that slides into the sign channel. The saddle accepts all bands up to 19mm (3/4") and as the band tightens the saddle clamps tightly against the channel holding the sign securely in place.

70 x 30 x 30mm
5 8754



SIGN FIXINGS

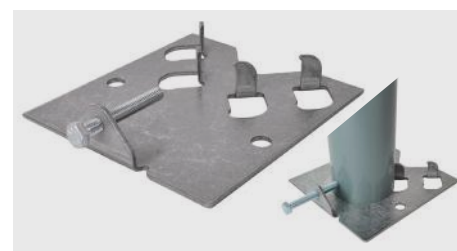
For more sign fixing options and accessories see pages 140-141



UNIVERSAL BASE PLATE

Universal Baseplate manufactured from 3mm coated mild steel that can support round (between 50mm - 140mm dia) and Square (between 50mm x 50mm - 120mm x 120mm) posts.

The adjustable bolt at the side of the plate locks the post in place, ensuring it is steady and won't rotate whilst the foundations are being cast. Simply slot the post onto the baseplate between the raised lugs and the M8 bolt supplied. Clamp the post tightly with the bolt using a 13mm spanner until secure and upright. The baseplate and post can then be lowered into the hole and fixed into position.



HOW TO USE:

1. Put post in base and tighten fixing
2. Put base and post into the hole and ensure post is level and straight
3. Pour concrete and leave to set prior to fitting sign to posts

Supplied with one M8 Hex head 60mm bolt.
Baseplate dimensions (WxDxH): 150x160x32mm
Weight: 450g

3mm Coated Steel
5 8691

POST CAPS

Grey plastic cap, which fits onto the end of a post for a professional looking finish.

GREY PLASTIC
50mm Diameter
5 8750

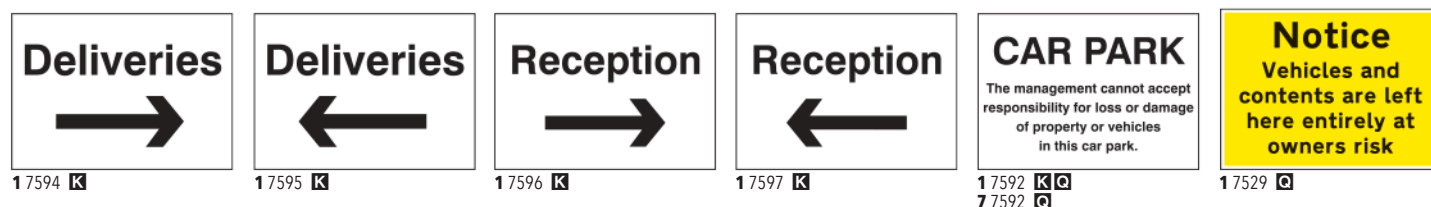
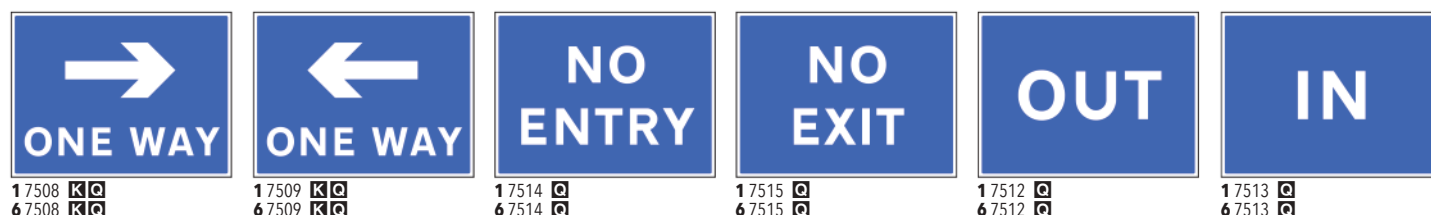
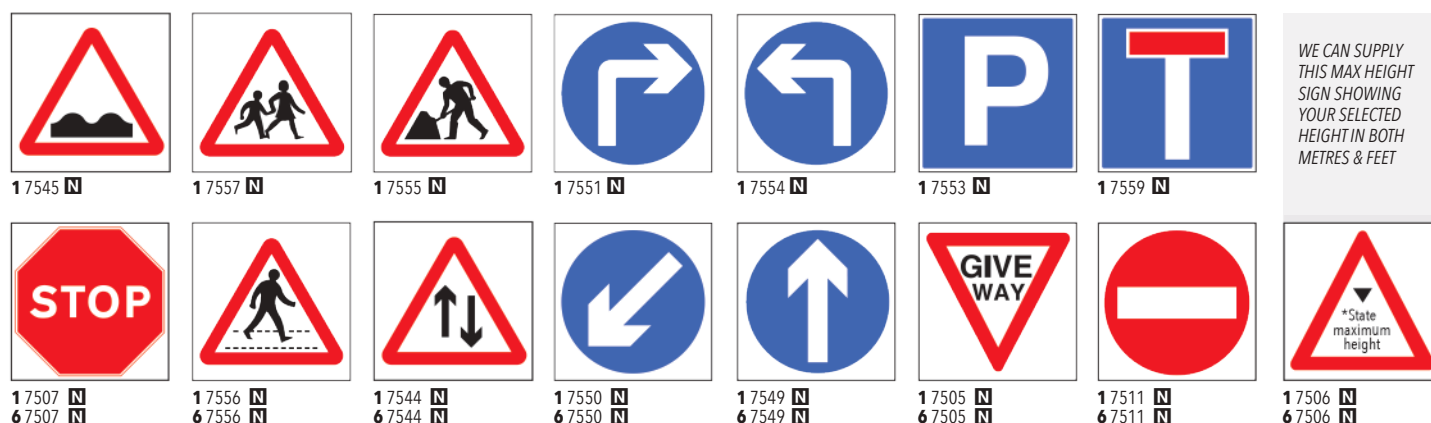
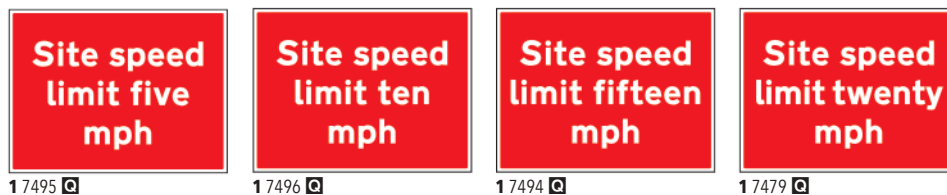
GREY PLASTIC
76mm Diameter
5 8685



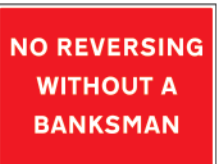
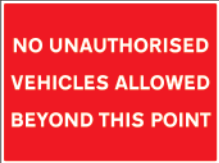
NON-REFLECTIVE SITE TRAFFIC SIGNS



A National Highways Safety Alert in 2025 (NHA359) highlighted the need to reduce potential driver confusion at construction sites by using only words rather than the numerical versions seen on public highways (as per TSRGD Fig.670 speed roundels). If you require alternative speeds please specify. This alert follows reports of incidents where drivers and vehicle automation systems misread works' speed limits, leading to sudden braking and hazardous situations in temporary traffic management zones.



NON-REFLECTIVE SITE TRAFFIC SIGNS

 1 7666 Q	 1 6426 Q	 1 6427 Q	 1 7624 Q	 1 7520 Q	 1 7584 Q
 1 7527 Q 6 7527 Q	 1 6470 Q 6 6470 Q	 1 6437 Q 6 6437 Q	 1 6452 Q 6 6452 Q	 1 7526 Q 6 7526 Q	 1 7668 Q 6 7668 Q
 1 6438 Q 6 6438 Q 7 6438 Q	 1 7525 Q 6 7525 Q 7 7525 Q	 1 7519 Q 6 7519 Q	 1 7518 Q 6 7518 Q	 1 6431 Q 6 6431 Q 7 6431 Q	 1 7571 K Q 6 7571 Q 7 7571 Q
 1 7570 K Q	 1 7541 Q	 1 7610 Q	 1 6430 Q	 1 6432 Q	 1 7590 Q
 1 6471 Q 6 6471 Q	 1 7569 Q 6 7569 Q	 1 7608 Q 6 7608 Q	 1 7521 Q 6 7521 Q	 1 7617 Q 6 7617 Q	 1 7517 Q 6 7517 Q
 1 7667 Q 6 7667 Q	 1 7749 Q 6 7749 Q	 1 7607 Q 6 7607 Q	 1 7561 Q 6 7561 Q	 1 7563 Q 6 7563 Q	 1 7609 Q 6 7609 Q
 1 7562 Q	 1 7564 Q	 1 6472 Q	 1 6453 Q	 1 7615 Q	 1 7618 Q
 1 7623 Q	 1 7622 Q	 1 7542 K Q	 1 1743 K Q 6 1743 Q	 1 7611 Q	 1 3221 Q 7 3221 Q

REVERSIBLE ARROW SIGNS

These Rigid PVC or Aluminium signs are supplied with a detachable arrow and plastic wing nut that allows the arrow to be rotated to indicate the desired direction. Simply screw the wing nut tightly to secure in position.

Sign: 600 x 450mm
Arrow: 400 x 120mm



Rigid Plastic 5 7686
Aluminium 5 7688



Rigid Plastic 5 7687
Aluminium 5 7689



1 6412 K Q
7 6412 Q
8 6412 K



1 7531 K

MATERIAL CODES

1 Rigid Plastic 6 Aluminium 8 Quick Fix
5 Miscellaneous 7 PET

LANDSCAPE SIZES

K 400 x 300mm N 400 x 400mm Q 600 x 450mm
M 600 x 200mm P 600 x 400mm

PORTRAIT SIZES

Q 450 x 600mm

FOR INFORMATION ON OUR MOST POPULAR MATERIALS AND THE LOCATIONS THEY ARE MOST SUITABLE FOR SEE PAGE 4-5.

SITE SAFETY

It is important to understand the messages on construction site safety signs; they are displayed to deliver a clear health and safety message. Failing to abide by a sign could result in the loss of your job, or even your life. Signs come in many forms, from site hoarding and entrance points, to way guidance and will often consolidate several key safety messages onto one site safety board to avoid excessive sign clutter. Site signs deliver important information to warn of hazards or requirements that must be followed.



1 6412 **KQ**
7 6412 **Q**
8 6412 **K**



1 6439 **KQ**



1 6445 **Q**



1 6419 **Q**



1 6404 **MPQ**
2 6404 **MPQ**
7 6404 **MP**
8 6404 **MP**

1270 x 610mm
Banner with Eyelets 5 5087

600 x 400mm
Fluted Polypropylene
Inc Company Logo 5 5785



1 6464 **Q**



1 6218 **GM**
2 6218 **GM**



1 6217 **GM**
2 6217 **G**



1 6429 **M**
2 6429 **M**



1 6216 **GMQ**
2 6216 **GMQ**
8 6216 **GM**



1 6457 **GM**



1 6215 **GMP**



1 6223 **GM**
2 6223 **G**



1 6222 **KMQ**
2 6222 **KMQ**

MANDATORY SIGNS



1 5018 **GM EKP**
2 5018 **GM E**

400 x 600mm
Floor Graphic 5 8730



1 5003 **GM E K**
2 5003 **GM E K**
8 5003 **G E**



1 5232 **GM**
2 5232 **GM**
8 5232 **G**



1 5010 **GM E K P**
2 5010 **GM E K**
8 5010 **G K**



1 5216 **M E K P**
2 5216 **M E K**
6 5216 **M E K**
7 5216 **M**
8 5216 **G E**

400 x 600mm
Floor Graphic 5 8820



1 6229 **P**
6 6229 **P**



1 6236 **P**
8 6236 **P**

1270 x 610mm
Banner with Eyelets 5 5089



1 5019 **E K P**
2 5019 **E K**
6 5019 **P**



1 6402 **MP**



1 6401 **MP**
7 6401 **M**



1 5221 **GM**
2 5221 **GM**



1 1632 **FGMN**
2 1632 **FGMN**



1 6411 **KQ**



1 5210 **E K**
2 5210 **E K**



1 5235 **K**
2 5235 **K**
8 5235 **K**



1 5486 **MP**



CONTRACTOR PASS SYSTEM

Maintain a register of authorised contractors on site for use in case of emergency or for record tracking/invoice verification. Issue specific and clear ID for the contractor to display whilst on site (badge wallets sold separately). Ensure that Contractors have given commitment to site induction processes, and rules and regulations whilst on site. Record the authorised Work Location and Type of Work to be undertaken. Prompt for additional Permit to Work for where activity is high hazard or potentially hazardous. Includes notifications of Health and Safety instructions and Fire Register, whilst a data protection sheet keeps visitors' data confidential.

Includes 108 passes
Folded Pass: 103mm x 84.5mm - Book: 412mm x 280mm
5 7130



Badge wallets with clips
Pack of 10
5 6073

WARNING SIGNS

 Danger Men at work 1 4201 GM P 2 4201 GM 210 x 297mm (A4) Rigid Plastic 5 8376 Self Adhesive Vinyl 5 8377	 Danger People at work 1 4334 GM P 2 4334 GM 210 x 297mm (A4) Rigid Plastic 5 4328 Self Adhesive Vinyl 5 4329	 Warning Construction site 210 x 297mm (A4) Rigid Plastic 5 8360 Self Adhesive Vinyl 5 8361	 Danger Vehicles unloading 1 4244 K P	 Danger Scaffolding incomplete 1 6442 P
 Danger Men working below 1 4203 GM P	 Danger People working below 1 4336 GM P	 Warning Battery charging in progress 1 4211 GM EK 2 4211 GM EK 150 x 200mm Projecting Sign 5 4301	 Warning Fragile roof 1 4261 GM EK P 2 4261 GM EK P 8 4261 GE	
 Danger Men working overhead 1 4202 GM P 2 4202 GM	 Danger People working overhead 1 4335 GM P 2 4335 GM			
 Danger Men working on plant 1 4245 GM	 Danger People working on plant 1 4337 GM	 Danger Falling objects 1 6456 GM 1270 x 610mm Banner with Eyelets 5 6456	 Danger Demolition work in progress 1 6403 M P 2 6403 M 1270 x 610mm Banner with Eyelets 5 5088	
 Warning Hazardous area 1 4240 GM 2 4240 GM 8 4240 G	 Warning Welding in progress 1 4497 GM 2 4497 GM 8 4497 G	 Danger Asbestos hazard 1 4409 GM P 2 4409 GM	 Danger Risk of falling 1 4494 GM 2 4494 GM 8 4494 G	
 Caution High noise level 1 5220 GM 2 5220 GM	 Caution Arc welding 1 4212 GM EK 2 4212 G	 Warning Danger of crushing 1 3666 GM 2 3666 GM	 Danger Deep excavations 1 4204 GM Q P 2 4204 GM	
 Danger Open pit 1 6503 GM 2 6503 GM	 Danger Test area 1 4230 G 2 4230 G	 Warning Look out for overhead loads 1 6418 GM P 2 6418 G	 Warning Overhead crane 1 6455 GM 2 6455 G	
 Danger Open manhole 1 6454 GM	 Danger Quarry workings 1 4232 GM	 Warning Site traffic 1 6460 GM	 Warning Stand clear of suspended loads 1 4250 GM	
 Warning It is dangerous and illegal to operate machines without the proper guards in position 2 4262 G	 Warning Beware of moving vehicles 1 6459 GM 2 6459 GM	 Danger Tipping exclusion zone 1 4518 GM 2 4518 GM	 Warning Pedestrians 1 5932 G K 2 5932 G K	

PROHIBITION SIGNS

 No unauthorised persons allowed beyond this point 1 3202 GM EK P 2 3202 GM EK P 8 3202 GE K 400 x 600mm Floor Graphic 5 8740	 No exit 1 3215 GE K 2 3215 GE K 1270 x 610mm Banner with Eyelets 5 3215	 Access forbidden to all unauthorised persons 1 3212 E K 2 3212 E K 8 3212 E K	 Scaffolding incomplete Do not use 1 6443 P	 Do not alter or adapt any scaffold on site without prior official approval 1 3645 K P	 No Smoking  No alcohol  No drugs Failure to comply will result in disciplinary procedures 1 3668 E K 2 3668 E K
 Children must not play on this site 1 6405 M P 2 6405 P	 No vehicles beyond this point 1 3217 GM P				

MATERIAL CODES

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl

5 Miscellaneous
6 Aluminium

7 PET
8 Quick Fix

LANDSCAPE SIZES

E 200 x 150mm
F 200 x 200mm

G 300 x 100mm
K 400 x 300mm

M 600 x 200mm
N 400 x 400mm

P 600 x 400mm
Q 600 x 450mm

PORTRAIT SIZES

E 150 x 200mm
K 250 x 300mm

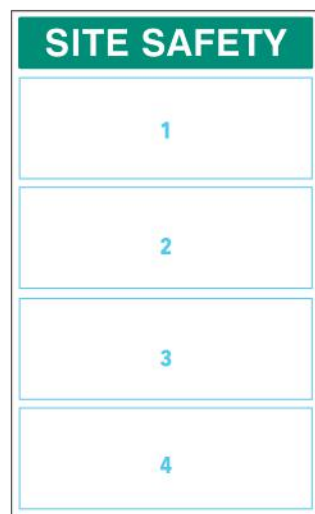
P 400 x 600mm

BESPOKE SITE SAFETY BOARD

Creating your own site safety board has never been easier. Follow the three simple steps below and we can create a bespoke board showing your messages of choice with (or without) your company branding to ensure everyone understands your site specific rules and obligations. Manufactured on 5mm foam PVC these large format boards are perfect for positioning at site entrances to reinforce key safety messages and raising brand awareness in the process. If the templates below don't suit your needs then we are happy to quote for alternative sizes and materials.

STEP ONE: CHOOSE YOUR BOARD

Select the board size needed and whether you require it to include your company logo / branding and contact details.



SPACE FOR FOUR OF THE SIGNS BELOW

WITHOUT LOGO
5mm Foam PVC
600 x 900mm
5 8039

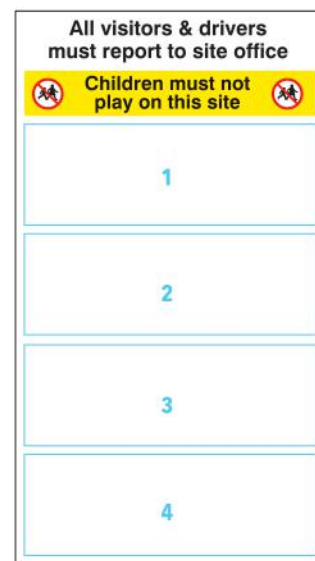
BRANDED
5mm Foam PVC
600 x 1200mm
5 8030



SPACE FOR EIGHT OF THE SIGNS BELOW

WITHOUT LOGO
5mm Foam PVC
1200 x 900mm
5 8048

BRANDED
5mm Foam PVC
1200 x 1200mm
5 8047



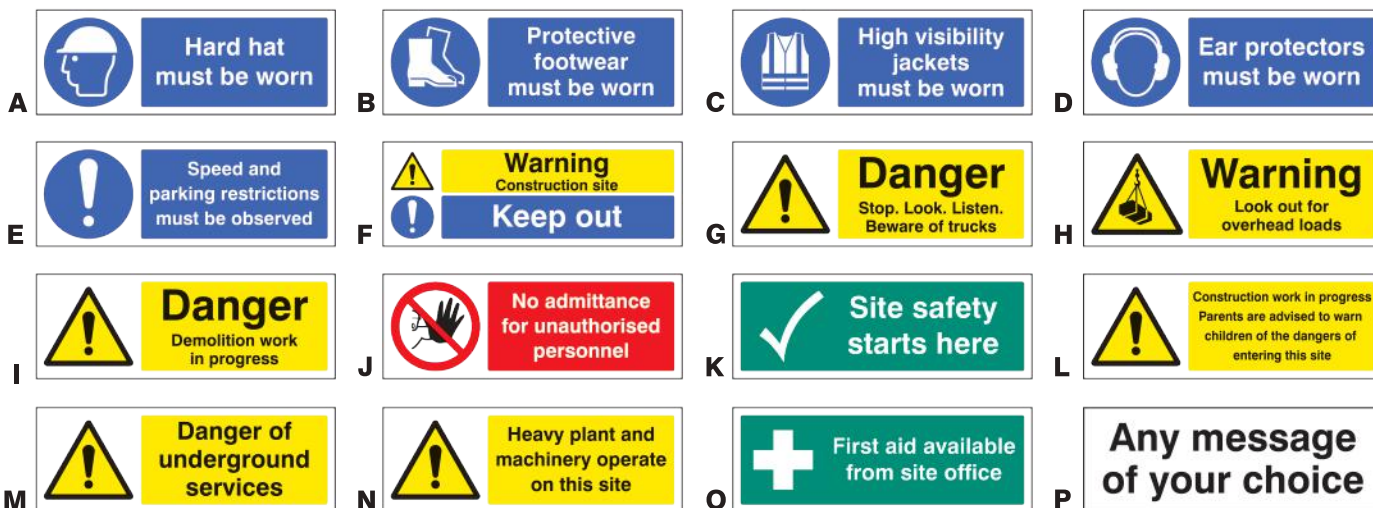
SPACE FOR FOUR OF THE SIGNS BELOW

WITHOUT LOGO
5mm Foam PVC
600 x 1000mm
5 8034

BRANDED
5mm Foam PVC
600 x 1200mm
5 8019

STEP TWO: CHOOSE THE MESSAGES

Select the messages you wish to display on your board. You can select from the following (our most popular site safety signs) however if you require a different sign you can include alternative sign messages found throughout this catalogue by choosing option P and quoting the appropriate sign code.



STEP THREE: SUPPLY LOGOS, ARTWORK AND/OR VISUALS

If you have selected a branded site safety board, please supply a high resolution copy of your logo, contact details and/or project information. EPS, PDF or Ai logo files are ideal however a clean, non pixelated high resolution jpeg should suffice (around 1500 x 1500 pixels).

Subject: 5 8047 - Construction Site Safety Board

LOREMIPSUMLOGO.jpg

Hiya!

I'm looking to get a personalised construction site safety board made up. Code 5 8047 seems like the perfect option. The eight sign options I'd like are: F N J L A B D C.

Please can you also add "Project: East Town Complex, Project Manager: James Smith."

See attached the logo to be at the top.



This shows an example of the branded board design 5 8047 and includes a choice of 8 messages



FOR OUR RANGE OF STANDARD PRE-PRINTED SITE SAFETY BOARDS SEE PAGES 124 - 126.

SITE SAFETY BOARDS

Choose from our standard range of site safety boards. You can add your company logo, project and contact details using the **"BRANDED"** codes.

MATERIAL INFORMATION

Foam PVC is a lightweight, rigid and durable material, easily drilled or screwed through, perfect for both indoor and outdoor use making it ideal for site boards. Has the added benefit of being difficult to ignite and is self-extinguishing.

4mm fluted twin wall polypropylene sheets offer a budget option for short term site boards. 100% recyclable, lightweight and waterproof, easily drilled for fixing to fencing, and hoardings.



SITE SAFETY

No admittance for unauthorised personnel

This is a hard hat area

Protective footwear must be worn

High visibility jackets must be worn

STANDARD
5mm Foam PVC **5 8035**
600 x 900mm

BRANDED
5mm Foam PVC **5 8022**
600 x 1200mm

SITE SAFETY

Construction work in progress. Parents are advised to warn children of the dangers of entering this site

No admittance for unauthorised personnel

This is a hard hat area

Protective footwear must be worn

Danger Demolition work in progress

Use ear protectors

High visibility jackets must be worn

Danger Look out for overhead loads

STANDARD
5mm Foam PVC **5 8037**
1200 x 900mm

BRANDED
5mm Foam PVC **5 8027**
1200 x 1200mm

SITE SAFETY

High visibility jackets must be worn

Protective footwear must be worn

This is a hard hat area

Danger Stop. Look. Listen. Beware of trucks

STANDARD
5mm Foam PVC **5 8036**
600 x 900mm

BRANDED
5mm Foam PVC **5 8023**
600 x 1200mm

THINK SAFETY

No unauthorised entry

All visitors and delivery drivers must report to the site office

Safety helmets, safety footwear and high visibility clothing must be worn at all times on this site

Danger of underground services

You must be safety inducted to start work on this site

Wear eye, ear, hand and respiratory protection where appropriate

Check before you dig

STANDARD
5mm Foam PVC **5 8031**
900 x 1000mm

BRANDED
5mm Foam PVC **5 8025**
900 x 1200mm
Fluted Polypropylene **5 5800**
1220 x 1220mm

SITE SAFETY

All visitors & drivers must report to site office

Construction work in progress. Parents are advised to warn children of the dangers of entering this site

High visibility jackets must be worn

Danger Deep excavations

Danger Stop. Look. Listen. Beware of trucks

Report all accidents immediately

Protective footwear must be worn

No access for unauthorised personnel

Safety helmets are provided for your safety and must be worn

STANDARD
3mm Foam PVC **5 8097**
5mm Foam PVC **5 8038**
1200 x 1000mm
1200 x 1000mm

BRANDED
3mm Foam PVC **5 8098**
5mm Foam PVC **5 8028**
Fluted Polypropylene **5 5798**
1200 x 1200mm
1220 x 1220mm

LOST TIME ACCIDENT BOARDS

These displays are the perfect solution to communicate a construction sites excellent track record for safety.

SITE SAFETY

Days since the last lost time accident on this site

STANDARD
5mm Foam PVC **5 8033**
900 x 600mm

BRANDED
5mm Foam PVC **5 8032**
900 x 700mm

ZERO IN ON SAFETY

This plant has had

Consecutive accident free days

Hear it See it Report it

The previous record was

YOUR LOGO HERE

Please help us to keep you safe. Report any near miss incidents.

BRANDED
5mm Foam PVC **5 8053**
700 x 900mm



Our lost time accident boards come with two sets of Rigid PVC numbers, which slide into holders allowing quick and easy daily updates.

BESPOKE LOST TIME BOARDS

Alternative designs and messages can be created. Need a custom made Lost Time Board? ask for a quote.

SITE SAFETY BOARDS

SITE SAFETY

Under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 all persons entering this site must comply with all regulations under this act. All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permission to proceed onto the site or any work area. Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.

Construction work in progress. Parents are advised to warn children of the dangers of entering this site.

Safety helmets must be worn

Protective footwear must be worn

High visibility jackets must be worn

Unauthorised entry to this site is strictly forbidden

1 6447
 7 6447 1220 x 1220mm
 Fluted Polypropylene 5 5794

SITE SAFETY

Under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 all persons entering this site must comply with all regulations under this act. All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permission to proceed onto the site or any work area. Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.

Construction work in progress. Parents are advised to warn children of the dangers of entering this site.

Safety helmets must be worn

High visibility jackets must be worn

Unauthorised entry to this site is strictly forbidden

1 6420
 7 6420 1220 x 1220mm
 Fluted Polypropylene 5 5796

SITE SAFETY

All visitors and contractors must report to site office to receive a site induction

High visibility jackets must be worn

Protective footwear must be worn

No unauthorised access

Any person caught pilfering or causing damage on this site will be liable for prosecution

Maximum site speed

1 6597
 7 6597

SITE SAFETY

Under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 all persons entering this site must comply with all regulations under this act. All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permission to proceed onto the site or any work area. Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.

Construction work in progress. Parents are advised to warn children of the dangers of entering this site.

Safety helmets must be worn

Unauthorised entry to this site is strictly forbidden

1 6414
 7 6414 900 x 600mm
 Fluted Polypropylene 5 6388

SITE SAFETY

Under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 all persons entering this site must comply with all regulations under this act. All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permission to proceed onto the site or any work area. Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.

Construction work in progress. Parents are advised to warn children of the dangers of entering this site.

Safety helmets must be worn

Protective footwear must be worn

Unauthorised entry to this site is strictly forbidden

1 6413
 7 6413

SITE SAFETY

Under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 all persons entering this site must comply with all regulations under this act. All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permission to proceed onto the site or any work area. Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.

Warning Dangerous site

All visitors must report to the site office

Approved personal protective equipment must be worn

No unauthorised access

1 6416
 7 6416 1220 x 1220mm
 Fluted Polypropylene 5 5793

SITE SAFETY

Under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 all persons entering this site must comply with all regulations under this act. All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permission to proceed onto the site or any work area. Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.

Safety helmets must be worn at all times

Safety footwear must be worn at all times

High visibility clothing must be worn at all times

Vehicles must not enter the site without the authority of the site supervisor

Unsupervised reversing in and out of site is strictly forbidden

Maximum site speed

1 6596
 7 6596

SITE SAFETY

Heavy plant and machinery operate on this site

Vehicles must not enter the site without the authority of the site supervisor

Unsupervised reversing in and out of site is strictly forbidden

Speed and parking restrictions must be observed

1 6415
 7 6415 900 x 600mm
 Fluted Polypropylene 5 6389

CONSTRUCTION SITE SIGN PACKS

- Comprised of the most commonly used construction signs
- Easy and economical way of purchasing construction site signs

- Each pack is supplied in an easy to store outer wrap
- All signs made from Rigid Plastic except where stated



SIGN PACK 1 (9 SIGNS)



600 x 200mm



600 x 450mm



600 x 450mm



600 x 450mm



600 x 450mm



600 x 450mm

5 6390

SIGN PACK 2 (7 SIGNS)



900 x 600mm



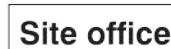
300 x 100mm



300 x 100mm



400 x 300mm



300 x 100mm



300 x 100mm

5 6391

SIGN PACK 3 (7 SIGNS)



900 x 600mm



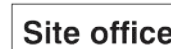
300 x 100mm



300 x 100mm



400 x 300mm



300 x 100mm



300 x 100mm

5 6392

SIGN PACK 4 (5 SIGNS)



900 x 600mm



900 x 600mm



400 x 600mm



400 x 300mm



600 x 400mm

5 6393

SIGN PACK 6 (8 SIGNS)



900 x 600mm



600 x 450mm



600 x 450mm



600 x 450mm



600 x 450mm



600 x 450mm



600 x 450mm



600 x 450mm

5 3735

BRANDED SIGN PACK (12 SIGNS)

This pack is manufactured from Fluted Polypropylene and we can supply all these signs with your logo and details for no additional cost.



1220 x 610mm



1220 x 1220mm



400 x 400mm



400 x 400mm



400 x 400mm



400 x 400mm



400 x 400mm



400 x 400mm



600 x 400mm



600 x 400mm



Fluted Polypropylene
5 5820

MATERIAL CODES

1 Rigid Plastic 5 Miscellaneous 7 PET

LANDSCAPE SIZES

Q 600 x 450mm W 900 x 600mm

FOR INFORMATION ON OUR MOST POPULAR MATERIALS AND THE LOCATIONS THEY ARE MOST SUITABLE FOR SEE PAGE 4-5.

INFORMATION BOARDS 5mm Foam PVC - 600 x 900mm

SITE SAFETY

The following approved PPE must be worn on this site at all times



-  Hard hat
-  Goggles
-  High visibility clothing
-  Protective gloves
-  Safety boots

 All visitors and delivery drivers must report to the site office

YOUR LOGO HERE

5 8051

SITE SAFETY

The following approved PPE must be worn on this site at all times



-  Hard hat
-  Goggles
-  Mask
-  High visibility clothing
-  Protective gloves
-  Safety boots

 All visitors and delivery drivers must report to the site office

YOUR LOGO HERE

5 8052

SITE SAFETY

The following approved PPE must be worn on this site at all times



-  Hard hat
-  High visibility clothing
-  Protective gloves
-  Safety boots

 All visitors and delivery drivers must report to the site office

YOUR LOGO HERE

5 8050

SITE SAFETY RULES

Follow the four c's of site safety!

competence
Ensure you are fully trained for the task in hand and follow the relevant site safety procedures. If in doubt, ask your line manager.

control
Take responsibility for the safety of yourself and your colleagues. Lead by example and be aware of the consequences of your actions.

co-operation
Attend site induction and safety meetings to discuss safety issues & work together with management to create a safe working environment.

communication
If you see a near miss or unsafe situation report your concerns immediately. Challenge your workmates to do the right thing.

 If you have doubts - ask your supervisor



5 6600

SITE SAFETY RULES

Whilst on this site I agree that I will:

- 1 Do everything I can to ensure I go home safe
- 2 Respect my colleagues and managers
- 3 Communicate positively with those around me
- 4 Challenge workmates to do the right thing
- 5 Present myself fit for duty & ready to do the best I can
- 6 Never take short cuts at the expense of safety
- 7 Lead by example and be proud of my work
- 8 Speak up if I see a near miss or something of concern
- 9 Help my workmates if I see they need help
- 10 Never forget rule number one



5 6599

SITE SAFETY

 Are you wearing the correct colour of hard hat?

-  **Orange**
Slinger or Signaller
-  **Black**
Supervisors
-  **White**
Site Manager or Competent Operatives
-  **Blue**
All other staff and site visitors

 All helmets must meet British Standards BS EN 307



5 6679

COURTESY SIGNS

Part 1: Design of the Chapter 8 Traffic Signs Manual (D4.15.5) states that "This sign for pedestrians gives details about the nature of street works, giving name of employer and contractor, emergency telephone number, and apologies for inconvenience. Signs must be sited where they will not cause an obstruction." These signs can be supplied with alternative sizes and messages upon request.

FLUTED POLYPROPYLENE SIGNS

This 810x610mm fluted polypropylene sign is lightweight, weatherproof, and recyclable - ideal for temporary usage. Supplied complete with four bungee ties (300mm length) for easy fixing to barriers and fencing. When ordering please provide all of the necessary information (company name and logo, job description, completion date, contractor name, contact and permit numbers) for inclusion.

ZINTEC DRYWIPE SIGNS

This 600x450mm Zintec metal sign is supplied complete with dry wipe areas so the sign can be re-used and updated for multiple jobs. When ordering please provide the necessary information and logo for inclusion. Can be placed inside a sign frame (58553 - sold separately) for displaying on site.

Key Features:

- Custom printed Company Name (and logo - optional)
- Custom printed Job Description/Information
- Dry wipe area for Contractor Name, Expected Completion Date, Emergency Telephone Number, and Permit Number

YOUR COMPANY LOGO	YOUR COMPANY NAME
CUSTOM TEXT 1 - e.g. Job Description	
Completion expected:	
Contractor:	
Emergency Telephone Number:	
We apologise for any inconvenience	
Permit No:	

810 x 610mm
 Fluted Polypropylene 5 5138
 Reflective Fluted Polypropylene 5 5139



YOUR COMPANY LOGO	YOUR COMPANY NAME
CUSTOM TEXT 1 - e.g. Job Description	
Completion expected:	
Contractor:	
Emergency Telephone Number:	
We apologise for any inconvenience	
Permit No:	

600 x 450mm
 Zintec 5 3736
 Reflective Zintec 5 3737

RESTRICTION ZONES



1 7178 QW
2 7178 Q



1 7181 QW
2 7181 Q

ENVIRONMENTAL



1 7134 QW 600 x 400mm
Fluted Polypropylene 5 7134

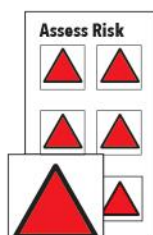
FOR MORE SIGNS
TO HIGHLIGHT
AND PROMOTE
ENVIRONMENTALLY
FRIENDLY WORK
PLACES. SEE
PAGES 74-75

VIBRATION WARNINGS

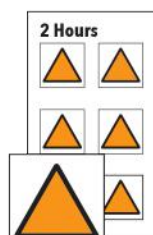
The Control of Vibration at Work Regulations 2005 seeks to restrict exposure to vibration. Without appropriate control Hand Arm Vibration Syndrome (HAVS) and Vibration White Finger can be a consequence.

Hand Arm Vibration Safety	
Vibration in m/s ²	Maximum Daily Usage Time in Hours (ELV)
Below 5 LOW	8 Hours
5 to 10 MEDIUM	2 Hours
Over 10 HIGH	Assess risk

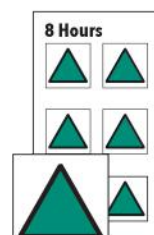
1 4447 K
2 4447 K



Self Adhesive Vinyl
Sheet of 6
Each Label: 25 x 25mm
5 5054



Self Adhesive Vinyl
Sheet of 6
Each Label: 25 x 25mm
5 5055



Self Adhesive Vinyl
Sheet of 6
Each Label: 25 x 25mm
5 5056



Self Adhesive Vinyl
Sheet of 6
Each Label: 50 x 75mm
5 5051



Self Adhesive Vinyl
Sheet of 6
Each Label: 50 x 75mm
5 5050

ALUMINIUM ROLL TOP SIGNS

Manufactured from aluminium, these durable roll top signs neatly hook over scaffolding and railings.

600 x 400MM FACE



5 6604



5 6602



5 6601

400 x 600MM FACE



5 6400



5 6495



5 6380



5 7126



5 6383

BESPOKE ROLL TOP

Create custom aluminium roll top signs with your message of choice. Simply supply artwork or relevant details when ordering.



5 6386



5 7127

SCAFFOLDING INSPECTION KITS

All kits are supplied in a reusable box enabling books to be stored / filed securely. Components (tags, books and seals) can be purchased independently when required.



WEEKLY KIT
1 x Status Tag
2 x Books (50 Checks)
100 x Tamper Evident Seals
1 x Wallet & Pen 5 1320



DAILY KIT
2 x Status Tag
11 x Books (275 Checks)
300 x Tamper Evident Seals
1 x Wallet & Pen 5 1321

The full range is available to view on pages 135 - 138.

SCAFFOLDING SIGNS

These rigid plastic scaffolding signs are ideal for highlighting important safety information about fixed scaffolding.



1 6442 P



1 6443 P



1 3645 KP

SCAFFOLD TAGS Matt PVC - 80 x 150mm

These double sided tags are ideal for highlighting information about scaffolding. Pack of 10 - Includes 150mm cable ties.



5 3444



5 3445

MATERIAL CODES

1 Rigid Plastic 2 Self Adhesive Vinyl 5 Miscellaneous

LANDSCAPE SIZES

Q 600 x 450mm W 900 x 600mm

PORTRAIT SIZES

K 300 x 400mm P 400 x 600mm

FOR INFORMATION ON OUR MOST POPULAR MATERIALS AND THE LOCATIONS THEY ARE MOST SUITABLE FOR SEE PAGE 4-5.

SITE AMENITY SIGNS



1 6408 **GM**
2 6408 **GM**
7 6408 **G**
8 6408 **G**



1 7061 **G**
2 7061 **G**
7 7061 **GM**
8 7061 **G**



1 7053 **GL**
2 7053 **G**
7 7053 **GL**



1 7051 **GL**
2 7051 **G**
7 7051 **GL**



1 7017 **GL**
2 7017 **GL**



1 6436 **GM**
2 6436 **GM**



1 6410 **GM**
2 6410 **GM**



1 6409 **GM**
2 6409 **GM**



1 7046 **GL**
2 7046 **GL**



1 6446 **GM**
2 6446 **GM**

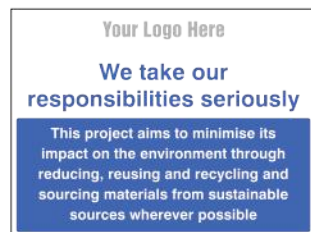


1 6424 **GM**
2 6424 **GM**

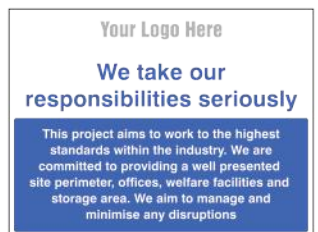


1 7018 **GL**
2 7018 **GL**

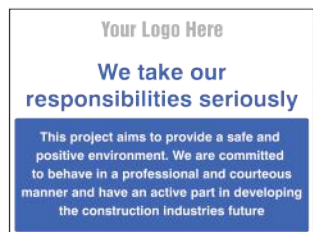
GENERAL NOTICES



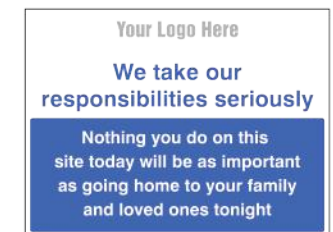
1 6683 **KQ**
2 6683 **K**



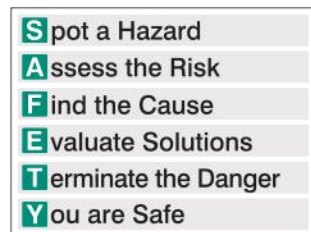
1 6684 **KQ**
2 6684 **K**



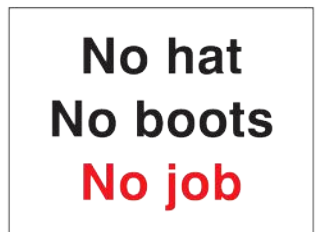
1 6685 **KQ**
2 6685 **K**



1 6686 **KQ**
2 6686 **K**



1 1749 **KQ**



1 6435 **K**



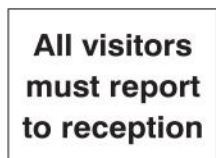
1 6444 **KQ**



1 7006 **K**



2 1723 **E**



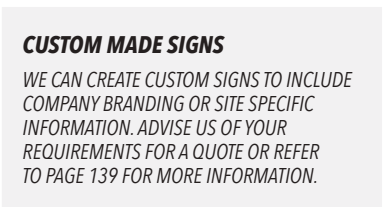
1 7055 **E**
2 7055 **E**



1 7092 **E**
2 7092 **E**



1 7044 **EK**
2 7044 **EK**



NEAR MISS STATION

Take a proactive approach to improving site safety and ensure that all near misses and incidents are recorded and acted upon with this near miss station. Includes a suggestion box to store near miss slips (Slips sold separately).

10mm Foam PVC
600 x 440mm
5 6687



NEAR MISS SLIPS

Allow near miss incidents to be recorded and show the actions taken to eliminate repeat occurrences.

Pack of 10
Matt PVC
80 x 150mm
5 6688

NEAR MISS / INCIDENT REPORT	NEAR MISS / INCIDENT ACTION
Plant Name _____ Personnel ☐ Equipment ☐ Other ☐ Location _____ Brief Description of the Incident / Near Miss _____ Date _____ Time _____ Reported By _____ Shift _____ Suggestions for Improvement _____ Severity Rating _____ A - Critical Likelihood of fatality, loss of body part or significant loss of production / equipment B - Major Likelihood of serious injury / damage or loss C - Minor Likelihood of minor injury / damage or loss D - Near Miss An event with the potential to have resulted in injury / damage or loss	Person taking Responsibility _____ Estimated Completion Date _____ Details of Action Taken _____ Date _____ Time _____ Work Request Number _____ Confirm Feedback provided to Employee ☐ Confirm Action as Completed and Closed ☐ Reverse

NEAR MISS RECORD BOOK STATION

A near miss record book is an ideal way to keep track of incidents that almost result in injury, allowing you to improve your health and safety measures in the future. Ensure your employees make good use of the record book by wall-mounting it with this station (pre-drilled for easy mounting). (Books ordered separately - see page 45).

3mm Thick Plastic
360 x 220 x 15mm
5 5938



SUGGESTION BOX

Fabricated in yellow polystyrene with a clear acrylic A5 sign holder on the front (insert your message of choice). The pocket behind the holder can be used to store your near miss tags. Sliding door at the rear gives access to remove the contents. The box is freestanding but can also be wall mounted.

Yellow Polystyrene with a Clear Acrylic front
W 275 x H 275 x D 100mm with 145mm Wide Slot
5 6689



NOTICE BOARDS

A range of notice boards manufactured from 5mm foam PVC. Helps to ensure everyone is aware of site rules and procedures at all times. They include clear document wallets to place relevant documentation inside. A Health & Safety Law Poster is also included on each board. If documents are removed from the wallet a "Missing" message will be displayed.

BRANDED AND/OR CUSTOM NOTICE BOARDS

We can add company details and branding to our range of Notice Boards or if you're looking for something completely bespoke we can provide you with custom Notice Board designs to suit your needs. Contact us now for a quote.



NOTICE BOARD 1

REGISTER & CONTACT DETAILS	COMPANY H&S POLICY	SITE RULES	INSURANCE CERTIFICATE
Missing	Missing	Missing	Missing
HOT WORKS PERMIT	ELECTRICAL WORKS PERMIT	CONFINED SPACES PERMIT	WORKING AT HEIGHT PERMIT
Missing	Missing	Missing	Missing
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES PERMIT	EXCAVATION PERMIT	ASBESTOS PERMIT	OTHER PERMITS
Missing	Missing	Missing	Missing

Permits to Work Notice Board

Health and Safety Law
What you need to know

What employers must do for you
What you must do
What's a problem?

1. Employers must provide you with information, instruction and training.
2. Employers must ensure you have the necessary skills, knowledge and experience to do the job safely.
3. Employers must ensure you are not put at risk of injury or ill health by your work or the work of others.
4. Employers must ensure you are not put at risk of injury or ill health by the work of others.
5. Employers must ensure you are not put at risk of injury or ill health by the work of others.
6. Employers must ensure you are not put at risk of injury or ill health by the work of others.
7. Employers must ensure you are not put at risk of injury or ill health by the work of others.
8. Employers must ensure you are not put at risk of injury or ill health by the work of others.
9. Employers must ensure you are not put at risk of injury or ill health by the work of others.
10. Employers must ensure you are not put at risk of injury or ill health by the work of others.

HSE Health and Safety Executive

DOCUMENT WALLETS FOR:

- Register & Contact Details
- Company H&S Policy
- Insurance Certificate
- Hot Works Permit
- Site Rules
- Excavation Permit
- Asbestos Permit
- Other Permits
- Electrical Works Permit
- Confined Spaces Permit
- Working at Height Permit
- Hazardous Substances Permit

5mm Foam PVC
1430 x 1075mm
5 8178

NOTICE BOARD 2

OPEN DOOR POLICY	COMPANY H&S POLICY	INSURANCE CERTIFICATE	F10 NOTIFICATION FORM
Missing	Missing	Missing	Missing
SITE RULES	EMERGENCY CONTACT LIST	FIRE AID POLICY	ANY OTHER INFO
Missing	Missing	Missing	Missing
FIRE PLAN	FIRE ACTION	FIRE POINT LOCATION SITE PLAN	
Missing	Missing	Missing	

Site safety starts here

Health and Safety Law
What you need to know

What employers must do for you
What you must do
What's a problem?

1. Employers must provide you with information, instruction and training.
2. Employers must ensure you have the necessary skills, knowledge and experience to do the job safely.
3. Employers must ensure you are not put at risk of injury or ill health by your work or the work of others.
4. Employers must ensure you are not put at risk of injury or ill health by the work of others.
5. Employers must ensure you are not put at risk of injury or ill health by the work of others.
6. Employers must ensure you are not put at risk of injury or ill health by the work of others.
7. Employers must ensure you are not put at risk of injury or ill health by the work of others.
8. Employers must ensure you are not put at risk of injury or ill health by the work of others.
9. Employers must ensure you are not put at risk of injury or ill health by the work of others.
10. Employers must ensure you are not put at risk of injury or ill health by the work of others.

HSE Health and Safety Executive

DOCUMENT WALLETS FOR:

- Open Door Policy
- Company H&S Policy
- Insurance Certificate
- F10 Notification Form
- Site Rules
- Fire Plan
- First Aid Policy
- Any Other Information
- Fire Point Location Site Plan
- Emergency Contact List
- Printed Fire Action Notice

5mm Foam PVC
1430 x 1075mm
5 8021

NOTICE BOARD 3

REGISTER & CONTACT DETAILS	COMPANY H&S POLICY	H&S MINUTES	ACCIDENT STATISTICS
Missing	Missing	Missing	Missing
FIRE POINT LOCATION SITE PLAN	FIRE PLAN	FIRE ACTION	
Missing	Missing	Missing	
SITE RULES	FIRE LOG BOOK	ACCIDENT REPORT BOOK	EMPLOYEE HAND BOOK
Missing	Missing	Missing	Missing

Health and Safety Notice Board

Health and Safety Law
What you need to know

What employers must do for you
What you must do
What's a problem?

1. Employers must provide you with information, instruction and training.
2. Employers must ensure you have the necessary skills, knowledge and experience to do the job safely.
3. Employers must ensure you are not put at risk of injury or ill health by your work or the work of others.
4. Employers must ensure you are not put at risk of injury or ill health by the work of others.
5. Employers must ensure you are not put at risk of injury or ill health by the work of others.
6. Employers must ensure you are not put at risk of injury or ill health by the work of others.
7. Employers must ensure you are not put at risk of injury or ill health by the work of others.
8. Employers must ensure you are not put at risk of injury or ill health by the work of others.
9. Employers must ensure you are not put at risk of injury or ill health by the work of others.
10. Employers must ensure you are not put at risk of injury or ill health by the work of others.

HSE Health and Safety Executive

DOCUMENT WALLETS FOR:

- Register & Contact Details
- Company H&S Policy
- H&S Minutes
- Accident Statistics
- Fire Point Location Plan
- Fire Plan
- Printed Fire Action Notice
- Site Rules
- Fire Log Book
- Accident Report Book
- Employee Hand Book

5mm Foam PVC
1430 x 1075mm
5 8177

NOTICE BOARD 4

REGISTER & CONTACT DETAILS	SITE INSPECTION REGISTER	CONSTRUCTION PHASE PLANS	F10 NOTIFICATION FORM
Missing	Missing	Missing	Missing
PROJECT PLANS	FIRE PLAN	FIRST AID PLAN	SITE RULES
Missing	Missing	Missing	Missing
CONTRACTOR RISK ASSESSMENT	CONTRACTOR RISK ASSESSMENT	CONTRACTOR RISK ASSESSMENT	CONTRACTOR RISK ASSESSMENT
Missing	Missing	Missing	Missing

Site Project Notice Board

Health and Safety Law
What you need to know

What employers must do for you
What you must do
What's a problem?

1. Employers must provide you with information, instruction and training.
2. Employers must ensure you have the necessary skills, knowledge and experience to do the job safely.
3. Employers must ensure you are not put at risk of injury or ill health by your work or the work of others.
4. Employers must ensure you are not put at risk of injury or ill health by the work of others.
5. Employers must ensure you are not put at risk of injury or ill health by the work of others.
6. Employers must ensure you are not put at risk of injury or ill health by the work of others.
7. Employers must ensure you are not put at risk of injury or ill health by the work of others.
8. Employers must ensure you are not put at risk of injury or ill health by the work of others.
9. Employers must ensure you are not put at risk of injury or ill health by the work of others.
10. Employers must ensure you are not put at risk of injury or ill health by the work of others.

HSE Health and Safety Executive

DOCUMENT WALLETS FOR:

- Register & Contact Details
- Site Inspection Register
- Construction Phase Plans
- Fire Plan
- First Aid Plan
- Site Rules
- F10 Notification Form
- Project Plan
- 4 x Risk Assessment / Method Statement

5mm Foam PVC
1430 x 1075mm
5 8179

DOCUMENT HOLDER SIGNS

Keep important safety documents clearly displayed and readily available in a central location by using Safety Document Holders.

Our document holders come with a durable clear polystyrene document holder perfect for storing A4 ring binders and other A4 folders.

See page 44 for more information.



DRY WIPE NOTICE BOARDS

WE HAVE A RANGE OF EXTREMELY USEFUL DRY WIPE NOTICE BOARDS WHICH ALLOWS REGULAR UPDATES OF KEY INFORMATION SUCH AS PERFORMANCE STATISTICS, ENABLES EMPLOYEES TO ORGANISE AND COMMUNICATE WEEKLY PLANS / SAFETY CONCERNS, AND ALLOWS DETAILS TO BE TRACKED AND UPDATED ACCORDINGLY.

SIMPLY WIPE CLEAN AND RE-USE EACH TIME AN UPDATE IS COMPLETED. FOR MORE INFORMATION SEE PAGE 62.



MATERIAL CODES

1 Rigid Plastic 2 Self Adhesive Vinyl 5 Miscellaneous 7 PET 8 Quick Fix

LANDSCAPE SIZES

E 200 x 150mm G 300 x 100mm K 400 x 300mm L 450 x 150mm M 600 x 200mm Q 600 x 450mm

SITE SAVER SAFETY SIGNS

This range of signs are manufactured using a 4mm thick fluted polypropylene material. This low-cost material allows us to provide you with your own branded signs at an affordable price (perfect for temporary site signage - strong, lightweight and waterproof). Send your high resolution logo at time of ordering for inclusion on site saver signs at no extra cost. If you can't see the sign you require please contact us as we can produce any design on a variety of materials.



SITE SAVER SAFETY SIGNS 4mm Fluted Polypropylene - 600 x 400mm



BESPOKE SITE SAVER SIGN

Create your own message or company advert with this flexible option - just supply the artwork or details of what is required when ordering. If you require a different sized sign please call for a quote.

1220 x 810mm
5 5805

Your Design Here

CABLE TIES

A range of nylon cable ties for easy attachment to posts or fencing.

SIZE	10 PACK	50 PACK
150mm	5 8695	5 8696
370mm	5 8698	
770mm	5 8697	



FREE BRANDING

OUR SITE SAVER SIGNS INCLUDE THE OPTION TO ADD A LOGO. SUPPLY IT WHEN ORDERING. SIGNS CAN ALSO BE SUPPLIED UNBRANDED.

SIGN CLIP

Easy fixing to posts and fencing without drilling or damaging your polypropylene sign.



STEP 1
Position the clip on the front of the sign



STEP 2
Place thumbs at the end of the clip and press firmly until the nubs pop through to the rear



STEP 3
Position the back plate over the nubs at the rear and click into place



STEP 4
Insert cable tie for easy attachment to post or fencing

40 x 10mm
5 8687

SITE SAVER SAFETY SIGNS

To help encourage an environmentally friendly approach to signage we now include the appropriate recycling logo on the sign to help identify when one of our signs can be recycled and to help recycling centres correctly identify and process the materials efficiently without the need to send them into landfill. Don't worry if you can't see the sign you require, you can order any sign in any of our eco-friendly materials. See page 139 for more information.



SITE SAVER AMENITY SIGNS 4mm Fluted Polypropylene - 400 x 400mm

 5 5712	 5 5718	 5 5724	 5 5733	 5 5730	 5 5731	 5 5732
 5 5700	 5 5703	 5 5740	 5 5739	 5 5706	 5 5707	 5 5708
 5 5741	 5 5727	 5 5728	 5 5729	 5 5709	 5 5710	 5 5711
 5 5742	 5 5743	 5 5744	 5 5745	 5 5736	 5 5737	 5 5738

SITE SAVER SAFETY BOARDS 4mm Fluted Polypropylene - 1220 x 1220mm

 5 5793	 5 5796	 5 5794
 5 5802	 5 5798	 5 5801

MULTI-MESSAGE BANNERS 440gsm PVC - Banners include eyelets



Our banners are manufactured from a lightweight, durable and weather resistant material. PVC banners can be rolled up for easy transportation and storage. Perfect for site safety and advertising messages. Banners include eyelets for easy fixing to fencing with cable or bungee ties.

SITE SAFETY

Under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 all persons entering this site must comply with all regulations under this act. All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permission to proceed onto the site or any work area. Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.

Warning Dangerous site

All visitors must report to the site office

Approved personal protective equipment must be worn

No unauthorised access

YOUR LOGO/DETAILS HERE

BRANDED
1270 x 810mm
5 5137

SITE SAFETY

Under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 all persons entering this site must comply with all regulations under this act. All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permission to proceed onto the site or any work area. Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.

Construction work in progress. Parents are advised to warn children of the dangers of entering this site.

Safety helmets must be worn

Protective footwear must be worn

High visibility jackets must be worn

Unauthorised entry to this site is strictly forbidden

YOUR LOGO/DETAILS HERE

BRANDED
1270 x 810mm
5 5118

SITE SAFETY

All visitors & drivers must report to site office

Children must not play on this site

Construction work in progress. Parents are advised to warn children of the dangers of entering this site.

Report all accidents immediately

Protective footwear must be worn

Safety helmets must be worn

High visibility jackets must be worn

Danger Deep excavations

Danger Stop. Look. Listen. Beware of trucks

No access for unauthorised personnel

YOUR LOGO/DETAILS HERE

BRANDED
1270 x 810mm
5 5127

NOT BRANDED
2440 x 1270mm
5 5085

SITE SAFETY

Under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 all persons entering this site must comply with all regulations under this act. All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permission to proceed onto the site or any work area. Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.

Construction work in progress. Parents are advised to warn children of the dangers of entering this site.

Safety helmets must be worn

High visibility jackets must be worn

Unauthorised entry to this site is strictly forbidden

YOUR LOGO/DETAILS HERE

BRANDED
1270 x 810mm
5 5124

SITE SAFETY

Under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 all persons entering this site must comply with all regulations under this act. All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permission to proceed onto the site or any work area. Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.

Construction work in progress. Parents are advised to warn children of the dangers of entering this site.

Safety helmets must be worn

Protective footwear must be worn

Unauthorised entry to this site is strictly forbidden

YOUR LOGO/DETAILS HERE

BRANDED
1270 x 810mm
5 5119

SITE SAFETY

Under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 all persons entering this site must comply with all regulations under this act. All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permission to proceed onto the site or any work area. Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.

All visitors and delivery drivers must report to site office

No Hard Hat, No Boots, No Hi-Vis, No Job!

Danger Construction site

Safety helmets must be worn

Protective footwear must be worn

High visibility clothing must be worn

No unauthorised persons beyond this point

Site speed limit 5

YOUR LOGO/DETAILS HERE

BRANDED
1270 x 810mm
5 5144

NOT BRANDED
2440 x 1270mm
5 5145



This image shows an example of the bespoke banner - code 5 5129 (to the right) and includes company logo, project and contact details. This example shows 8 messages (however a maximum of 10 messages can be added).

SITE SAFETY

Space for up to 10 safety messages

YOUR company logo/details here

BRANDED
2440 x 1270mm
5 5129

Maximum of 10 messages - Please confirm requirements when ordering

SITE SAFETY BANNERS 440gsm PVC - 1270 x 610mm - Banners include eyelets


5 5088



5 6456



5 5087



5 3215



5 2011



5 2012



5 5089



5 3221



5 5090



5 5092



5 5091



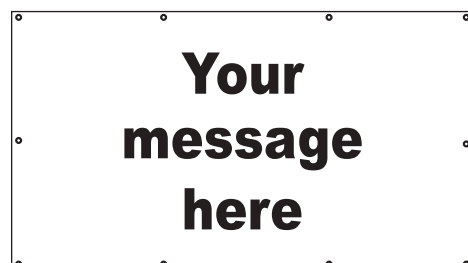
5 6470

BESPOKE BANNERS STAND OUT. STAY SAFE. BE SEEN.

Deliver your message with impact using our custom-printed PVC banners – ideal for safety communication, branding, promotions, and more. Manufactured from durable 440gsm weatherproof PVC, these banners are designed to withstand the elements and are suitable for both indoor and outdoor use year-round.

Each banner comes with pre-fitted eyelets for quick and easy installation. The lightweight, rollaway design makes them simple to store, transport, and reuse – offering a cost-effective and versatile signage solution for any workplace. Add your logo, brand colours, or custom messaging to create high-impact visuals that demand attention.

Perfect for use on construction sites, at events, in warehouses, or around the workplace, these banners help communicate important messages with maximum visibility. Simply provide us with your design requirements or send us your artwork – we'll manufacture to your exact specifications. Need something different? We also offer alternative sizes, fire-retardant materials, mesh options, or loop fittings for scaffold attachment. Just get in touch for a tailored quote.



SIZE	CODE
1270 x 610mm	5 5096
1270 x 1220mm	5 5097
2440 x 1270mm	5 5098


CABLE TIES

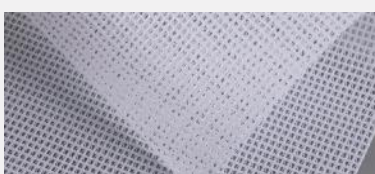

Nylon cable ties for easy attachment.

SIZE	10 PACK	50 PACK
150mm	5 8695	5 8696
370mm	5 8698	
770mm	5 8697	

BUNGEE TIES


A pack of four shock cord bungee ties for easy attachment.

Pack of 4
300mm Lengths
5 5141



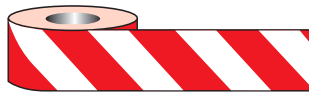
WE CAN ALSO MANUFACTURE BANNERS ON A PERFORATED MESH PVC MATERIAL. IDEAL FOR USE IN EXPOSED OUTDOOR LOCATIONS WHERE WIND MAY BE AN ISSUE. PERFORATED MESH HAS TINY HOLES ALLOWING AIR TO PASS THROUGH AND REDUCES THE WIND-LOADING ON STRUCTURES. PLEASE CALL FOR A QUOTE.



OUR PVC BANNER MATERIAL IS FLAME RESISTANT, 440GSM IN WEIGHT AND TEAR RESISTANT. IT IS A GREAT MATERIAL FOR BOTH INDOOR AND OUTDOOR ENVIRONMENTS, WITH THE ADDED BONUS OF EASY STORAGE BETWEEN APPLICATIONS.

BARRIER TAPE

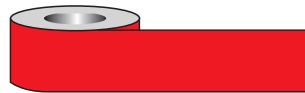
Manufactured from heavy duty, non-adhesive polyethylene. Barrier tape can create an instant, high visibility cordon. Each roll is supplied on a handy dispenser carton.



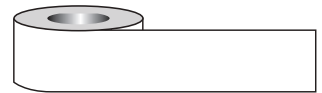
70mm x 500m
5 8620



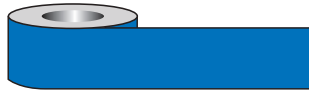
70mm x 500m
5 8621



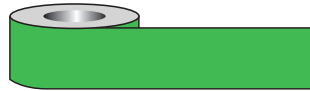
75mm x 200m
5 8611



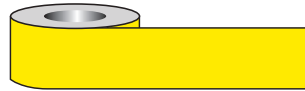
75mm x 200m
5 8614



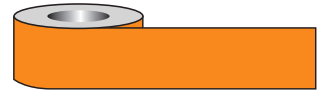
75mm x 200m
5 8612



75mm x 200m
5 8610



75mm x 200m
5 8609



75mm x 200m
5 8613



75mm x 250m
5 8608



75mm x 250m
5 8634



75mm x 250m
5 8607



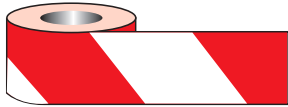
75mm x 250m
5 8622

REFLECTIVE BARRIER TAPE

Non-adhesive Reflective Polythene

Complete with retro-reflective warning stripes for added night time visibility.

75mm x 250m
5 8649



BARRIER TAPE DISPENSER

Hand held dispenser with a serrated cutting edge. Allows quick deployment of barrier tape.

5 8652

UNDERGROUND WARNING TAPE

Mark the position of buried pipes and cables with underground tape.

High visibility 100% virgin grade plastic with resistance to fading and high resistance to acids, alkalis and oils.



150mm x 365m
5 8636



150mm x 365m
5 8637



150mm x 365m
5 8638

FOLDING BARRIER

One piece, lightweight, portable folding barrier system, conforming to UK traffic signs manual Chapter 8, supplied ready assembled with 3 or 4 sides. Single sided reflective red and white flexible panels.

3-SIDED | **4-SIDED**
5 7988 | 5 7989



EXTENDING BARRIER

Space saving metal barrier. Stands 1 metre high and expands to 3 metres in length.

Concertina design allows the barrier to be quickly extended for immediate use. Made of steel, assembled with rivets with lacquered paint finish. Ø25 mm post, Ø 30 mm feet

Weight: Approx 8kg
3000 x 1000mm
5 7994



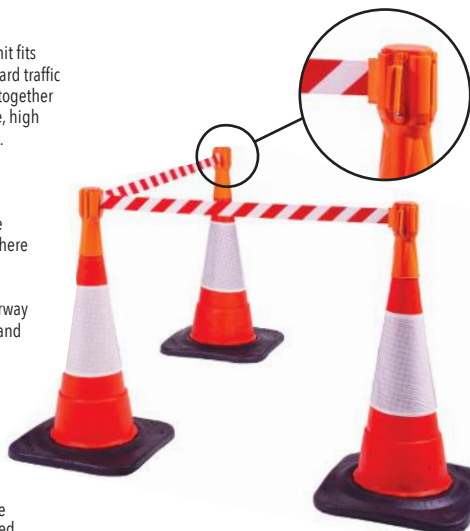
CONE BARRIER

This handy Cone Barrier unit fits over the top of most standard traffic cones and connects them together using 3.65m of retractable, high visibility chevron webbing.

This is a highly effective, low cost solution to create a safety barrier. and can be used to cordon off areas where there is work in progress.

They are suitable for motorway maintenance, road-works and Health & Safety barriers.

Chevron Webbing
150mm x 3.65m
One unit required per cone
5 7983 *Cones not included



REFLECTIVE FENCE PANEL

Boost visibility and enhance site safety with our Reflective Fence Panel, designed for quick deployment and universal fit.

Manufactured from superior-grade R2 prismatic, quilted and embossed PVC, this panel delivers exceptional reflectivity and durability in all light conditions - making it ideal for construction sites, pedestrian cordons, events, or roadside services.

The panel features elastic straps and reinforced eyelets for versatile fixing options. It fits effortlessly onto Heras-style fencing, site hoarding, skips, plant equipment, or scaffolding - improving visibility for both pedestrians and vehicle operatives.

Its lightweight and rollable design ensures easy transport and compact storage, while the bold red and white chevron pattern provides a high-visibility visual cue to proceed with caution. A cost-effective, reusable solution to increase safety and awareness across a wide range of environments.

2000 x 150mm
5 3738



Additional barrier tape messages and designs are available upon request. If you cannot see the message you require please specify the wording, colours, width & length you require and we will advise of availability and price. Custom jobs may incur extended lead-times.



GOOD TO GO SAFETY

Regular equipment inspections can help identify potential faults before they develop into costly and dangerous defects. The frequency of inspections can be defined by a wide range of variants. On occasion, legislation will set out the specific time period that checks must be made or alternatively a risk assessment may define how often an inspection should be carried out (based upon the level of risk and the potential outcome if a fault goes undetected).

Good to Go Safety has three main components, the Universal Status Tag, Inspection Check Books and Tamper Evident Seals, these components make up our simple and effective preventative maintenance system. The Good to Go System can help detect damaged or faulty equipment early and can help to prevent accidents and/or reduce maintenance costs whilst ensuring that legislative requirements are met (PUWER, LOLER, WAHR) and more.



DAILY INSPECTION KIT

The daily inspection kit provides you with everything required to carry out 275 inspections (ideal for one year of daily inspections*).

KIT INCLUDES:

2 x STATUS TAGS Attach to the equipment and show its status.

11 x CHECK BOOKS (275 checklists) allowing one to be completed every working day and the findings displayed inside the status tag.

300 x TAMPER EVIDENT SEALS Deter and identify unauthorised access to the status tag

1 x WALLET & PEN Store the current book and provides a suitable writing surface and implement when completing checklists.

*based on a five day working week



Forklift: 51313	Pallet Truck: 51338	MEWP: 51324	Excavator: 51344	Telehandler: 51372	Overhead Crane: 51353	Tow Tractor: 51359	Dumper Truck: 51403
Ladder: 51315	Scaffold Tower: 51314	Harness: 51327	Podium Steps: 51332	Tractor: 51347	Forklift Platform: 51350	Straddle Carrier: 51394	Front Loader: 51410
Racking: 51316	Fixed Scaffolding: 51321	Bespoke: 51334	Fleet Vehicle: 51329	Trailer: 51341	Loader Crane: 51356		

WEEKLY INSPECTION KIT

The weekly inspection kit provides you with everything you require to carry out fifty inspections (ideal for one year of weekly inspections).

KIT INCLUDES:

1 x STATUS TAGS Attach to the equipment and show its status.

2 x CHECK BOOKS (50 checklists) allowing one to be completed each week and the findings displayed inside the status tag.

100 x TAMPER EVIDENT SEALS Deter and identify unauthorised access to the status tag

1 x WALLET & PEN Store the current book and provides a suitable writing surface and implement when completing checklists.



Forklift: 51309	Pallet Truck: 51337	MEWP: 51323	Excavator: 51343	Telehandler: 51371	Overhead Crane: 51352	Tow Tractor: 51358	Dumper Truck: 51402
Ladder: 51311	Scaffold Tower: 51310	Harness: 51326	Podium Steps: 51331	Tractor: 51346	Forklift Platform: 51349	Straddle Carrier: 51393	Front Loader: 51409
Racking: 51312	Fixed Scaffolding: 51320	Bespoke: 51333	Fleet Vehicle: 51328	Trailer: 51340	Loader Crane: 51355		

WALLET & PEN

A useful accessory to protect the Good to Go Safety Check Book from general wear and tear whilst in use.

The wallet is PVC coated to help protect the checklist from contaminants such as water, dust or oil. The wallet also provides inspectors with a solid writing surface whilst they are on the move.

The Check Book (not included) slips into a secure sleeve on one side of the wallet and on the other side there are useful guidance notes regarding the Good to Go Safety system.

The ball point pen is stored inside a tight sleeve within the wallet ensuring it is always available during inspections.

PVC Coated
250 x 235 x 3mm (Flat)
250 x 115 x 8mm (Folded)
51308



TAMPER EVIDENT SEALS

Provide a visual indicator that an inspection has been completed and verified by a competent inspector. Using the Seals ensures the findings within the Status Tag are not tampered with and the correct status is always shown.

If a Tamper Evident Seal is missing, employees should not use the equipment until the checklist has been confirmed and a new Seal is inserted by a competent inspector.

Manufactured from blue acetal thermoplastic to offer maximum visibility against the yellow status tag. The design enables the arrow head to fit snug into the status tag and the neck has been hollowed in order to help the seal to snap easier when pulled forward.

A simple solution to provide additional security measures to equipment safety.

Polypropylene
Supplied in boxes of 100
51307



GOOD TO GO SAFETY

UNIVERSAL STATUS TAG

Attach to workplace equipment (usually at the point of entry) and advise employees when the equipment is safe to use or quarantined following an inspection. Unlike other tagging systems this tag has been designed to attach to all types of equipment. The channelled base allows a flush fitting onto scaffold tubes and the small sleek design ensures that it doesn't interfere with daily equipment use.

Due to being manufactured from tough, durable, UV stable, weather resistant polypropylene it can withstand harsh condition - whether attached to fixed scaffolding during a thunderstorm or attached to a ladder being tossed around in the back of a van, this status tag can resist it all.

The highly visible yellow design ensures staff are reminded to complete pre-use checks. When the tag is empty the window displays a "Do Not Use" message - this means an inspection has not been completed and the equipment should not be used. Once an inspection has been completed the status tag holds the top sheet of the checklist and the window will display the date and the equipment's status.

The design includes two sleeves to enable cable tie attachment. Four holes for riveting or screwing onto equipment and the design is lightweight enough to ensure that adhesive can be used as a fixing option.

Polypropylene
120 x 52 x 13mm (H x W x D)
5 1301



INSPECTION CHECK BOOKS

Each of the Good to Go Safety Check Books have been specifically designed to provide comprehensive inspections for workplace equipment in order to help meet the relevant legislation, industry guidelines and best practice.

Each check book includes 25 inspections. Once an inspection has been completed, the top sheet (white) is removed from the book, folded at the prompted lines and placed inside the tag to display the current status of the equipment...either "Do Not Use" or "Good to Go". The secondary sheet (yellow) is a carbon copy which should be retained within the book.

Carbon copies can provide invaluable evidence of your Safe Equipment Management System (SEMS) history in the event of an accident.

Every check list requires a name, details of the asset in question and lists a series of questions regarding the asset. Each checklist has a unique sequential number to aid audits and management documentation.

Useful guidance can be found within the inside sleeve of the Check Book to help highlight what inspectors should be looking for during the inspection.

Custom options are available. Please let us know if you have a specific requirement for equipment we don't currently offer.



Forklift: 5 1302	Pallet Truck: 5 1336	MEWP: 5 1322	Excavator: 5 1342	Telehandler: 5 1370	Overhead Crane: 5 1351	Tow Tractor: 5 1357	Dumper Truck: 5 1401
Ladder: 5 1304	Scaffold Tower: 5 1303	Harness: 5 1325	Podium Steps: 5 1330	Tractor: 5 1345	Forklift Platform: 5 1348	Straddle Carrier: 5 1392	Front Loader: 5 1408
Racking: 5 1305	Fixed Scaffolding: 5 1319	Bespoke: 5 1317	Fleet Vehicle: 5 1306	Trailer: 5 1339	Loader Crane: 5 1354		

ACRYLIC DISPENSER

This acrylic check book dispenser holds up to ten check books (not included) ensuring they are not misplaced or irrevocably damaged.

The acrylic dispenser is self standing but also pre-drilled for wall mounting.

External Dimensions:
165 x 117 x 76mm (H x W x D)

Internal Dimensions:
160 x 109 x 65mm (H x W x D)
5 8099



WEATHER RESISTANT FOLDER

This industrial strength pocket is perfect for storing check books and manuals on outdoor equipment.

It comes with a high bond adhesive backing strip for semi permanent fixings to your equipment.

Clear PVC
Holds A4 sheets
5 8109



INFORMATION STATION

This information station comes with five acrylic dispensers - each with the ability to hold ten books (not included) ensuring that there's enough space for fifty inspection check books.

The information station is supplied with a high bond adhesive backing for easy application but can also be screwed into place.

10mm Foam PVC
700 x 750mm
5 1335



HOW IT WORKS

One of the many reasons why people like to use Good to Go Safety is its simplicity and ease to integrate into a company's safety and maintenance programme. Simply attach a tag to the relevant equipment and select the appropriate check book to start carrying out the inspection at a frequency of your choice. Inserting the completed checklist into the tag on the equipment provides a clear visual breakdown of what was checked and when - removing any assumptions or uncertainties. A duplicate copy is retained in the book for management records and providing invaluable evidence in the event of an accident.

TAG IT

Attach a universal status tag to the piece of equipment. Ideally at the point of entry.



CHECK IT

Use the appropriate check book to complete a comprehensive inspection.



RECORD IT

Complete the inspection checklist and record all findings. Sign and date.



INSERT IT

Remove the top sheet of the checklist, fold where prompted and insert into the status tag.



SECURE IT

Fit a tamper evident seal to provide additional security and ensure findings are legitimate.



DISPLAY IT

The universal status tag will now display the date and the findings of the inspection.



MAINTENANCE STATIONS 10mm Foam Board - 600 x 800mm

Wall mounted maintenance stations provides details of the Good to Go Safety equipment inspection process whilst offering easy access to check books from an organised central location. Ideal for warehouses, factories or within site offices where equipment inspections can be misplaced or damaged.

Provide your workplace with the ideal central location to store inspection check books (up to 20 can be held in the dedicated dispensers) and keep track of maintenance schedules. During an inspection, if a fault is found, the board can be updated to highlight any maintenance requirements or daily tasks, on a dedicated dry-wipe section - this will allow a fault to be tracked and updated accordingly. Simply wipe clean and re-use each time an update is completed. An A4 document wallet also enables storage of related paperwork such as user manuals, work permits etc.



5 1396



5 1397



5 1398



5 1399



5 1407

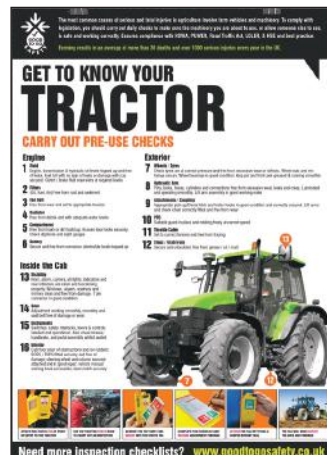


5 1400

INSPECTION POSTERS 420 x 594mm - These posters are printed on an eco-friendly, PVC-free synthetic paper that supplies excellent tear and water resistance properties.



5 8990



5 1386



5 1367



5 1395

FOR DRY WIPER ACCESSORIES,
INCLUDING PENS AND ERASERS
PLEASE REFER TO PAGE 62



INSPECTION POSTERS 420 x 594mm - These posters are printed on an eco-friendly, PVC-free synthetic paper that supplies excellent tear and water resistance properties.

Reinforce the importance of completing pre-use inspections on workplace equipment with these workplace safety posters. This range of posters have been designed in order to provide strong visual reminders to employees and highlight components included in the Good to Go Safety inspection check books. A perfect addition to your safe equipment management systems.



CARRY OUT PRE-USE CHECKS LADDERS

Falls from height remain the most common reason for worldwide workplace fatalities.

With ladders accounting for 1 in 10 of all falls from height, it's vital to ensure that all ladders are checked prior to use and that the user is trained and competent to use them.

Good to Go Safety's Ladder Inspection Checklist is a comprehensive guide to ensure that all ladders are safe to use and that the user is trained and competent to use them.

1. Inspect: Inspect the ladder before use. Check for damage, wear, and tear.
2. Clean: Clean the ladder before use. Remove any dirt, oil, or grease.
3. Ladders: Ladders should be used on a level surface.
4. Feet: Check the feet of the ladder. They should be clean and free of damage.
5. Rungs: Check the rungs of the ladder. They should be secure and free of damage.
6. Sides: Check the sides of the ladder. They should be secure and free of damage.
7. Top: Check the top of the ladder. It should be secure and free of damage.
8. Base: Check the base of the ladder. It should be secure and free of damage.
9. Locks: Check the locks of the ladder. They should be secure and free of damage.
10. Safety: Always use the ladder safely. Do not overreach, and always maintain three points of contact.

Need more inspection checklists? www.goodtogosafety.co.uk

5 1361

CARRY OUT PRE-USE CHECKS MOBILE ELEVATING WORK PLATFORM

BMF recommends MEWPs be inspected before and after each use to ensure it is in good working order.

According to BMF, MEWPs can have serious cost and programme implications for the user if they are not inspected and found to be in a safe condition.

Good to Go Safety's Mobile Elevating Work Platform Inspection Checklist is a comprehensive guide to ensure that all MEWPs are safe to use and that the user is trained and competent to use them.

1. Inspect: Inspect the MEWP before use. Check for damage, wear, and tear.
2. Clean: Clean the MEWP before use. Remove any dirt, oil, or grease.
3. Ladders: Ladders should be used on a level surface.
4. Feet: Check the feet of the ladder. They should be clean and free of damage.
5. Rungs: Check the rungs of the ladder. They should be secure and free of damage.
6. Sides: Check the sides of the ladder. They should be secure and free of damage.
7. Top: Check the top of the ladder. It should be secure and free of damage.
8. Base: Check the base of the ladder. It should be secure and free of damage.
9. Locks: Check the locks of the ladder. They should be secure and free of damage.
10. Safety: Always use the ladder safely. Do not overreach, and always maintain three points of contact.

Need more inspection checklists? www.goodtogosafety.co.uk

5 1366

CARRY OUT PRE-USE CHECKS PALLET TRUCKS

Over 4,500 injuries involving pallet trucks are reported every year.

When the use of a pallet truck is required, it is essential that the user is trained and competent to use them.

Good to Go Safety's Pallet Truck Inspection Checklist is a comprehensive guide to ensure that all pallet trucks are safe to use and that the user is trained and competent to use them.

1. Inspect: Inspect the pallet truck before use. Check for damage, wear, and tear.
2. Clean: Clean the pallet truck before use. Remove any dirt, oil, or grease.
3. Ladders: Ladders should be used on a level surface.
4. Feet: Check the feet of the ladder. They should be clean and free of damage.
5. Rungs: Check the rungs of the ladder. They should be secure and free of damage.
6. Sides: Check the sides of the ladder. They should be secure and free of damage.
7. Top: Check the top of the ladder. It should be secure and free of damage.
8. Base: Check the base of the ladder. It should be secure and free of damage.
9. Locks: Check the locks of the ladder. They should be secure and free of damage.
10. Safety: Always use the ladder safely. Do not overreach, and always maintain three points of contact.

Need more inspection checklists? www.goodtogosafety.co.uk

5 1364

CARRY OUT PRE-USE CHECKS FORKTRUCK TRUCKS

Every year approximately 10 fatalities are reported as a result of forklift operations.

According to the Health and Safety Executive, forklifts are one of the most dangerous pieces of equipment in the workplace.

Good to Go Safety's Forklift Truck Inspection Checklist is a comprehensive guide to ensure that all forklift trucks are safe to use and that the user is trained and competent to use them.

1. Inspect: Inspect the forklift truck before use. Check for damage, wear, and tear.
2. Clean: Clean the forklift truck before use. Remove any dirt, oil, or grease.
3. Ladders: Ladders should be used on a level surface.
4. Feet: Check the feet of the ladder. They should be clean and free of damage.
5. Rungs: Check the rungs of the ladder. They should be secure and free of damage.
6. Sides: Check the sides of the ladder. They should be secure and free of damage.
7. Top: Check the top of the ladder. It should be secure and free of damage.
8. Base: Check the base of the ladder. It should be secure and free of damage.
9. Locks: Check the locks of the ladder. They should be secure and free of damage.
10. Safety: Always use the ladder safely. Do not overreach, and always maintain three points of contact.

Need more inspection checklists? www.goodtogosafety.co.uk

5 1360

CARRY OUT PRE-USE CHECKS FRONT LOADERS

There have been nine fatalities in the past five years involving front loader buckets within the waste and recycling sector.

As with all other vehicles, front loaders are a major cause of workplace accidents.

Good to Go Safety's Front Loader Inspection Checklist is a comprehensive guide to ensure that all front loaders are safe to use and that the user is trained and competent to use them.

1. Inspect: Inspect the front loader before use. Check for damage, wear, and tear.
2. Clean: Clean the front loader before use. Remove any dirt, oil, or grease.
3. Ladders: Ladders should be used on a level surface.
4. Feet: Check the feet of the ladder. They should be clean and free of damage.
5. Rungs: Check the rungs of the ladder. They should be secure and free of damage.
6. Sides: Check the sides of the ladder. They should be secure and free of damage.
7. Top: Check the top of the ladder. It should be secure and free of damage.
8. Base: Check the base of the ladder. It should be secure and free of damage.
9. Locks: Check the locks of the ladder. They should be secure and free of damage.
10. Safety: Always use the ladder safely. Do not overreach, and always maintain three points of contact.

Need more inspection checklists? www.goodtogosafety.co.uk

5 1411

CARRY OUT PRE-USE CHECKS TRAILERS

80% of trailers inspected by NTA 'failed' their checks with one or more defects recorded.

Trailers are a major cause of workplace accidents, and it is essential that they are inspected and found to be in a safe condition.

Good to Go Safety's Trailer Inspection Checklist is a comprehensive guide to ensure that all trailers are safe to use and that the user is trained and competent to use them.

1. Inspect: Inspect the trailer before use. Check for damage, wear, and tear.
2. Clean: Clean the trailer before use. Remove any dirt, oil, or grease.
3. Ladders: Ladders should be used on a level surface.
4. Feet: Check the feet of the ladder. They should be clean and free of damage.
5. Rungs: Check the rungs of the ladder. They should be secure and free of damage.
6. Sides: Check the sides of the ladder. They should be secure and free of damage.
7. Top: Check the top of the ladder. It should be secure and free of damage.
8. Base: Check the base of the ladder. It should be secure and free of damage.
9. Locks: Check the locks of the ladder. They should be secure and free of damage.
10. Safety: Always use the ladder safely. Do not overreach, and always maintain three points of contact.

Need more inspection checklists? www.goodtogosafety.co.uk

5 1365

CARRY OUT PRE-USE CHECKS DUMPER TRUCKS

The UK construction industry has seen an average of 36 fatalities each year in dumper trucks over the past five years.

Dumper trucks are a major cause of workplace accidents, and it is essential that they are inspected and found to be in a safe condition.

Good to Go Safety's Dumper Truck Inspection Checklist is a comprehensive guide to ensure that all dumper trucks are safe to use and that the user is trained and competent to use them.

1. Inspect: Inspect the dumper truck before use. Check for damage, wear, and tear.
2. Clean: Clean the dumper truck before use. Remove any dirt, oil, or grease.
3. Ladders: Ladders should be used on a level surface.
4. Feet: Check the feet of the ladder. They should be clean and free of damage.
5. Rungs: Check the rungs of the ladder. They should be secure and free of damage.
6. Sides: Check the sides of the ladder. They should be secure and free of damage.
7. Top: Check the top of the ladder. It should be secure and free of damage.
8. Base: Check the base of the ladder. It should be secure and free of damage.
9. Locks: Check the locks of the ladder. They should be secure and free of damage.
10. Safety: Always use the ladder safely. Do not overreach, and always maintain three points of contact.

Need more inspection checklists? www.goodtogosafety.co.uk

5 1404

CARRY OUT PRE-USE CHECKS EXCAVATORS

An average of 5,000 serious injuries and 40 fatalities occur every year in UK construction sites.

Excavators are a major cause of workplace accidents, and it is essential that they are inspected and found to be in a safe condition.

Good to Go Safety's Excavator Inspection Checklist is a comprehensive guide to ensure that all excavators are safe to use and that the user is trained and competent to use them.

1. Inspect: Inspect the excavator before use. Check for damage, wear, and tear.
2. Clean: Clean the excavator before use. Remove any dirt, oil, or grease.
3. Ladders: Ladders should be used on a level surface.
4. Feet: Check the feet of the ladder. They should be clean and free of damage.
5. Rungs: Check the rungs of the ladder. They should be secure and free of damage.
6. Sides: Check the sides of the ladder. They should be secure and free of damage.
7. Top: Check the top of the ladder. It should be secure and free of damage.
8. Base: Check the base of the ladder. It should be secure and free of damage.
9. Locks: Check the locks of the ladder. They should be secure and free of damage.
10. Safety: Always use the ladder safely. Do not overreach, and always maintain three points of contact.

Need more inspection checklists? www.goodtogosafety.co.uk

5 1369

CARRY OUT PRE-USE CHECKS CARS & VANS

Driving is one of the most hazardous work activities in the UK, with an average of 220 major injuries and 20 deaths every year.

As with all other vehicles, cars and vans are a major cause of workplace accidents.

Good to Go Safety's Car & Van Inspection Checklist is a comprehensive guide to ensure that all cars and vans are safe to use and that the user is trained and competent to use them.

1. Inspect: Inspect the car before use. Check for damage, wear, and tear.
2. Clean: Clean the car before use. Remove any dirt, oil, or grease.
3. Ladders: Ladders should be used on a level surface.
4. Feet: Check the feet of the ladder. They should be clean and free of damage.
5. Rungs: Check the rungs of the ladder. They should be secure and free of damage.
6. Sides: Check the sides of the ladder. They should be secure and free of damage.
7. Top: Check the top of the ladder. It should be secure and free of damage.
8. Base: Check the base of the ladder. It should be secure and free of damage.
9. Locks: Check the locks of the ladder. They should be secure and free of damage.
10. Safety: Always use the ladder safely. Do not overreach, and always maintain three points of contact.

Need more inspection checklists? www.goodtogosafety.co.uk

5 1387

CARRY OUT PRE-USE CHECKS FIXED SCAFFOLDING

An average of 1,000 serious injuries and 100 deaths occur every year in the UK following accidents involving scaffolding.

Scaffolding is a major cause of workplace accidents, and it is essential that it is inspected and found to be in a safe condition.

Good to Go Safety's Fixed Scaffolding Inspection Checklist is a comprehensive guide to ensure that all fixed scaffolding is safe to use and that the user is trained and competent to use them.

1. Inspect: Inspect the scaffolding before use. Check for damage, wear, and tear.
2. Clean: Clean the scaffolding before use. Remove any dirt, oil, or grease.
3. Ladders: Ladders should be used on a level surface.
4. Feet: Check the feet of the ladder. They should be clean and free of damage.
5. Rungs: Check the rungs of the ladder. They should be secure and free of damage.
6. Sides: Check the sides of the ladder. They should be secure and free of damage.
7. Top: Check the top of the ladder. It should be secure and free of damage.
8. Base: Check the base of the ladder. It should be secure and free of damage.
9. Locks: Check the locks of the ladder. They should be secure and free of damage.
10. Safety: Always use the ladder safely. Do not overreach, and always maintain three points of contact.

Need more inspection checklists? www.goodtogosafety.co.uk

5 1388

CARRY OUT PRE-USE CHECKS SCAFFOLD TOWERS

Falls from heights are the biggest cause of death in the workplace. On average 45 people die and 3750 suffer injuries each year.

Scaffolding towers are a major cause of workplace accidents, and it is essential that they are inspected and found to be in a safe condition.

Good to Go Safety's Scaffolding Tower Inspection Checklist is a comprehensive guide to ensure that all scaffolding towers are safe to use and that the user is trained and competent to use them.

1. Inspect: Inspect the scaffolding tower before use. Check for damage, wear, and tear.
2. Clean: Clean the scaffolding tower before use. Remove any dirt, oil, or grease.
3. Ladders: Ladders should be used on a level surface.
4. Feet: Check the feet of the ladder. They should be clean and free of damage.
5. Rungs: Check the rungs of the ladder. They should be secure and free of damage.
6. Sides: Check the sides of the ladder. They should be secure and free of damage.
7. Top: Check the top of the ladder. It should be secure and free of damage.
8. Base: Check the base of the ladder. It should be secure and free of damage.
9. Locks: Check the locks of the ladder. They should be secure and free of damage.
10. Safety: Always use the ladder safely. Do not overreach, and always maintain three points of contact.

Need more inspection checklists? www.goodtogosafety.co.uk

5 1363

CARRY OUT PRE-USE CHECKS HARNESSES

Falls from height remain the most common reason for worldwide workplace fatalities.

With harnesses accounting for 1 in 10 of all falls from height, it's vital to ensure that all harnesses are checked prior to use and that the user is trained and competent to use them.

Good to Go Safety's Harness Inspection Checklist is a comprehensive guide to ensure that all harnesses are safe to use and that the user is trained and competent to use them.

1. Inspect: Inspect the harness before use. Check for damage, wear, and tear.
2. Clean: Clean the harness before use. Remove any dirt, oil, or grease.
3. Ladders: Ladders should be used on a level surface.
4. Feet: Check the feet of the ladder. They should be clean and free of damage.
5. Rungs: Check the rungs of the ladder. They should be secure and free of damage.
6. Sides: Check the sides of the ladder. They should be secure and free of damage.
7. Top: Check the top of the ladder. It should be secure and free of damage.
8. Base: Check the base of the ladder. It should be secure and free of damage.
9. Locks: Check the locks of the ladder. They should be secure and free of damage.
10. Safety: Always use the ladder safely. Do not overreach, and always maintain three points of contact.

Need more inspection checklists? www.goodtogosafety.co.uk

5 1368

CARRY OUT PRE-USE CHECKS PODIUM STEPS

In the UK, an average of 14 deaths and 1200 injuries are a result of falls from ladders.

Podium steps are a major cause of workplace accidents, and it is essential that they are inspected and found to be in a safe condition.

Good to Go Safety's Podium Steps Inspection Checklist is a comprehensive guide to ensure that all podium steps are safe to use and that the user is trained and competent to use them.

1. Inspect: Inspect the podium steps before use. Check for damage, wear, and tear.
2. Clean: Clean the podium steps before use. Remove any dirt, oil, or grease.
3. Ladders: Ladders should be used on a level surface.
4. Feet: Check the feet of the ladder. They should be clean and free of damage.
5. Rungs: Check the rungs of the ladder. They should be secure and free of damage.
6. Sides: Check the sides of the ladder. They should be secure and free of damage.
7. Top: Check the top of the ladder. It should be secure and free of damage.
8. Base: Check the base of the ladder. It should be secure and free of damage.
9. Locks: Check the locks of the ladder. They should be secure and free of damage.
10. Safety: Always use the ladder safely. Do not overreach, and always maintain three points of contact.

Need more inspection checklists? www.goodtogosafety.co.uk

5 1389

CARRY OUT PRE-USE CHECKS FORKTRUCK WORK PLATFORM

Falls from height when using workplace transport results in approximately 700 major injuries each year in the UK.

Forklift work platforms are a major cause of workplace accidents, and it is essential that they are inspected and found to be in a safe condition.

Good to Go Safety's Forklift Work Platform Inspection Checklist is a comprehensive guide to ensure that all forklift work platforms are safe to use and that the user is trained and competent to use them.

1. Inspect: Inspect the forklift work platform before use. Check for damage, wear, and tear.
2. Clean: Clean the forklift work platform before use. Remove any dirt, oil, or grease.
3. Ladders: Ladders should be used on a level surface.
4. Feet: Check the feet of the ladder. They should be clean and free of damage.
5. Rungs: Check the rungs of the ladder. They should be secure and free of damage.
6. Sides: Check the sides of the ladder. They should be secure and free of damage.
7. Top: Check the top of the ladder. It should be secure and free of damage.
8. Base: Check the base of the ladder. It should be secure and free of damage.
9. Locks: Check the locks of the ladder. They should be secure and free of damage.
10. Safety: Always use the ladder safely. Do not overreach, and always maintain three points of contact.

Need more inspection checklists? www.goodtogosafety.co.uk

5 1390

CARRY OUT PRE-USE CHECKS OVERHEAD CRANES

Around a quarter of all crane incidents involve a dropped load, an estimated 60% were attributed to poor maintenance.

Overhead cranes are a major cause of workplace accidents, and it is essential that they are inspected and found to be in a safe condition.

Good to Go Safety's Overhead Crane Inspection Checklist is a comprehensive guide to ensure that all overhead cranes are safe to use and that the user is trained and competent to use them.

1. Inspect: Inspect the overhead crane before use. Check for damage, wear, and tear.
2. Clean: Clean the overhead crane before use. Remove any dirt, oil, or grease.
3. Ladders: Ladders should be used on a level surface.
4. Feet: Check the feet of the ladder. They should be clean and free of damage.
5. Rungs: Check the rungs of the ladder. They should be secure and free of damage.
6. Sides: Check the sides of the ladder. They should be secure and free of damage.
7. Top: Check the top of the ladder. It should be secure and free of damage.
8. Base: Check the base of the ladder. It should be secure and free of damage.
9. Locks: Check the locks of the ladder. They should be secure and free of damage.
10. Safety: Always use the ladder safely. Do not overreach, and always maintain three points of contact.

Need more inspection checklists? www.goodtogosafety.co.uk

5 1391

CARRY OUT PRE-USE CHECKS PALLET RACKING

Any racking collapse, regardless of severity, has the potential to kill.

Pallet racking is a major cause of workplace accidents, and it is essential that it is inspected and found to be in a safe condition.

Good to Go Safety's Pallet Racking Inspection Checklist is a comprehensive guide to ensure that all pallet racking is safe to use and that the user is trained and competent to use them.

1. Inspect: Inspect the pallet racking before use. Check for damage, wear, and tear.
2. Clean: Clean the pallet racking before use. Remove any dirt, oil, or grease.
3. Ladders: Ladders should be used on a level surface.
4. Feet: Check the feet of the ladder. They should be clean and free of damage.
5. Rungs: Check the rungs of the ladder. They should be secure and free of damage.
6. Sides: Check the sides of the ladder. They should be secure and free of damage.
7. Top: Check the top of the ladder. It should be secure and free of damage.
8. Base: Check the base of the ladder. It should be secure and free of damage.
9. Locks: Check the locks of the ladder. They should be secure and free of damage.
10. Safety: Always use the ladder safely. Do not overreach, and always maintain three points of contact.

Need more inspection checklists? www.goodtogosafety.co.uk

5 1362

CUSTOM SIGNS

Whether it's for a prestigious hotel or an after school club, our custom made signs allow you to get creative and provide a truly unique signage solution. Once you know how you want your sign to look, simply follow the steps below to begin the process of creating a bespoke sign.



1. CHOOSE YOUR MATERIAL

When ordering a sign, consideration should be given to the environment it will be located within - is it internal or external? Is it for display in a warehouse or a prestige hotel? Select the required material from the grid below. This grid is not exhaustive so if you can't see the material or size you require please contact us and we will be happy to quote.

MATERIALS	CODES	DETAILS REQUIRED FOR A CUSTOM SIGN QUOTE	PRICE	POPULAR SIZE CHOICES	
Rigid Plastic	CUST001	Size: Please refer to our "Popular Size" chart or specify your own Orientation: Landscape or Portrait Quantity: Please state your required quantity Content: Please specify or provide artwork	Supplied on Request	80 x 80mm	400 x 200mm
Self Adhesive Vinyl	CUST002			100 x 75mm	400 x 300mm
Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic	CUST003			100 x 100mm	400 x 400mm
Photoluminescent Self Adhesive Vinyl	CUST004			100 x 150mm	450 x 150mm
0.9mm Aluminium	CUST005			150 x 150mm	600 x 200mm
2mm PET (Polyethylene Terephthalate)	CUST006			200 x 75mm	600 x 400mm
Rigid PVC with SAV Backing (Quick Fix)	CUST007			200 x 100mm	600 x 450mm
3mm Foam PVC	CUST008			200 x 150mm	800 x 600mm
5mm Foam PVC	CUST009			200 x 200mm	900 x 600mm
3mm Aluminium Composite	CUST010			210 x 297mm	1050 x 750mm
0.9mm Reflective Aluminium	CUST011			300 x 100mm	1200 x 800mm
PVC Banner with Eyelets	CUST012			300 x 150mm	1200 x 1200mm
4mm Fluted Polypropylene	CUST013			300 x 250mm	2400 x 1200mm

2. SUPPLY INFORMATION

In order for our sales team to provide you an accurate quote in addition to material type, please provide the following details: Size, Orientation and Quantity.

3. PROVIDE ARTWORK

With a team of talented graphic designers and printing experts, we will ensure that each custom sign is set up and manufactured to the highest standards. When ordering your custom sign, simply provide us with the relevant artwork or send us an image, link or sketch your sign idea and we will provide a proof for your review.

A. SKETCH & SNAP / SCAN

Mock up your desired sign, take a picture of it on your phone and send it to us via email. Please don't worry if you're not artistically inclined just remember to include material, colour, text and sizes.



B. SNAP & EMAIL

If you've seen a sign you require simply take a photo of it on your phone and send us the picture. We'll then mock up the design based on your instructions and send you a proof to approve, following receipt of your order.



C. SEND A LINK

Seen a sign you like on a website? Send us the link or a screenshot, along with any additional comments relating to the size, material, or any alterations and we'll provide you with a quote. Please be aware, there may be copyright restrictions.



IMAGE & LOGOS

Please ensure all images / logos you send are high resolution to achieve a quality print finish. A high resolution file JPEG, PDF, EPS or Ai file of your company logo is ideal. **Taking a logo from a home page of a website will not do.** Low-resolution images are the main reason for slow production of custom specials. Have your logo ready prior to order to ensure quick order turnaround.

If you are finding it difficult to find a high-resolution version of your logo you can sometimes find it via [images.google.com](https://www.google.com) simply drag your low-resolution logo file into the search bar and Google will search the internet for images that are similar. If there are any higher resolution logos found on the internet they will load. If all else fails we can reproduce your logo so it prints correctly - additional charges will apply.



INTERNAL FITTING

Whatever the sign, we can supply the necessary fixings to ensure it is clearly visible using sign frames, adhesives, posts and clips, screws and cable ties.

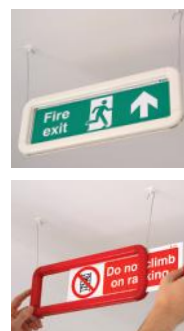
HANGING SNAP FRAME

Suspending posters from your ceiling is a great way to maximise your advertising space. Ideal for exhibitions, spas, hotels, restaurants or showrooms.

The aluminium snap frame rails include a rubber insert so the poster is securely gripped as it hangs.

- 2 x Slide Hangers
- 4 x End Caps
- 2 x 420mm Aluminium Rails
- Landscape and Portrait
- Holds signs up to 1mm thick
- Hangs with Suspension Kit (sold separately - see below)

5 8931



SUSPENDED FRAMES

This impact resistant polyvinyl plastic frame is an ideal solution to hanging signs. It can be used both single and double sided and is supplied complete with suspension kit for easy installation.

SIZE	WHITE	BLACK	GREY	RED	GREEN	BLUE	YELLOW
300 x 100mm	5 8700	5 8716	5 8681	5 8706	5 8703	5 8720	5 8713
450 x 150mm	5 8701	-	5 8680	-	5 8704	-	-
600 x 200mm	5 8702	5 8717	5 8674	5 8707	5 8705	5 8721	5 8714



CEILING BUTTON

Self Adhesive White Plastic
20 x 20mm - Pack of 10
5 8106



FIXING CLIP

Clear Plastic
20 x 20mm - Pack of 10
5 8104



MAGNETIC HOOK

32mm Diameter
5 8087



LARGE FIXING CLIP

White Plastic
20 x 30mm - Pack of 10
5 8727



ADHESIVE PAD

Self Adhesive Tabs
10 x 25mm - Pack of 4
5 8724



HOOK & LOOP DOTS

Self Adhesive Tabs
20mm Diameter - Pack of 10
5 8728



DOUBLE SIDED TAPE

Acrylic High-Bond Tape
33mm x 25mm
5 8105



SIGN ADHESIVE

Silicone
310ml
5 8694



SIGN ADHESIVE GUN

Silicone Gun
5 8693

SUSPENSION KIT



For easy attachment of lightweight signs to ceiling.

Two 150mm Wire Hooks
Two Self Adhesive Ceiling Buttons
5 8100

CHAIN SUSPENSION KITS



Polished chain for a prestigious ceiling fixing.

2 x 500mm Brass Chain
4 x Brass Hooks
2 x Ceiling Buttons
5 8729

2 x 500mm Chrome Chain
4 x Chrome Hooks
2 x Ceiling Buttons
5 8679

CEILING TO SIGN CABLE WITH FIXINGS



2.5m steel cable attaches overhead with a simple screw-in ceiling anchor and features a satin anodised gripper to hold your suspended signage. The cable can be cut down to size using wire cutters and be adjusted using the Allen key and grub screw to create the correct tension for hanging. The sign gripper can hold materials ranging from 3mm to 7mm thick and can be adjusted using the second allen key.

- Maximise visibility of signs and save floor space
 - Provides a modern, satin anodised finish
- 5 3739



POLY TOP SCREWS

Pack of 12

BLACK 5 8781 RED 5 8777 GREEN 5 8773 BLUE 5 8771 YELLOW 5 8779 WHITE 5 8775



CABLE TIES

150mm 5 8695
370mm 5 8698
770mm 5 8697

10 PACK 5 8695
50 PACK 5 8696



SIGN CLIPS

Sign clip for site saver signs.
Easy fixing to posts or fencing.
5 8687

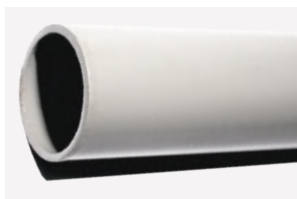


BUNGEE TIES

300mm Length
Pack of 4
5 5141

EXTERNAL FITTING

Whatever the sign, we can supply the necessary fixings to ensure it is clearly visible using sign frames, adhesives, posts, clips, screws or cable ties.



GREY STEEL POSTS

Grey painted steel pole available in a range of different lengths and diameters.

76mm DIAMETER	50mm DIAMETER
3.6 metre 5 8684	3 metre 5 8769
3 metre 5 8678	2.5 metre 5 8676
2.5 metre 5 8675	1.5 metre 5 8800
1.75 metre 5 8688	



ROAD FRAME CLIPS

Keep signs securely in a road traffic frame with our Road Frame Clips. Zinc plated steel for protection against corrosion. A minimum of four clips are recommended per frame.

5 8755

ROAD FRAMES

Sign frames include a 300mm ground clearance to meet recommendations for UK road sign regulations.

Manufactured from Grey Zinc Painted Steel.

See page 113 for more options and additional information.



TRIANGLE

600 x 680mm	5 8757
750 x 850mm	5 8756
750 x 850mm with Supp Plate	5 8761

SQUARE

750mm	5 8758
-------	---------------

RECTANGLE

600 x 450mm	5 8553
1050 x 750mm	5 8759



ANTI-ROTATIONAL CLIP

Simple installations are achieved by inserting the 'foot' into the sign channel, and twisting the clip through 90°. The bolt then secures the other end. Raised pips on the inner help prevent sign rotation.

STAINLESS STEEL	STAINLESS STEEL
50mm Diameter	76mm Diameter
5 8640	5 8682



POST CAPS

Grey plastic cap, which fits onto the end of a post for a professional looking finish and helps prevent water ingress.

GREY PLASTIC	GREY PLASTIC
50mm Dia	76mm Dia
5 8750	5 8685



2 PIECE SADDLE

Saddle that slides into the sign channel. The saddle accepts all bands up to 19mm (3/4") and as the band tightens the saddle clamps tightly against the channel holding the sign securely in place.

70 x 30 x 30mm	5 8754
----------------	---------------



BACK-TO-BACK CLIPS

Allows 2 signs to be fitted back to back to a steel post. Back to Back clips are fitted with M8 bolts. Two clips are required per channel whether one or two post mounting. Supplied in pairs.

STAINLESS STEEL	STAINLESS STEEL
50mm	76mm
5 8689	5 8725

BANDING TOOL, BUCKLE AND STRAPS

Has a tensioning capability of 2,400lbs and a built-in cutter for use with banding straps up to 19mm wide. Firstly, push band through buckle teeth towards the operator, ears up. Pass band around object and again through buckle. (For best results repeat this operation to obtain double banding). Anchor end of band by folding back under buckle. Take up slack. Then place band in slots of tool and push nose of tool against the buckle. Grip band with clamping lever and apply tension by turning handle. Maximum pressure is being applied when there is no appreciable movement of band between nose and clamping block. Then you can swing tool over buckle. This movement increases tension of band and, to avoid breakage, handle must be reversed slightly as tool is swung over, whilst maintaining band tension. Cut band with cutter lever and slide tool off in same position (or tension will be lost). Finally, hammer ears down over cut band.

BANDING TOOL	BANDING BUCKLE	BANDING STRAP
5 8751	Pack of 10	19mm x 30mm
	5 8753	5 8752



TAMTORQUE CLAMP AND DRIVER

These tamtorque clamps are manufactured from stainless steel and have been designed for clamping signs to all types of posts. They give a quick and reliable fix to round, square or hexagonal posts every time. It removes the need to cut the band to size and therefore have no sharp edges, which can snag or cut. Unlike other banding systems, the tamtorque clamp can be easily reused or readjusted. Tamtorque clamps are manufactured from high strength stainless steel and have a hardened tamper resistant screw with a unique recessed seven-sided socket. This means that they can only be tightened or released with a special Tamtorque driver. An auto locking safety buckle ensures the free end of the band is safely tidied away. Attach to sign channel with a 2-piece saddle (sold separately).



TAMTORQUE DRIVER
5 8770

TAMTORQUE CLAMPS

70-100mm	100-130mm	130-190mm	190-250mm
5 8772	5 8774	5 8778	5 8780

INSTALLATION GUIDE



1. Thread the band in the two-piece saddle and around the post.



2. Screw the band through the housing using the driver.



3. Push any remaining band into the buckle for a safe, tidy finish.



4. Hold down any excess band while finally tightening.



5. Tamtorque can be released and re-positioned if required.

UNIVERSAL BASE PLATE



This universal baseplate is manufactured from 3mm coated mild steel and can support round posts (between 50mm - 140mm dia) and square posts (between 50mm - 120mm).

The adjustable bolt at the side of the plate locks the post in place, ensuring it is steady and won't rotate whilst the foundations are being cast. Simply slot the post onto the baseplate between the raised lugs and the M8 bolt supplied. Clamp the post tightly with the bolt using a 13mm spanner until secure and upright. The baseplate and post can then be lowered into the hole and fixed into position.

Supplied with one M8 Hex head 60mm bolt.
Baseplate Dimensions (WxDxH): 150x160x32mm
Weight: 450g
5 8691

0 - 9	
2 Piece Saddle	141
5S Management	72
6S Management	72
5 MPH	56,64,67,84,108,109,114,124,131,132
10 MPH	54,56,67,84,108,109,114,124,131
15 MPH	114,131
20 MPH	112,118
30 MPH	112,118

A	
ABC Powder	6,8,15
Abrasive Wheels	36,46
Abusive Language	82
Access - Multi-Message	52-57,124
Access - Authorised	68,78,88,110,111
Access - Prohibition	26,65,77
Accident Report Book	41
Acetylene	30
Acids	28,52,60
Acrylic Signs	97
Adapt-a-Sign	86
ADR Products	103-105
AED (Defibrillator)	40,41
A-Frame Signs	34,50
Aisle Markers	58,66,67
Alarmed Door	17,78
Alcohol	6,24,82
All Drivers Report To	38,56,108,114,118,130
All Gender	81
All Visitors Report To	52,53,84,85,118
Allergy	83
Ammonia	27
Anti Climb Paint	29
Anti Rotational Clips	141
Anti-Slip Products	21,35,66
Antisocial	82
Apologies For Inconvenience	126,128
Arc Welding	30,121
Armband	10,41
Asbestos	28,52
Asphyxiation	27,53
Assembly Point	22
Assistance	20,26,40,84
Authorised Person	85,101
Automatic Door	11,12,33,80
AVD Extinguisher	6
Avian Flu	76

B	
Baby Changing	81,87
Back To Back Clips	141
Badge Wallet	79
Ball Chain	99
Banding Straps / Tool	141
Banksman	25,61,88,119
Banners	132,133
Bar Signs	82
Barbed Wire	78
Barrier	68,134
Barrier Tape	134
Base Plate	141
Bathroom	81,96
Battery Acid	28
Battery Charging	29,47,54,55,65
Bend Ahead	112
Bespoke Signs	139
Bin Signs	23,38,75,76,81,111
Bins	23
Biohazard	28,76
Biosecurity	76
Bird Deterrent	109
Blind Spot	106
Book / Doc Holder	44,136
Boots (Must Be Worn)	36,76,124,126,128,130,132
Bottles (Recycle)	74
Boys	81
Braille	87
Break Glass	9,17
Broom	70,71
Bucket	70,71

Building Waste	75
Bull (Beware of)	77
Bump Cap	36
Bungee Ties	126,140
Buried Cables	31,134
Burns First Aid	42,43
Busbars	31

C	
Cable Ties	140
Call Point	9,12,14
Cameras	24,106
Canteen	80,131
Car Park	13,85,107-110
Cardboard (Recycle)	74,75
Catering	39,83
Cattle	77
Caustic	28,60
CCTV	29,76,79,89
Ceiling Hooks	140
Chains	69,140
Changing Room	81,84
Check Books	135-138
Checklists	135-138
Chemical Store	27,52
Chemicals	27,46
Children	24,26,43,84,108,112
Chlorine	28
Cigarette Bin	23
Clamping	78,110
Clean Up	26,38,39,55
Clean / Wash Your Hands	39,43,61
Cleaning In Progress	34,76,83
Cleaning Station	70,71
Close Door	10,11,12
CO2	6,9,15,60
Compressed Air	27,29,60
Compressed Gas	27,55,60,103
Concealed Entrance	108,119,130
Cone Barrier	134
Cone Signs	115
Cones	35,115
Conference Room	80
Confined Space	27,30,53
Construction	120-134
Construction Site	45,120,121,127,129,130,133
Construction Traffic	114,119,130,133
Contractors	79,120
Corrosive	28,52,103
COSHH	102
Courtesy Sign	126
Crawling Board	53
Crushing	29,121
CSCS Card	78
Custom Signs	3,139
Customer Parking	85,107
Cycling	110,112
Cylinders	27,38,55,105

D	
Daily Inspection Kits	135
Danger of Death	31
Dangerous Site	120,124,132
Dangerous Substance	27
Data Security (CCTV)	79
Data Sheets	52,73
Days Without Accident	58,123
Deep Excavations	121,131,132
Deep Water	33,53
Defibrillator	40,41
Deliveries	107,118
Deluxe Signs	96-99
Demolition	121,130
Design Your Own Signs	3,139
Designated Area	36,37,120
Designated Smoking Area	23,131
Diesel	60,85,105
Director (Parking)	107,108
Disabled (Fire Exit)	20,90
Disabled (Parking)	67,106,107,108,112
Disabled (Toilet)	81,87,97

Dispensers	37,134,136,137
Display Screen	45
Diversion	108,113,115,118,130
Do Not Climb	24,53,57
Do Not Close	26
Do Not Distract	25
Do Not Disturb	52,83,96
Do Not Enter	52,68,134
Do Not Obstruct	9-11,25,38,108
Do Not Operate	25,101
Do Not Remove	7,25,32,127
Do Not Reverse	25,61,119,130
Do Not Sit	25,26
Do Not Stand	26,106
Do Not Step On	26,53
Do Not Switch On/Off	24,25,26,101
Do Not Touch	25,26,28
Do Not Use	7,24-26,53,57,106,127
Do Not Use Lift	15,94
Do Not Walk	26
Document Holder	44,136
Dogs	26,29,49,77
Dog (Fouling)	26,38
Door Hanger	83
Door Plates	21,92,96
Door Screen Sign	76
Door Sliders	96
Drain Isolation	55,73
Drinking Water	41,60,81
Drinks	24,82,106
Drive Slow	38,54,65,77,84,108
Drones	24,78
Drugs - Prohibition	24,82
Dry Riser	9
Dry Wipe Board	51,58,62,126,137
Drying Room	128,131
DSEAR	27
Dust	27,38,52
Dustpan	70

E	
Ear Protection	36,37,49,65
ECE 70 Vehicle Plates	104
Electric Fence	29,78
Electric Shock	31,42,44
Electric Vehicles	14,67,107-109,112
Electrical Cables	31
Electrical Warning Labels	31,32
Electrical Warning Signs	31,32,33
Electronic Cigarettes	23,25
Electronic Devices	24
Elevator Guard	35,76
Embossed ADR Plates	105
Emergency Escape	16-22
Emergency Lighting	21
Emergency Shower	40,41
Emergency Spill Kit	55,73
Emergency Stop	41
Emergency Vehicles	11,118,119
Employees Only	26,38
Engraved	12,96,99
Entrance	24,80,87-89,118,119,130
Environmental	70-76
Environmental Hazard	60,75,103
Equipment Inspections	7,12,32,59,81,135-138
Escape Route	11,14
ESD	31
Evacuation Chair	20,40
Exam	84,96
Excavations	30,121,131,132
Exclusion Zone	57
Expanding Barrier	68,134
Explosive	27,55,103
Explosive Atmosphere	27,55
Extinguisher	6-10,15,89
Extinguisher Brackets / Stand	8
Eye Safety/ Protection	36,37,40,43,49,52-54,64,65
Eye Wash	40,64,73

F	
Face Shield	36,37
Failed (Labels/Tags)	32,59
Falling (Risk Of)	30,53
Falling Objects	30,121
Farm Safety	76,77,135-138
Fertiliser	77
Fire Action Notice	12-14,86,89,94,95,98
Fire Alarm	9,14,86,94,95
Fire Assembly Point	22
Fire Blanket	9,93,98
Fire Door	10-12,86-89,98,103
Fire Equipment	7-9
Fire Escape (Keep Clear)	11,64
Fire Exit	11,12,16-21,97,98
Fire Exit Keep Clear	11,12,17,19
Fire Extinguisher	6-10,15,89
Fire Extinguisher Stand	8
Fire Hose	8
Fire Hydrant	15
Fire Log Book	15,44
Fire Marshal	8,10
Fire Point	10,92
Fire Posters	10,48

Fire Safety	6-15
Fire Sprinkler	8
Fire Warden	10,86
First Aid	40-42
First Aider	40,70,86
Fixings	140,141
Flammable	27,52,55,103
Flammable Gas	27,55,103
Flammable Liquid	55,103
Flood	33,113
Floor Level (ID)	18,19
Floor Cleaning	34,35
Floor Graphics	64-67
Floor Marking	64-67
Floor Safety	64-69
Floor Standing Sign	34,50,84,109
Flu	39,44,76
Flush	24,39,81
Fly Tipping	24,76
Foam Extinguisher	6,15,93,98
Folding ADR Plates	105
Folding Barrier	134
Fold-Up Traffic Signs	114,116
Food Allergy	83
Food Hygiene	39,83
Food Labels	83
Footpath	76,77,115,116
Footway	112,113,115,119,130
Footwear	26,36,49,65,76,124,131,132
Forklifts - Inspections	56,59,135-138
Forklifts - Mandatory	38,56
Forklifts - Prohibition	25,64,89
Forklifts - Warning	29,34,54,61,65
Fragile Roof	30,53,127
Frame - Hanging	50,140
Frame - Poster	50,68,140
Frame - Traffic	110,114,117,141
Free Standing Signs	34,50,84,109
French	13
Fridge	39,83
Fuel	29,54,60,85
Fumes	27

G	
Garage Forecourt Signs	55,85,109
Gas Cylinder	55,105
Gas Leak	13
Gas Shut Off	41,105
Gate	57,77-80,84,85,110,119
Gate Valve Cover	100
Gauge Dots	7
GDPR	44,79
Gender Equality	81,82
General Waste	75
Gents	81,87,96-98
German	13
GHS	102,103

Girls	81
Give Way	64,112,116,118
Glass Highlighting	33,80
Glass (Recycle)	74
Gloves	36,37,126
Glow in the Dark Products	6-21,90-95
Glowsticks	10
Goggles	36,126
Good to Go Safety	135-138
Goods Inward	49,107
Grain Silo	77
Grass Cutting	113,116,118
Grinding Wheel	25,36,46
Grit Bins	111
Guard Dogs / Security	78
Guards (Machinery)	25,29,31,38,54
Guide Dog	26

H	
Hand Arm Vibration	127
Hand Protection	36,37,49,52
Hand Sanitiser	39,76
Handle with Care	52,59
Handrail	38,84
Hanging Rail	70
Hard Hat	36,70,124,126,131
Harmful Chemicals	27
Harness	36,37,53,135-138
Hazardous Area	30,34,52
Hazardous Substance Diamond	60,103
Hazardous Substances	102-106
Hazardous Waste	27,52
Hazchem Placards	105
Health Service	20,90
Hearing Loop	87
Hearing Protection	36,37,49,65
Heat	28,60
Heavy Plant	30,113-115,119,124
Heavy Vehicle	54,106
Hedge Cutting	113,116
Height Restriction	58,110,118
Helmet	36,49,65,79,120,124,131,132
High Visibility	36,49,54,65,70,88,89,124-132
High Voltage	31-33,134
Highway Maintenance	104
Highly Flammable	27,55,103
Hook (Hanging)	8,70,140
Hook & Loop	140
Horn	38,54,65
Hose Reel	8,93
Hospital Signs	20,90
Hot Rail	81,83
Hot Surface	28
Hot Water	28,60,81
Hot Works	44,52
Hotel	13,81-83
Hydrant	15
Hydrochloric Acid	28,60
Hydrogen	60
Hygiene	39,71,76,81,83

I	
Ice	33,110,111
Ice Detector	111
ID Tag	99
Impact Protection	58
Inclusive Signs	20,81,86,87
Infectious	76,103
Information Signs	80-87
Information Stations	42,44,50,62,63,129,137
Inspection Checklists	135-138
Inspection Systems / Tags	7,12,32,59,81,135-138
Irritant	28,103
Isolate (Electrics)	31-33,101

J	
Janitorial	70-75
Jackets	36,37,49,65,120

K	
Keep Away	31,53
Keep Clear (Fire)	7-12,17,19,20,64
Keep Clear (General)	38,41,53,54,57,65
Keep Clear (Traffic)	25,57,67,78,106-108,111,133
Keep Closed	10-12
Keep Distance	54,106
Keep Gate Shut	57,77,78,84
Keep Left	38,84,112-116,118
Keep Locked	11,12,38,53,103
Keep Off (Grass)	108
Keep Out	11,53,76,108,120,127
Keep Right	38,84,112-116,118
Keep Shut	11,12,54,87
Keep Tidy	23,39,72
Kerosene	105
Key	17,38,56,101
Key Fob	99
Key Station	101
Kitchen	39,80,83,96
Kits (Signs)	15,88,115,125
Knives	39

L	
Labels (Rolls) - Electrical	31,32,103
Labels (Rolls) - Fire	7-9,12,103
Labels (Rolls) - GHS	103
Labels (Rolls) - Haz Subs	103
Labels (Rolls) - Mandatory	36,103
Labels (Rolls) - Prohibition	23-25,103
Labels (Rolls) - QC	59
Labels (Rolls) - Shipping	59,103
Labels (Rolls) - Warning	27-33,103
Ladder	9,53,59,135-138
Ladies	81,87,96-98
Laser	28
Lavatory	85
Letters / Numbers	15,58,67,87,123
Life Jacket	37
Lift Correctly	38,47
Lift (Elevator)	13-15,25
Lift (Weight)	38,59
Limited Height	33,110,118
Limited Quantity	103,105
Limited Speed	106
Line Marking	67
Lithium Battery	6
Litter / Rubbish	11,38,76
Live Wires	31,101
Livestock	77
Loading	38,53,57
Loading Bay / Dock	24,25,57
Lockout Tagout (LOTO)	100-101
Locked (Door)	11,12,38,53
Locked (Equipment)	33,38,101
Lollipop Sign	113
Long Vehicle	104
Look Left / Right	119,130
Look Out For	29,30,65
Lorries	114,118,119
Lost Time Boards	123
LOTO Products	100,101
Low Temperature	28
LPG	27,55

M	
Machinery - Mandatory	36-38
Machinery - Prohibition	25,29
Machinery - Warning	29-31,54,77,124
Magnetic Hooks	140
Magnetic Signs	50,57,104,105
Magnetic Whiteboard	51,62
Mains (Utilities)	31,38,41,54
Maintenance	7,30,59,76,101,104,135-138
Male (Toilets)	34,81,128
Manager	128,131
Mandatory	36-39
Manhole	30,119
Manual Handling	38,59
Mask	36,37,49,126

Max Headroom	58,110,118
Meeting In Progress	83,96
Meeting Room	80,96
Men At Work	30,34,76,116,118
Men Working Overhead	30,34,116,127
Mental Health	40,42
Metal (Recycle)	74,75
Microwave	83
Mind The Step	35,64,87
Mind Your Head	33
Minder Barrier	35
Mineral Oil	47
Mirror	61
Mobile Phones - Permitted	41
Mobile Phones - Prohibition	24,25,38,55,64,84,87,106
Mop	70,71
MOT	85
Motorcycle Helmet	79
Motorway Maintenance	104
Moving Vehicles	29,121
Mud On Road	77,114,130
Multi-Lingual - French	13
Multi-Lingual - German	13
Multi-Lingual - Polish	13,23,26,29,36
Multi-Message	52-56
Multi Occupancy	14,94

N	
Naked Flames/Lights	24,54,55,103
Near Miss	48,56,62,63
New Road Layout	113,119
No Access	26,53,77,119
No Admittance	26,76,89,131
No Ball Games	24,85,108
No Cycling	25
No Diving	26
No Dogs	26,108
No Drinking	24,25,52,82
No Eating	24,52
No Electronic Devices	24
No Entry	26,37,53,55,64-68,76,112,118
No Exit	26,67,80,118,121
No Fishing	26
No Idling	25,84
No Left/Right Turn	112,118
No Mobile Phones	24,25,38,55,64,84,87,106
No Parking	25,57,84,107-115,119
No Pedestrians	26,54,57,65
No Reversing	25,61,119,130
No Running	26
No Smoking	23-26,39,52-55,65,98,119
No Swimming	26,53
No Tools Stored	106
No Unauthorised Person	25,26,31,52,65,77
No Vehicles	25,121
Noise	28,33,37,47
Non Conforming	59
Non Flammable	103
Not Drinking Water	24,60,81
Notice Board	51,62,129,137
Numbers / Letters	15,58,67,87,123

O	
Obstructions	9-11,25,38,108
Office	77,80,97,128,131
Office (Report to)	84,114,118,124,130
One Way	64,65,112,114,118,130
Open Pit	30,121
Out Of Order	33,34,54,76
Overhead Cable / Wire	31
Overhead Crane	121,135-138
Overhead Loads	30,121
Overhead Work	30,34,116,121,127
Overshoes	37
Oxidising	27,103
Oxygen	27

P	
P50 Extinguisher	6,93
Pacemaker	24

Packaging Labels	59,103
PadLocks	100,101
Paint	27-29,34,67
Pallet Marking	67
Paper (Recycle)	74,75
Parking (Permitted)	38,56,64,67,89,107-115,131
Parking Permits	110
Passing Place	108
PAT Test	32
Pavement Parking	110,112
Pedestrians - Directional	88,113-115,130
Pedestrians - Mandatory	38,64,65,67
Pedestrians - Prohibition	26,54,57,67
Pedestrians - Traffic	112-121
Pedestrians - Warning	30,54,56,61,65
Pedestrians Crossing	112,114,116,118,119
Pen	10,51,135-138
People at Work	30,34,54,76
People Working Overhead	30,34,127
Permit to Work	38,44,52,53,120
Pesticide	28,77
Petrol	55,85,105
Photocopier	83
Photoluminescent products	16-21,90-95
Pipeline Arrows	60
Pipeline Flow Marker	60
Pipeline ID	60,99
Placards	105
Plastic (Recycle)	74,75
Playground	84
Plug Safety	25,38,100
Pocket Guide	7,51
Poison	27,103
Polish (Language)	13,23,26,29,36
Poster Frame	50,51
Posters - First Aid	42-44
Posters - Legislation	45-47,51
Posters - Safety	42-51,137,138
Posts - Chain / Barrier	68,69,134
Posts - Retractable Webbing	68,134
Posts - Sign Fixing	68,108,141
PPE (Wear)	31,37,39,48,52,54,61,70,120-132
PPE Dispenser	37,70
PPE Station	37,70
Pre-use Inspection	59,135-138
Premises	11,20,23,39,78,79
Press to Exit / Open	17
Printer	74,83
Private	78,80
Private Parking	85,107,108
Private Property	24-26,77,78
Prohibition	23-26
Projecting Signs	7,9,10,21,41,73,81,101
Protective Clothing	26,28,37,39
Protruding Loads	104
Pull	17,21,80,87,96
Push	17,80,87,96
Push Bar / Pad to Open	17,80,87,91,92,98
PUWER	135-138

Q	
Quality Control	58,59
Quarantine	59
Quarry	53,121
Quiet	41,82,84

R	
R2 Reflective Signs	84,112
RA1 Reflective Signs	112,113
Racking	24,53,57,135-138
Radioactive	103
Raised Ironworks / Manhole	119
Ramp (Accessibility)	35,111
Ramp (Traffic)	67,109,113,119,130
Razor Wire	29,78
Reception	80,87,97,108,118,131
Reception (Report to)	52,85,108,118,119,130
Recycling	74,75
Red Tag	59,72

R (continued)	
Reduce Speed	88,108,109,113,119
Reflective Signs	84,85,104,105,109, 110,114-116,126
Reflective Tape	66,104,134
Refuge Point	20,65,87,90
Refurbishment	53,120
Reject	59
Report Damage	52
Report to	52,53,85,108,114,118,130
Reserved	107,108,109
Resident Parking	107,108
Residential Home	14,94
Respirator	27,36,37,52,53
Responsible Person	10
Restricted Area	29,78
Resuscitation	42,43
Retractable Post	68
Reverse Parking	38,67,107,108
Reversible Arrow	116,119
Reversing Vehicles	54,56,61,118-120,124,130
Ring for Attention	80,87
Road Closed	113,116
Road Narrows	112,116
Road Signs	112-119
Road Works	113,114,115,116
Robotics	29
Roll Top Signs	75,127
Roller Banner	51
Room (Name) Signs	40,80,81,85,87,96,97,128
Roundabout	112
Rubbish / Litter	11,38,76

S	
Safe Working Load	41,57
Safety Data Sheets	52,73
Safety Starts Here	65,88,120,133
Save Energy	75
Scaffolding	45,127,135-138
School	84
Screws	140
Seatbelt	85,106
Security	29,61,76,78,79
Security Signs	78-79
Self Standing Signs	34,50,84,109
Server Room	96
Shadow Board	70,71
Shoplifters	29,79
Shovel	70,71
Shower	40,41,81,87,96
Shred Documents	38
Shut Off Valve	41,105
Sign Fixings	140,141
Sign Frame	50,51,140,141
Site Entrance	114,115,119,133
Site Manager	128,131
Site Office	114,118,124,128,131
Site Safety	120-134
Site Safety Boards	52,75,88,122-126,131,132
Site Safety Rules	126,128
Site Safety Starts Here	119,133
Site Saver Signs	130,131
Site Speed Limit	114,118,124,125,131,132
Site Starter Packs	125
Site Traffic	114,115,119,121
Slide to Open	17,91
Slippery Surface	34,35,65,113
Sloping Floor	35
Slow	38,54,64,65,67,77,84,104,108
Slurry	77
Smoke Vent	9
Smoking - Prohibition	23-26,39,52-55,65,98,119
Smoking - Vehicles	23,25,106
Smoking Legislation	23
Smoking Shelter	23
Snap Frame	50
Solvents	27
Sorry for Inconvenience	114,118,126
Sound Horn	38,54,65
Specials	139
Speed Bump	54,109,130

Speed Limit	54,88,106,114,118,131
Speed Ramp	54,109,130
Speed Restriction	106
Spill Kit	55,73
Spill Station	55,73
Spontaneously Combustible	103
Spray Paint	67
Sprinkler	8
Squeegee	70,71
Staff	13,76,87
Staff Only	80,81,87,97,128
Staff Parking	107,108
Staff Room	80,96
Stairs	15,94
Stand-Off Signs	96,97
Static (ESD)	31
Status Tag	135-138
Stay Put Policy	14,94
Stencils	67
Steps	34,42,53,72,87,135-138
Stop (Traffic)	29,64,65,84,112,118
Stop-Go Sign	113
Stores	26-28,52,77,128,131
Strictly No Admittance	26,76
Strong Currents	33
Sudden Drop	30,33,76
Supplementary Plates	113,116
Surveillance	61,78,79
Suspended Loads	121
Suspended Sign Frame	140
Switch Off / On	24-26,38,54,55,75,101
SWL	41,57

T	
Table Top Signs	9,23,83
Tactile	87
Tags - Engraved	99
Tags - Inspection	7,128,135-138
Tags - Lockout	33,101
Tags - Prohibition	26,33,127
Tags - QC	59
Tags - Tamper	8
Tags - Warning	28,33
Tailgate	29,54
Tamper Evident	8,41,101,135-138
Tamtorque	141
Tapes - Anti-slip	66
Tapes - Barrier	134
Tapes - Floor marking	66
Tapes - Hazard warning	66,134
Tapes - Photoluminescent	66
Tapes - Reflective	66,134
Telephone (Emergency)	9,40
Temporary Road Surface	113,119
Temperature	28
Test Area	30,85
Tether	37
Thieves	78
Thin Ice	33
Think Safety	49,61
Tidy (Keep)	23,39,72,120
Tipping	24,76,119,121
Toilet (Female)	81,87
Toilet (Inclusive)	81,87
Toilet (Inspection)	81,86
Toilet (Instructions)	24,39,87,131
Toilet (Male)	81,87
Toilet (Mixed)	81,87,96,97,131
Tools	31,37,106
Toxic	27,103
Traffic Signs	112-119
Trailing Cables	34
Tree Cutting	113,116
Trespassers	77,78,85
Trip Hazard	34,35,47,48
Trucks / Lorries	29,54,114,118,119,131
Turn Left	17,21,118
Turn Off	75
Turn Right	17,21,118
Turn to Open	17,21
Tyres	74

U	
Unauthorised Entry	52-54,65,124,131,132
Unauthorised Persons	25,26,31,52,54,55,65,77
Under Age	82
Under the Influence	24,82
Underground Services	31,123
Underground Warning Tape	134
Underground Cables	31,134
Uneven Road Surface	118
Unloading	29,38,57
Unplug	25,82
UV Light	38,52

V	
Vacant	96
Valuables	84
Valve Tags	99
Valves	8,26,41,100,105
Vaping	23,106
Vehicle Inspection	56,59,106,135-138
Vehicle Marking	103-106
Vehicle Plate	104,105
Vehicle Warning Triangle	115
Vehicles - Electric	14,38,67,109,112
Vehicles - Mandatory	59,76,85,106,118
Vehicles - Prohibition	23,25,106,118
Vehicles - Security	29,85,106,118
Vehicles - Warning	29,54,77,79,106,118-121
Verge Signs	108,112
Vibration	127
Visitor Book	79
Visitors (Instructions)	76,79,84,85
Visitors (Parking)	85,107-109,131
Visitors (Report)	20,38,52,85,108,118,124,130-132
Visor	37
Visual Impact Signs	96,97
Voltage	31-33,134

W	
Walkway	29,65,114,119
Wall Panels (First Aid)	42
Warehouse Labels	59
Warehouse Signs	57-63
Warning	27-35
Warning Diamonds	103
Wash Your Hands	39,61
Waste	27,28,52,60,74,75,127,128
Water - Conserve	75
Water - Drinking	24,41,81
Water - Extinguisher	6,15
Water - ID / Marking	60
Water - Warning	28,30,33,53
Way Guidance	17-22
Way In / Way Out	107
WC	81,98
We Apologise For	114,126,128
We Are Watching	61,76
Weekly Inspection Kits	135-138
Welcome	26,84
Welding	30,36,37,54,121
Wellbeing	40,42
Wet Chemical	6,93
Wet Floor	34,35
Wet Paint	28,34
Wheel Chock	38,56
Wide Load / Turns	104,106
Wildlife	26,76
Wind	33
Window Signs	33,80
Wireless Devices	24,78
Work In Progress	30,34,54,121
Works Access	113,119
Works Traffic	114,119,130
Workstation	39,72
Wrap Recycling	74

Z	
Zero Tolerance	82
Zintec Signs	113,126

CATEGORIES

This catalogue contains thousands of safety signs and products designed to help improve safety. Use our index or the table of contents below to quickly navigate to your required sign.

INTRODUCTION	2 - 5
FIRE	6 - 15
EMERGENCY ESCAPE	16 - 22
DESIGNATED SMOKING AREAS	23
PROHIBITION	23 - 26
WARNING	27 - 35
MANDATORY	36 - 39
FIRST AID	40 - 42
POSTERS	43 - 51
MULTI-MESSAGE	52 - 56
FACTORIES & WAREHOUSES	57 - 63
FLOOR SAFETY	64 - 69
JANITORIAL	70 - 76
FARMING & AGRICULTURE	77
SECURITY	78 - 79
AMENITIES & INFORMATION	80 - 87
ECO-FRIENDLY	88 - 89
PHOTOLUMINESCENT	90 - 95
DELUXE	96 - 99
LOCK OUT TAG OUT	100 - 101
HAZARD	102 - 106
CAR PARK	107 - 111
ROAD TRAFFIC	112 - 119
CONSTRUCTION SITES	120 - 134
GOOD TO GO SAFETY	135 - 138
CUSTOM MADE	139
SIGN FIXINGS	140 - 141
INDEX	142-144

WE ALSO PROVIDE BESPOKE VERSIONS OF THE FOLLOWING PRODUCTS:

Fire Door Signs	12
Rolls of Labels	12
Floor ID Signs	18 - 19
Free Standing Signs	34
Cone Messages	35
Document Holders	44
Roller Banners	51
Floor Graphics	64
Door Screens	76
Engraved Signs	96
Door Sliders	96
Custom Composite Signs	96
Acrylic / Aluminium Stand-Offs	97
Projecting Signs	97
Engraved Tags / Key Fobs	99
Hazchem Placards	105
Verge Signs	108
Pavement Car Park Signs	109
RA1 Zintec Signs	113
Re-Flex Signs	114
Cone Signs	115
Reversible Arrow Sign	115
Fold Up Signs	116
Site Safety Boards	122 - 123
Courtesy Signs	126
Scaffolding Roll Tops	127
Site Saver Signs	130
Banners	132 - 133

SAFETY SIGNS CHECKLIST

This checklist can be used to help carry out a safety sign survey of your premises. Although not extensive, it has been designed to help highlight any clear gaps in your current set-up and identify the relevant products to help ensure compliance with British and International Standards. Upon completion of the checklist, if any of your answers are NO then use the page reference to find the relevant signs to install to rectify the issue.

OUTSIDE AND AT POINT OF ENTRY INTO THE BUILDING

PAGE REFERENCES

Is the assembly point clearly identified?	Y	N	22
If a visitor leaves through a rear fire exit, can he/she find their way to the assembly point?	Y	N	22
Is the designated smoking area clearly defined?	Y	N	23
Are all parking restrictions clearly identified?	Y	N	107 - 111
Are any speed restrictions within the grounds clearly marked?	Y	N	56, 84, 107 - 118
Can the roof be accessed and hold the weight of an average person?	Y	N	30, 53

ENTRY & RECEPTION

Does the building clearly display at least one updated Health and Safety Law poster?	Y	N	51
Is there a 'No Smoking' sign on display in the building and / or in fleet vehicles?	Y	N	23, 24
Are facilities provided to ensure equality and inclusivity of all staff / visitors?	Y	N	81, 82, 87
As a visitor, is it clear if you need to sign in?	Y	N	79, 84, 118
If there is a CCTV system in use, is there at least one sign stating this?	Y	N	79
Where CCTV is in operation, is it clear who is running the system and how to contact them?	Y	N	79
Does the business have a clear way of informing staff of when a fire drill is due to take place?	Y	N	9

FIRE ESCAPE SIGNAGE

Do all Exit and Fire Exit signs show an ISO 7010 compliant running man?	Y	N	16 - 22
With the exception of an office with one door out, can fire exit signs be seen from every area?	Y	N	16 - 21
Is there a fire exit sign pointing right or left above any door?	Y	N	16 - 21
Would fire exit signs be visible in smoky / dark conditions for sufficient time to exit the building?	Y	N	90 - 95

FIRE ACTION, EQUIPMENT AND DOORS

Does every fire alarm call point have a fire action notice above it?	Y	N	12 - 14
Can all fire alarm call points be seen from a distance?	Y	N	9
Can all fire extinguishers, hose reels or fire call points be seen clearly from a distance?	Y	N	6 - 9
Have staff received instructions of what type of fires the fire extinguishers can / cannot be used on?	Y	N	6 - 7
Are fire doors indicated with a 'Fire door Keep shut' sign?	Y	N	10 - 12
Are all fire doors that open to fresh air clearly marked 'Fire exit Keep clear'?	Y	N	11, 12, 17
Are emergency door push bars or pads clearly signed with the appropriate symbol?	Y	N	17

FIRST AID

Is the location of the first aid equipment clearly marked?	Y	N	40 - 42
Are first aiders known by all staff members?	Y	N	40
Does your company have an accident report book?	Y	N	41

TOILET / WASHROOM SIGNS

Are the hot water taps, which could reach a harmful temperature, clearly signed?	Y	N	28
Do 'wash hands' signs currently appear in all washrooms?	Y	N	39
Are policies on energy saving and recycling clearly indicated?	Y	N	74 - 75
Are no smoking signs displayed in toilets / washrooms?	Y	N	24
Can visitors easily locate the toilets / washrooms? Is everyone catered for?	Y	N	81, 87, 96 - 98

ACCESS / RESTRICTION AROUND THE BUILDING

Are customers, visitors or new starters aware of areas they are restricted from entering?	Y	N	26
Are all height hazards clearly marked? (e.g. low ceilings, overhangs or areas with low clearance)	Y	N	33, 58
Are unexpected trip hazards or changes in flooring levels marked?	Y	N	35
Do all visible hazards have the correct sign next to them?	Y	N	27 - 35

FACTORIES AND WAREHOUSES

Are there any requirements to wear specific PPE? Is this highlighted at all points of entry?	Y	N	36 - 37
Is all dangerous working equipment clearly marked with measures to be aware of?	Y	N	29, 54, 101
Are all staff / visitors aware that forklifts operate in the area?	Y	N	25, 29, 54, 56
Are signs in place to warn of potential reversing vehicles?	Y	N	25, 29, 54
Are there appropriate signs next to any 'Hot Works'?	Y	N	44, 52
If any part of the building contains Asbestos, is it properly marked and managed?	Y	N	28, 52
Do all of the triangular warning signs display either 'Danger', 'Warning' or 'Caution'?	Y	N	27 - 35
Are routine equipment inspections carried out in compliance with PUWER?	Y	N	135 - 138

NOTES / COMMENTS

WHEN TO REPLACE

Check the condition of signs and replace any that are showing wear and tear or fading of graphics. Look for consistency in design too in terms of graphics and text format to maximise comprehension levels and minimise any risk of uncertainty.

BUCKLED OR BENT SIGNS



FADED OR SUN DAMAGED SIGNS

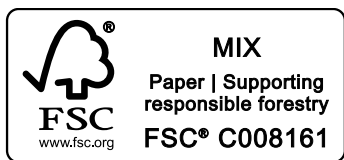


CHIPPED OR CRACKED SIGNS



OLD SYMBOLS / CAPITAL LETTERS





FSC® is dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide. This product catalogue is made of material from well-managed FSC®-certified forests, recycled materials, and other controlled sources.